

Published by TSO (The Stationery Office) and available from:

Online www.tso.co.uk/bookshop

Mail, Telephone, Fax & E-mail TSO PO Box 29, Norwich NR3 1GN Telephone orders/General enquiries 0870 600 5522 Fax orders 0870 600 5533 Order through the Parliamentary Hotline Lo-call 0845 7 023474 E-mail book.orders@tso.co.uk Textphone 0870 240 3701

TSO Shops

123 Kingsway, London WC2B 6PQ 020 7242 6393 Fax 020 7242 6394 68-69 Bull Street, Birmingham B4 6AD 0121 236 9696 Fax 0121 236 9699 9-21 Princess Street, Manchester M60 8AS 0161 834 7201 Fax 0161 833 0634 16 Arthur Street, Belfast BT1 4GD 028 9023 8451 Fax 028 9023 5401 18-19 High Street, Cardiff CF10 1PT 029 2039 5548 Fax 029 2038 4347 71 Lothian Road, Edinburgh EH3 9AZ 0870 606 5566 Fax 0870 606 5588 The Parliamentary Bookshop 12 Bridge Street, Parliament Square, London SW1A 2JX Telephone orders/General enquiries 020 7219 3890 Fax orders 020 7219 3866

TSO Accredited Agents (see Yellow Pages) and through good booksellers

ISBN 0-10-293024-4



Annual Report and Accounts

For the year ending 31st March 2004



Contents

Chairman's Introduction Inland Revenue Departmental Board Organisation Chart	02 04 07
Annual Review	08
Performance Report on PSA targets	26
Statement on Internal Control Resource Accounts Trust Statement	35 44 92
Comptroller & Auditor General's Standard Report 2003-04	110
Appendix 1 Results 2003-04	150
Appendix 2 Recruitment and Diversity statistics	160

— |

.





stnuossa bne troqax JeunnA aunavax bneJn

Her Majesty's Inland Revenue 146th Report of the Commissioners of

be printed 21 October 2004 Ordered by the House of Commons to

31 March 2004 Act 1921 c52. s.2, for the year ended Exchequer and Audit Departments and Accounts Act 2000 c20. s.6 and the pursuant to the Government Resources their Annual Report and Accounts, Revenue have the honour to present The Commissioners of HM Inland

Her Majesty's Inland Revenue

Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed 21 October 2004

The Commissioners of HM Inland Revenue have the honour to present their Annual Report and Accounts, pursuant to the Government Resources and Accounts Act 2000 c20. s.6 and the Exchequer and Audit Departments Act 1921 c52. s.2, for the year ended 31 March 2004



Inland Revenue Annual Report and Accounts 1

146th Report of the Commissioners of

Chairman's Introduction



Welcome to this year's Annual report, my first as Executive Chairman.

2003-04 was a year of immense change. Following the Chancellor's acceptance of the recommendations of the O'Donnell review, work started on the creation of the new integrated tax Department - Her Majesty's Revenue and Customs. In January 2004 we signed a contract with our new IT suppliers - Capgemini following a competition acknowledged as a model of second-generation Public Sector procurement. We also responded positively to the recommendations made by Sir Michael Lyons and Sir Peter Gershon in their respective reviews. Plans are being made to move more people out of London and the South East, and for efficiency savings across the Department. Throughout 2003-04 the Department's ability to rise to these and other challenges has been impressive. It has been a year of considerable success.

Our Contribution

We collected net tax of over £155 billion and NICs of over £75 billion, and we paid out tax credits gross of over £13 billion and child benefit of over £9 billion. The Inland Revenue is a huge, complex business and we can be proud of the economic contribution we are making to both individual customers and the UK as a whole.

The Inland Revenue has evolved to become an integral part of the Government's social agenda. We deliver tax credits encouraging people into work, and enforce the National Minimum Wage (NMW) ensuring a fair deal for all workers. It is true that the early months of child and working tax credits brought frustration for both customers and staff, but we overcame these difficulties and now over six million families are benefiting. Our NMW compliance teams identified minimum wage failures in 40% of the cases investigated, putting right wage arrears of over £2.5m for nearly 10,000 low paid workers.

We can also be proud of the positive impact we have on the communities within which we work. Our involvement with Business in the Community and the Prince's Trust demonstrate our high standard of responsible business practice. I firmly believe that responsible organisations are more likely to prosper and thrive and I am delighted that throughout the organisation the business benefits of Corporate Social Responsibility are actively recognised.

Successes - Our Services

The opening of two new contact centres has also impacted positively on local communities providing 1,000 employment opportunities in Bathgate and Newcastle and increasing our capacity to answer customer calls by 35%. Our commitment to responding to customer needs has resulted in the contact centres remaining open from 8am-8pm, 7 days a week, 362 days a year. Such initiatives highlight our customer-driven approach and commitment to providing a modern, more intelligent service.

intelligent service. customer-driven approach and commitment to providing a modern, more from 8am-8pm, 7 days a week, 362 days a year. Such initiatives highlight our responding to customer needs has resulted in the contact centres remaining open and increasing our capacity to answer customer calls by 35%. Our commitment to communities providing 1,000 employment opportunities in Bathgate and Newcastle The opening of two new contact centres has also impacted positively on local

Responsibility are actively recognised. delighted that throughout the organisation the business benefits of Corporate Social that responsible organisations are more likely to prosper and thrive and I am Trust demonstrate our high standard of responsible business practice. I firmly believe which we work. Our involvement with Business in the Community and the Prince's We can also be proud of the positive impact we have on the communities within

low paid workers. the cases investigated, putting right wage arrears of over £2.5m for nearly 10,000 benefiting. Our NWN compliance teams identified minimum wage failures in 40% of and staff, but we overcame these difficulties and now over six million families are early months of child and working tax credits brought frustration for both customers National Minimum Wage (WMW) ensuring a fair deal for all workers. It is true that the social agenda. We deliver tax credits encouraging people into work, and enforce the The Inland Revenue has evolved to become an integral part of the Government's

contribution we are making to both individual customers and the UK as a whole. inland Revenue is a huge, complex business and we can be proud of the economic out tax credits gross of over £13 billion and child benefit of over £9 billion. The We collected net tax of over £155 billion and NICs of over £75 billion, and we paid

considerable success. rise to these and other challenges has been impressive. It has been a year of savings across the Department. Throughout 2003-04 the Department's ability to made to move more people out of London and the South East, and for efficiency Sir Michael Lyons and Sir Peter Gershon in their respective reviews. Plans are being Sector procurement. We also responded positively to the recommendations made by following a competition acknowledged as a model of second-generation Public - inimegned - contract with our new IT suppliers - Capgemini new integrated tax Department - Her Majesty's Revenue and Customs. the recommendations of the O'Donnell review, work started on the creation of the 2003-04 was a year of immense change. Following the Chancellor's acceptance of

.nemnied) evituseX se trint ym ,troger to this year's Annual report,

Chairman's Introduction

Our Contribution

Successes - Our Services



Chairman's Introduction 3

F230 billion

over £75 billion fo sOIN bus noillid 22 [3 We collected net tax of over

claims online. demand for online services. Some 400,000 customers made their tax credits the Government's e-agenda, increasing efficiency and responding to the growing We have fully embraced the drive to put services online and are at the forefront of

refining our methods for tracking down those who aim to cheat or avoid the system. easier for people to understand and fulfil their obligations whilst continuously understanding of our customers is also producing returns. We continue to make it Self-Assessment tax returns were filed electronically. Work to increase our Customer service activities are also benefiting from our IT advances; over 1m

Board and Organisation

change within the structure of the Board. the Difficult of the Changes to the Department there has also been significant

my appointment along with Paul Gray, Deputy Chairman, on 1 September 2004. skill as Acting Chairman, experience and support ensured the smooth transition to I would like to take this opportunity to acknowledge the efforts of Ann Chant whose

from June 2004. AOV of the Warehouse Andrew Hudson was appointed the new Chief Executive of the VOA service for over 36 years, including 6 serving as a Commissioner on the Board of the Valuation Office Agency, committed himself to the highest standards of public members who retired earlier this year. Michael Johns CB, Chief Executive of the I feel it is also important to recognise the achievements of two former Board

beads solution of allenges are able to meet the challenge. it is a testament to his success that I have joined a robust, diverse Department well Department with strong leadership and Department with strong leadership and And, of course, Nick Montagu, Chairman of the Board of the Inland Revenue from

Looking Ahead

rurther success. leading Revenue and Customs colleagues through the changes ahead and onto the law and reduce compliance costs. Both Paul and I are looking torward to organisation with the capability to increase efficiency, increase compliance with Revenue and Customs. We will all be part of a more agile, customer-focused Ministers to develop the legislation required to formally create Her Majesty's We have already started the process of integration and are currently working with I anticipate that the coming year will be even more exciting and challenging.

Executive Chairman Varney bived

> David Varney **Executive Chairman**

Zu5Na

I anticipate that the coming year will be even more exciting and challenging We have already started the process of integration and are currently working with Ministers to develop the legislation required to formally create Her Majesty's Revenue and Customs. We will all be part of a more agile, customer-focused organisation with the capability to increase efficiency, increase compliance with the law and reduce compliance costs. Both Paul and I are looking forward to leading Revenue and Customs colleagues through the changes ahead and onto further success.

able to meet the challenges ahead. **Looking Ahead**

I feel it is also important to recognise the achievements of two former Board members who retired earlier this year. Michael Johns CB, Chief Executive of the Valuation Office Agency, committed himself to the highest standards of public service for over 36 years, including 6 serving as a Commissioner on the Board of the Inland Revenue. Andrew Hudson was appointed the new Chief Executive of the VOA from June 2004.

change within the structure of the Board. I would like to take this opportunity to acknowledge the efforts of Ann Chant whose

Board and Organisation

Customer service activities are also benefiting from our IT advances; over 1m Self-Assessment tax returns were filed electronically. Work to increase our understanding of our customers is also producing returns. We continue to make it easier for people to understand and fulfil their obligations whilst continuously refining our methods for tracking down those who aim to cheat or avoid the system.

We have fully embraced the drive to put services online and are at the forefront of the Government's e-agenda, increasing efficiency and responding to the growing demand for online services. Some 400,000 customers made their tax credits claims online.

£230 billion

We collected net tax of over £155 billion and NICs of over £75 billion

As a consequence of the changes to the Department there has also been significant

skill as Acting Chairman, experience and support ensured the smooth transition to my appointment along with Paul Gray, Deputy Chairman, on 1 September 2004.

And, of course, Nick Montagu, Chairman of the Board of the Inland Revenue from July 1997 to March 2004. Nick provided the Department with strong leadership and it is a testament to his success that I have joined a robust, diverse Department well

Inland Revenue Departmental Board



David Varney

Chairman and Executive Chairman designate HM Revenue and Customs. David joined Shell in 1968 beginning a 28-year global career that spanned several continents. In 1990 he was appointed Head of Marketing, Branding and Product Development for Shell International Petroleum and in 1991 was appointed a Managing Director of Shell UK with responsibility for downstream activities. He was appointed a Director of Shell International Petroleum in 1996. In June 1996 David joined BG as Chief Executive designate of the proposed BG plc and was appointed chief executive the following year. He steered the group to a significant uplift in performance and oversaw the successful demerger of Lattice plc. In 2001, David was appointed Chairman of mmO2 which provides mobile communications to over 20 million customers in the UK, Germany and Ireland. In 2002 he was appointed Chairman of Business in the Community which promotes responsible business practice in the UK.



Paul Gray CB

Deputy Chairman and Deputy Chairman designate HM Revenue and Customs. Paul joined H M Treasury in 1969 as an economist. In the late 1970s he spent two years as a corporate planner with Booker McConnell Ltd. Between 1988 and 1990 he was Economic Affairs Private Secretary to the Prime Minister. In 1990 Paul returned to the Treasury working on monetary policy, serving as a member of the EU Monetary Committee. He then became Head of Personnel and Central Services, and was also a non-executive director of Laing Management Ltd. From 1995 to 1998 he was Director of Budget and Public Finances. In 1998 Paul joined what was then the Department of Social Security (DSS) as head of policy. Before taking up his current post, he was Second Permanent Secretary and Managing Director, Pensions and Disability in the Department for Work and Pensions (DWP) playing a major role in forming DWP through the merger of the former DSS, the Employment Service and parts of the Department for Education and Employment (DfEE).



Ann Chant CB

Ann has Board level responsibility for Change Management. Ann joined the National Assistance Board in 1963. She was Chief Executive of the Contributions Agency in 1991, Child Support Agency 1994-1997 and Managing Director of Business in the Community 1997-1999. During 1999-2000 she led a quinquennial review of the Public Trust Office and a review of the Office of the Legal Services Ombudsman before her appointment to the Inland Revenue in 2000 as Deputy Chairman with Board level responsibility for strategic service delivery, closer working and consumer champion role.

cnampion role. Board level responsibility for strategic service delivery, closer working and consumer before her appointment to the Inland Revenue in 2000 as Deputy Chairman with Public Trust Office and a review of the Office of the Legal Services Ombudsan Community 1999. During 1999-2000 she led a quinquennial review of the 1991, Child Support Agency 1994-1997 and Managing Director of Business in the Assistance Board in 1963. She was Chief Executive of the Contributions Agency in Ann has Board level responsibility for Change Management. Ann Joined the Mational

parts of the Department for Education and Employment (DfEE). forming DWP through the merger of the former DSS, the Employment Service and Disability in the Department for Work and Pensions (DWP) playing a major role in post, he was Second Permanent Secretary and Managing Director, Pensions and Department of Social Security (DSS) as head of policy. Before taking up his current Director of Budget and Public Finances. In 1998 Paul joined what was then the non-executive director of Laing Management Ltd. From 1995 to 1998 he was Committee. He then became Head of Personnel and Central Services, and was also a the Treasury working on monetary policy, serving as a member of the EU Monetary Economic Affairs Private Secretary to the Prime Minister. In 1990 Paul returned to as a corporate planner with Booker McConnell Ltd. Between 1988 and 1990 he was joined H M Treasury in 1969 as an economist. In the late 1970s he spent two years Deputy Chairman and Deputy Chairman designate MM Revenue and Customs. Paul

Business in the Community which promotes responsible business practice in the UK. customers in the UK, Germany and Ireland. In 2002 he was appointed Chairman of Chairman of mmO2 which provides mobile communications to over 20 million oversaw the successful demerger of Lattice plc. In 2001, David was appointed following year. He steered the group to a significant uplift in performance and Executive designate of the proposed BG plc and was appointed chief executive the of Shell International Petroleum in 1996. In June 1996 David joined BG as Chief Shell UK with responsibility for downstream activities. He was appointed a Director Shell International Petroleum and in 1991 was appointed a Managing Director of 1990 he was appointed Head of Marketing, Branding and Product Development for nl. stnanitnos leveve banneds tett that spanned several continents. In Chairman and Executive Chairman designate MM Revenue and Customs. David joined

Inland Revenue Departmental Board

David Varney

Paul Gray CB

BD trind







5 breoß letnemtregen Board **5**

Dave Hartnett CB

duty. He led the 2000 quinquennial review of the Valuation Office Agency qmsts bne seures tarty tar charte schemes, charity tar issues and stamp appointed Director of Capital and Savings, with tax policy responsibility for in 1996 to lead the technical team on personal taxation. In 1998 he was appointed Director of the Financial Intermediaries and Claims Office moving before becoming Director of Claims Branch in 1994. In 1994 he was Inland Revenue in 1976. Worked for nearly 10 years on investigation work Dave has Board level responsibility for Revenue Policy. Dave joined the



before his current appointment in 2000.





and arrangements for the transfer of the Child Benefit Centre. Helen was Department of the Environment (now the Office of the Deputy Prime Helen Ghosh

se aunavañ breln ar Delivery. In June 2001 he moved to Inland Revenue as April 2000 became DSS Pensions Director with responsibility for Strategy, Steve was appointed Director for Pensions and Children's Services and in appointed Strategy and Planning Director with the Benefits Agency. In 1999, Planning and Support Services Director. In November 1997 he was Contributions Agency. In 1995 he transferred to Child Support Agency as (Health and) Social Security. In 1990 Steve became Finance Director of Steve spent 28 years working in a range of Jobs in the Department of Steve has Board level responsibility for Strategic Service Delivery. Yeve Heminsley



Dave Hartnett CB Dave has Board level responsibility for Revenue Policy. Dave joined the Inland Revenue in 1976. Worked for nearly 10 years on investigation work before becoming Director of Claims Branch in 1991. In 1994 he was appointed Director of the Financial Intermediaries and Claims Office moving in 1996 to lead the technical team on personal taxation. In1998 he was appointed Director of Capital and Savings, with tax policy responsibility for capital taxes, savings, pensions, share schemes, charity tax issues and stamp duty. He led the 2000 quinquennial review of the Valuation Office Agency before his current appointment in 2000.

Steve Heminsley

Helen Ghosh

Steve has Board level responsibility for Strategic Service Delivery. Steve spent 28 years working in a range of jobs in the Department of (Health and) Social Security. In 1990 Steve became Finance Director of Contributions Agency. In 1995 he transferred to Child Support Agency as Planning and Support Services Director. In November 1997 he was appointed Strategy and Planning Director with the Benefits Agency. In 1999, Steve was appointed Director for Pensions and Children's Services and in April 2000 became DSS Pensions Director with responsibility for Strategy, Stewardship and Delivery. In June 2001 he moved to Inland Revenue as Director of National Services.

before her current appointment in 2003.











Inland Revenue Departmental Board

number of outside bodies in both public and private sectors. Learning and Organisation Development. Kate is also actively involved with a throughout the 1990s as, successively, Head of its Culture Change Team and Head of Joining BP. She was directly involved in the change and transformation of BP worked in both the public and the private sector; mainly in the retail industry before Non-Executive member. Kate is Vice President, Executive Development, BP. She has

Luton University, and a mentor and member of the Prince's Youth Business Trust. Non-Executive Director of the National College for School Leadership, a governor of Management at British Airways. Currently Pat has a portfolio of interests and is a Managing Director of Corporate Positioning Services and Head of Brands private sector. Previous responsibilities include Group Marketing Director at BUPA, Non-Executive member. Pat has wide marketing and management experience in the

joining BP. She was directly involved in the change and transformation of BP throughout the 1990s as, successively, Head of its Culture Change Team and Head of Learning and Organisation Development. Kate is also actively involved with a number of outside bodies in both public and private sectors.

990837_Text / Sig: 3 / Plate B

Inland Revenue Departmental Board

Kate Owen



Non-Executive member. Pat has wide marketing and management experience in the private sector. Previous responsibilities include Group Marketing Director at BUPA, Managing Director of Corporate Positioning Services and Head of Brands Management at British Airways. Currently Pat has a portfolio of interests and is a Non-Executive Director of the National College for School Leadership, a governor of Luton University, and a mentor and member of the Prince's Youth Business Trust.

Non-Executive member. Kate is Vice President, Executive Development, BP. She has worked in both the public and the private sector; mainly in the retail industry before



Kate Owen



Pat Stafford



Crganisation Chart 7

Organisation chart

	oraching rott	-0				
	- ordination ter Michael CBE					
	Strategy and					
	Corporate Services il Munro CBE					
	fice hərd Alderman					
	ecial Compliance	ds				
	alysis and Research vid Ulph			Large Business Service - David Garlick		
				Gordon Smith		
	bin Martin			Management Service		
	< Law Rewrite	eT		Receivables		
	notelbbiM nr	or —		zax Credit Operations Jim Harra		
	sso Cutting Policy			Child Benefit and		
				Steve McGrath		
	Stewart Brgy		Steve Field (Acting)	National Insurance Contributions Office		
		=	eibəM bris	osaciusal lenoitel		
	n-residents arles Hall		External Communications	lan Gerrie		
	ntre for		(pritวA) sənoL (Daiting)	Contact Centres		
			Communications			
	ernational ephen Banyard		bna priketing and Internal	Tony Sleems Services Tony Sleeman CBE		
	drew Edwards		spriqqi2 ebnəwə —	Graham Black		
	Ists	<u>u</u>	Information Resources	səleW Al		
	dioumote and	200	Aliton French			
	airties Irk Nellthorp		— Anman Resources Brinnea Leaning	IR Scotland David Hinstridge		
	uosnDıəj u səxez duu		Melvyn Neate	IR Northem Ireland Tina Gallagher		
		=	Internal Audit			
Milkinon	gh-Pemberton		səuor uəydəts —	Richard Cooke		
ct Valuer Services	itati Distri	ຍ	Finance	IK Northern England		
	oline Rookes					
an Resources Hartnell			Accommodation IleyO enidoЯ —	פפסנן דחטי וא רסטקט		
		noznhol svejž				
Sanderson – Andrew Gunz		- Improvement — Ga	- Arthur Durrant	ебәәуу рд		
General Legal Services	where a series of the series o	Ренботтапсе Са	Support Services	IR Central England		
olanning — Ebrahim Ali Keelty		arT — notziA (rısM -	— gəıry Gləssberg	Keith Cartwright		
rce, Technology Taxes			Business Services	puelgn3 monthes Al		
ן Park			Стече Гатеу	smeilliW əiroțısM		
rty Chief Executive Legislation Taxation Director Steve Bousher			Chief Information — Officer	Service Delivery - Support & local services		
ition Office Agency				Defivery		
Executive 🗖 Solicitor	<i>γειης</i> ζ <i>ηίε</i> γ		Corporate Services	Strategic Service		
			HELEN GHOSH	STEVE HEMINSLEY		
PDL GRAY CB Deputy Chairman						
		nemiedD				
	Å	anaav divad				

Better Guidance Roger Hurcombe

STEVE HEMINSLEY Strategic Service Delivery	HELEN GHOSH Corporate Services	ANN CHAN Change Ma
Service Delivery Support & local services Marjorie Williams	Chief Information Officer Steve Lamey	Portfolio N — Steve McM
IR Southern England Keith Cartwright	Business Services — Barry Glassberg	Transition — Mary Aisto
IR Central England Ed Mckeegan	Support Services — Arthur Durrant	Performan Improveme Steve John:
IR London Geoff Lunn	Accommodation — Robina Dyall	Communic Engageme Nicola Walt
IR Northem England Richard Cooke	Finance — Stephen Jones	
IR Northern Ireland Tina Gallagher	Internal Audit Melvyn Neate	
IR Scotland David Hinstridge	Human Resources — and Learning Alison French	
I R Wales Graham Black	Information Resources — Gwenda Sippings	
National Services Tony Sleeman CBE	Marketing and Internal Communications	
Contact Centres lan Gerrie	Gary Jones (Acting) External Communications	
National Insurance Contributions Office Steve McGrath	and Media Steve Field (Acting)	
Child Benefit and Tax Credit Operations Jim Harra		
Receivables Management Service Gordon Smith		
Large Business Service David Garlick		

Organisation chart



Annual Review





struuossA brist Report and Accounts

wəivəA JaunnA

chapter of the 2004 Spending Review White Paper.

to the Treasury are responsible for delivering this PSA.

to maintain the UK as a competitive location in which to

of the United Kingdom in a way that balances the need

Who is Responsible for Delivery?

and reduce the compliance burden.

%2 nedt siom on te selew bne

ן א סל להפ להפסרפלוכסו (iability.

and payments to which they are entitled.

Objectives and Performance Targets

(A29) tnemeende Agreement (A29)

'ssauisnd ob

зеәл е

pue :'µey

%FI UPUI

80-2002 (va z

mιΑ

Exchequer. The Paymaster General and the Economic Secretary HM Customs and Excise are accountable to the Chancellor of the

Under existing arrangements the Boards of Inland Revenue and

το της security, social and economic integrity and environment

Objective 3: Strengthen frontier protection against threats

Objective 2: Improve customer experience, support business

their Self-Assessment returns on time to at least 93%

3 By 2007-08, reduce underpayment of direct tax and

4 By 2007-08, increase the percentage of individuals who file

noillid £3 teesi te vd sub snoitudintnoc sonerusni lenoiten

hold the illicit market share for oils in England, Scotland

• reduce the illicit market share for spirits by at least a

• reduce the illicit market share for cigarettes to no more

nent anom on ot sessol TAV to elecs ent eculor 80-7002 Va I

businesses pay the amount of tax due and receive the credits

businesses to understand and comply with their obligations

efficiently and make it as easy as possible for individuals and

990837_Text / Sig: 5 / Plate A

bne vhiet emotion sources and set out to be a set of the set of th

Objective 1: Improve the extent to which individuals and

and receive their tax credit and other entitlements.

agreed efficiency target set out in the Chancellor's Departments and Customs contribution towards the Chancellor's Departments Treasury are also responsible for delivering the HM Revenue The Paymaster General and the Economic Secretary to the responsibility for delivering this PSA will be announced. Once the new Department has been established, ministerial single integrated tax department, HM Revenue and Customs. In Budget 2004, the Chancellor announced the creation of a

Review of the Revenue Departments

tax objectives. It was led by Gus O'Donnell, Permanent organisational arrangements for achieving the Government's and HM Treasury. The review's remit was to examine the best administration: HM Customs and Excise, the Inland Revenue, major review of the Departments dealing with tax policy and a bounced a the Chancellor of the Exchequer announced a

Secretary HM Treasury.

information and tax policy making. and challenges in improving tax administration, better use of The report examined the work of the Revenue Departments

tramework. Department and HM Treasury and a new accountability new policy making arrangements between the new integrating HM Customs and Excise and the Inland Revenue, The report recommended the creation of a new Department,

12 July 2004. period 2005-2008 for the new HMRC was published on Spending Review 2004 a Public Service Agreement for the is expected to be passed in 2005. Following the outcome of Department legal status which, subject to Parliamentary time wen et a vig liw that the meilied to to A wen e to encode Planning to merge appropriate functions is underway in the two existing Departments) on 1 September 2004. fo nemried Vybuda Deputy Chairman of Deputy Chairman of Deputy Chairman designate, Paul Gray took up their The new Executive Chairman designate, David Varney and form a new Department, HM Revenue and Customs (HMRC). Inland Revenue will merge with HM Customs and Excise to The Chancellor in his March 2004 Budget announced that the

Review of the Revenue Departments

In July 2003 the Chancellor of the Exchequer announced a major review of the Departments dealing with tax policy and administration: HM Customs and Excise. the Inland Revenue. and HM Treasury. The review's remit was to examine the best organisational arrangements for achieving the Government's tax objectives. It was led by Gus O'Donnell, Permanent Secretary HM Treasury.

The report examined the work of the Revenue Departments and challenges in improving tax administration, better use of

new policy making arrangements between the new Department and HM Treasury and a new accountability

framework.

12 July 2004.

information and tax policy making. The report recommended the creation of a new Department, integrating HM Customs and Excise and the Inland Revenue,

HMRC Public Service Agreement (PSA)

Aim

Administer the tax and customs control systems fairly and efficiently and make it as easy as possible for individuals and businesses to understand and comply with their obligations and receive their tax credit and other entitlements.

Objectives and Performance Targets

Objective 1: Improve the extent to which individuals and businesses pay the amount of tax due and receive the credits and payments to which they are entitled.

- 1 By 2007-08 reduce the scale of VAT losses to no more than 11% of the theoretical liability.
- 2 By 2007-08
- reduce the illicit market share for cigarettes to no more than 13%
- reduce the illicit market share for spirits by at least a half: and
- hold the illicit market share for oils in England, Scotland and Wales at no more than 2%
- 3 By 2007-08, reduce underpayment of direct tax and national insurance contributions due by at least £3 billion a year
- 4 By 2007-08, increase the percentage of individuals who file their Self-Assessment returns on time to at least 93%

Objective 2: Improve customer experience, support business and reduce the compliance burden.

Objective 3: Strengthen frontier protection against threats to the security, social and economic integrity and environment of the United Kingdom in a way that balances the need to maintain the UK as a competitive location in which to do business.

Who is Responsible for Delivery?

Under existing arrangements the Boards of Inland Revenue and HM Customs and Excise are accountable to the Chancellor of the Exchequer. The Paymaster General and the Economic Secretary to the Treasury are responsible for delivering this PSA.

In Budget 2004, the Chancellor announced the creation of a single integrated tax department, HM Revenue and Customs. Once the new Department has been established, ministerial responsibility for delivering this PSA will be announced.

The Paymaster General and the Economic Secretary to the Treasury are also responsible for delivering the HM Revenue and Customs contribution towards the Chancellor's Departments agreed efficiency target set out in the Chancellor's Departments chapter of the 2004 Spending Review White Paper.

The Chancellor in his March 2004 Budget announced that the Inland Revenue will merge with HM Customs and Excise to form a new Department, HM Revenue and Customs (HMRC). The new Executive Chairman designate, David Varney and Deputy Chairman designate, Paul Gray took up their appointments (initially as Chairman and Deputy Chairman of the two existing Departments) on 1 September 2004. Planning to merge appropriate functions is underway in advance of a new Act of Parliament that will give the new Department legal status which, subject to Parliamentary time

is expected to be passed in 2005. Following the outcome of Spending Review 2004 a Public Service Agreement for the period 2005-2008 for the new HMRC was published on

Gershon Review

One of the new Department's top priorities over the next few years will be to deliver the savings that it has committed to, in response to the Gershon Review. This was a review of efficiency in the public sector led by Sir Peter Gershon (then head of the Office of Government Commerce). The remit was to review new ways of providing Departments and other parts of the public sector with incentives to exploit opportunities for efficiency savings, and so release resources for front line public service delivery.

We are required to focus on the following areas for delivering efficiency savings:

- Transactional Services
- Back Office
- Procurement
- Productive Time

Following the outcome of this review and the Spending Review 2004, the new HMRC is committed to delivering annual efficiency savings of at least £507 million by the end of 2007-08. It is also committed to achieving staff reductions of 16,000 gross (12,500 net after redeploying 3,500 staff to frontline areas of work) within the same time scale.

These savings will be achieved, inter alia, by:

- delivering substantial efficiencies in transaction processing through the implementation of an ambitious e-programme including mandatory online filing of End of Year PAYE returns by employers - facilitating a shift from manual to electronic processing
- consolidating the rationalisation of corporate services (back office) functions and the implementation of electronic services such as e-HR
- delivering continued year-on-year savings through improved negotiation and management of the procurement of goods and services, and of its major estates and IT contracts
- looking to exploit the additional opportunities generated by the integration of Inland Revenue and HM Customs & Excise.

Lyons Review

In his 2003 Budget, the Chancellor announced that he and the Deputy Prime Minister had asked Sir Michael Lyons to advise ministers on the scope for relocating public sector jobs out of London and the South East. The Independent Review of Public Sector Relocation reported in March. Our approach was recognised as continuing a long " history of reorganisation on business efficiency and quality grounds", which started with relocating PAYE processing work out of London to London Provincial Districts in the 1960s.

In response to the review, HMRC has committed to relocating 1,950 posts by 2008 and, in total, 4,250 posts by 2010. Our initial plans build on existing programmes for improving our service to customers and initiatives to rationalise our London presence. Beyond that we will be looking to exploit the additional opportunities offered by the formation of the new Department.

Business Direction and Core Purpose

We are enablers as well as regulators, ensuring that everyone understands and receives what they are entitled to and understands and pays what they owe, so that everyone contributes to the UK's needs.

We do this by being objective and knowledgeable and efficient and clear and human and reasonable.

PSA Targets 2003-2006

Our Public Service Agreement targets for 2003-2006 are:

- 1 Improve the number of individuals and businesses who comply with their obligations and receive their entitlements.
- 2 Reduce the costs of compliance for small businesses.
- 3 Ensure by 2005 that 100% of services are offered
- electronically, wherever possible through a common
- government portal, and promote take-up for key services. 4 Achieve annual efficiency savings of at least 2.5% a year
- until March 2006, without detriment to accuracy or
- customer satisfaction.
- 5 Achieve a 2.5 point improvement in customer service by March 2006 as measured by an annual customer service index.

Our 2003-04 performance against these targets is shown on pages 26 to 33.

relocating PAYE processing work out of London to London ditw batters efficiency and quality grounds, which started with πο ποιτεεία as continuing a long " history of reorganisation on Sector Relocation reported in March. Our approach was London and the South East. The Independent Review of Public ministers on the scope for relocating public sector jobs out of Deputy Prime Minister had asked Sir Michael Lyons to advise In his 2003 Budget, the Chancellor announced that he and the

Department. additional opportunities offered by the formation of the new presence. Beyond that we will be looking to exploit the service to customers and initiatives to rationalise our London initial plans build on existing programmes for improving our 7010.00102 yd strog 022,4, in total, 4,250 posts by 2010. Our In response to the review, HMRC has committed to relocating Provincial Districts in the 1960s.

Business Direction and Core Purpose

contributes to the UK's needs. anderstands and pays what they owe, so that everyone bne of beliting and receives what they are entitled to and We are enablers as well as regulators, ensuring that everyone

efficient and clear and human and reasonable. We do this by being objective and knowledgeable and

APA Targets 2003-2006

comply with their obligations and receive their I Improve the number of individuals and businesses who Our Public Service Agreement targets for 2003-2006 are:

3 Ensure by 2005 that 100% of services are offered 2 Reduce the costs of compliance for small businesses.

until March 2006, without detriment to accuracy or A Achieve annual afficiency springs of at least 2.5% a year government portal, and promote take-up for key services. electronically, wherever possible through a common

by March 2006 as measured by an annual customer Achieve a 2.5 point improvement in customer service customer satisfaction.

.55 of 32 sepeq Our 2003-04 performance against these targets is shown on

Lyons Review

- .entitlements.
- sijeninoj II of goods and services, and of its major estates and
- the integration of Inland Revenue and HM Customs & Excise.
- service index.

Gershon Review

public service delivery. efficiency savings, and so release resources for front line of the public sector with incentives to exploit opportunities for to review new ways of providing Departments and other parts head of the Office of Government Commerce). The remit was etticiency in the public sector led by Sir Peter Gershon (then response to the Gershon Review. This was a review of years will be to deliver the savings that it has committed to, in One of the new Department's top priorities over the next few

:spnives vonaioitta We are required to focus on the following areas for delivering

- Transactional Services
- Back Office
- Procurement
- Productive Time

trontline areas of work) within the same time scale. of these 002,5 point of after redeploying 3,500 group of to of 2007-08. It is also committed to achieving staff reductions bna etticiency sevings of at least £507 million by the end Review 2004, the new HMRC is committed to delivering Following the outcome of this review and the Spending

These savings will be achieved, inter alia, by:

- of Jeunem mort ffinds a pridefinder - analytication of Jeunem mort for Including mandatory online filing of End of Year PAYE emmergorge an ambition of an ambitious e-programme • delivering substantial efficiencies in transaction processing
- services such as e-HR office) functions and the implementation of electronic consolidating the rationalisation of corporate services (back
- improved negotiation and management of the procurement • delivering continued year-on-year savings through
- looking to exploit the additional opportunities generated by

Revenue Collection 2003-04

£13.6 billion gross. fo stibars tay lo biad bne , 2002.05 net tax credits of insurance contributions of £230.8 billion in 2003-04, lenoiten bne 'ztqisser xet tax receipts' and national

.vivity. and related financial activity. 2002, were still depressed following the decline in share prices finished in 2002-03 and corporate profits, particularly for payments from the transition to quarterly instalments tax. There was a decline in corporation tax yield because extra in earnings, partially offset by lower receipts from corporation to higher receipts from income tax, reflecting modest growth higher than 2002-03. The increase in receipts was mainly due Net tax receipts were £155.5 billion in 2003-04, £4.3 billion

I per cent increase in rates from April 2003. 2003-04, £7.8 billion higher than 2002-03 reflecting the National insurance contributions were £75.2 billion in

(1.11 pence in 2002.03). Contributions for 2003-04 fell to 1.04 pence per £ collected The overall cost of collecting tax and National Insurance

.(0 [bne 2 [s9]deT irrecoverable in the year to 31 October 2003, compared with A total of £0.58 billion was remitted or written-off as

Compliance Assurance

compliant to a minimum. non-compliance whilst keeping the compliance burden on the fairness of our tax system. Our aim is to minimise the extent of claims has the potential to undermine the integrity and Non-compliance with obligations to file accurate returns and

most serious cases of fraud. faxpayers, through to referral for criminal proceedings in the range from enabling activities to inform, educate and support but other ways in which we can assure better compliance A key element in our response is our programme of enquiries,

to assess the risks of non-compliance. and what influences their behaviour. And to be able accurately to a minimum, we need to understand who our customers are challenges to compliance, and so keep the compliance burden vnem of to trade oppropriately to the many indifference and carelessness, to conscious and deliberate range from ignorance, misunderstanding and error, through The reasons for non-compliance are many and varied. They

1 The figures for net tax receipts treat payments of tax credits (working and child tax credits plus working families' and disabled persons tax credit) as regative tax to the extend this liability are treated as public expenditure. In addition, directly payable corporation that the credits are less than or equal to the tax treated as public expenditure. In addition, directly payable corporation tax credits are used in corporation and the credits are readed as public expenditure. In addition, directly payable corporation tax credits are used in corporation are treated as public expenditure.

0ther Specialist Offices £1,30m

me87,f3 soiffO ssenisua spisl

m£44,[3 s9ji]]O x6T

Additional liability from work tackling non-compliance

iabilities as a result of action against non-compliance.

above that, we record the amounts by which we adjust

liability will increase the yield for the Exchequer. Over and

Anti-Terrorism and Security Act 2001 and the Proceeds of

National Criminal Intelligence Service where appropriate.

ew 40-5002 ni bne seses lenimina esteren i asses

our website (www.inlandrevenue.gov.uk). In 2003-04 we

obtained 7 confiscation orders worth £2.4m.

yield this year (see Appendix 1, Table 4).

etticiency of our enquiry work.

ideas and disseminate best practice.

During 2003-04 we made over 11,000 disclosures under the

of crime, assisting the police, the Serious Fraud Office and the

Wherever possible, we contribute to the fight against all types

prosecuted 110 cases, 99 of them successfully. We confiscate

cases we prosecute by reading our Prosecutions Releases on

We adopt a policy of selective prosecution for serious offences

compliance work are reflected in the improvement in overall

The success of these and our programmes to improve our

mixed grade teams to improve the effectiveness and

• We introduced new ways of working such as the use of

We continued to refine our risk assessment processes

TAV, XET to the service charges in respect of Tax, VAT,

In support of our aims we have taken a number of steps

.9peW muminiM JenoiJeN bne ,9onerusni JenoiJeN

• We continued actively to develop our enabling

:40-£002 ni

assessment processes, inform the development of good

information system to assess the effectiveness of our risk

and tools. In particular, we have developed a management

them with clear guidance on the correct treatment of tips,

example: a new leaflet distributed to employers provides

programme aimed at improving voluntary compliance. For

990837_Text / Sig: 6 / Plate A

and publicise our results. You can find out more about the

Some of the work we do to help people report the correct tax

In 2003-04 this figure was £4.6 billion.

Crime Act 2002.

Revenue Collection 2003-04

Inland Revenue collected net tax receipts¹ and national insurance contributions of £230.8 billion in 2003-04, £12.1 billion higher than 2002-03, and paid out tax credits of £13.6 billion gross.

and related financial activity.

(1.11 pence in 2002-03).

Tables 15 and 16).

Compliance Assurance

compliant to a minimum.

most serious cases of fraud.

to assess the risks of non-compliance.

1 per cent increase in rates from April 2003.

Net tax receipts were £155.5 billion in 2003-04, £4.3 billion higher than 2002-03. The increase in receipts was mainly due to higher receipts from income tax, reflecting modest growth in earnings, partially offset by lower receipts from corporation tax. There was a decline in corporation tax yield because extra payments from the transition to quarterly instalments finished in 2002-03 and corporate profits, particularly for 2002, were still depressed following the decline in share prices

National insurance contributions were £75.2 billion in 2003-04, £7.8 billion higher than 2002-03 reflecting the

The overall cost of collecting tax and National Insurance Contributions for 2003-04 fell to 1.04 pence per £ collected

A total of £0.58 billion was remitted or written-off as irrecoverable in the year to 31 October 2003, compared with £0.52 billion in the year to 31 October 2002 (see Appendix 1,

Non-compliance with obligations to file accurate returns and claims has the potential to undermine the integrity and fairness of our tax system. Our aim is to minimise the extent of non-compliance whilst keeping the compliance burden on the

A key element in our response is our programme of enquiries, but other ways in which we can assure better compliance range from enabling activities to inform, educate and support taxpayers, through to referral for criminal proceedings in the

The reasons for non-compliance are many and varied. They range from ignorance, misunderstanding and error, through indifference and carelessness, to conscious and deliberate evasion or fraud. To respond appropriately to the many challenges to compliance, and so keep the compliance burden to a minimum, we need to understand who our customers are and what influences their behaviour. And to be able accurately In support of our aims we have taken a number of steps in 2003-04

- We continued actively to develop our enabling programme aimed at improving voluntary compliance. For example: a new leaflet distributed to employers provides them with clear guidance on the correct treatment of tips, gratuities and service charges in respect of Tax, VAT, National Insurance, and National Minimum Wage.
- We continued to refine our risk assessment processes and tools. In particular, we have developed a management information system to assess the effectiveness of our risk assessment processes, inform the development of good ideas and disseminate best practice.
- We introduced new ways of working such as the use of mixed grade teams to improve the effectiveness and efficiency of our enquiry work.

The success of these and our programmes to improve our compliance work are reflected in the improvement in overall yield this year (see Appendix 1, Table 4).

We adopt a policy of selective prosecution for serious offences and publicise our results. You can find out more about the cases we prosecute by reading our Prosecutions Releases on our website (www.inlandrevenue.gov.uk). In 2003-04 we prosecuted 110 cases, 99 of them successfully. We confiscate assets in appropriate criminal cases and in 2003-04 we obtained 7 confiscation orders worth £2.4m.

Wherever possible, we contribute to the fight against all types of crime, assisting the police, the Serious Fraud Office and the National Criminal Intelligence Service where appropriate. During 2003-04 we made over 11,000 disclosures under the Anti-Terrorism and Security Act 2001 and the Proceeds of Crime Act 2002.

Some of the work we do to help people report the correct tax liability will increase the yield for the Exchequer. Over and above that, we record the amounts by which we adjust liabilities as a result of action against non-compliance. In 2003-04 this figure was £4.6 billion.

Additional liability from work tackling non-compliance



Large Business Office £1,789m Tax Offices £1,443m Other Specialist Offices £1,350m

1 The figures for net tax receipts treat payments of tax credits (working and child tax credits plus working families' and disabled person's tax credit) as negative tax to the extent that the credits are less than or equal to the tax liability of the family. Payments exceeding this liability are treated as public expenditure. In addition, directly payable corporation tax credits included in tax repayments in the trust document are also treated as public expenditure

The yield from our Large Business Office (LBO) increased this year to £1,789 million. As explained in last year's report, headline yield figures are significantly influenced by exceptional results achieved in a handful of cases.

Paying Entitlements

By the end of 2003-04, six million families were benefiting from new tax credits, 100% of the numbers expected to benefit. This includes those families with children getting their increased support through income support or jobseekers allowance. 5.7 million tax credits awards were made in 2003-04, including over 400,000 awards which ended during the year. In addition, the Department took on the responsibility for payment of support to over seven million families claiming child benefit and guardian's allowance. £13.5 billion was paid out by the Department in tax credits and £9.4 billion by way of child benefit.

The Department provided support during the year to help familiarise customers with the new tax credits system, for example, through newsletters and publicity to remind them about reporting changes that could affect their award. In addition, work continued on preparations for the end of year process to finalise 2003-04 tax credits awards and renew claims for 2004-05. Work also continued on plans to begin paying child tax credit to families who are currently receiving financial support for their children through income support or income-based jobseeker's allowance.

Compliance Assurance

In the first year of child and working tax credits our aim has been to ensure claimants have provided accurate information about their income and circumstances, or advised us of any change of circumstances in good time. To do this we:

- carried out verification checks on all claims
- wrote or telephoned childcare providers in all cases where tax credits are paid to help with the costs of childcare
- applied sophisticated risk assessment to identify potentially non-compliant cases for investigation, with the highest risk cases being investigated before making an award.

During 2003-04, we investigated 105,057 cases. Based on the information then available about entitlement, the excess tax credit identified by this work and paid out by the time we intervened amounted to £66.738.470.

Policy Developments

Corporation Tax (CT) Reform

In 2002 the Government initiated a programme of consultation with business on reform of corporation tax, with the aim both of improving the competitiveness and fairness of the CT regime and of maintaining its robustness in the face of international pressures, particularly challenges under European law. Consultation documents were published in 2002 and 2003 that considered potential areas of domestic reform and the reform of corporation tax in its broader international and European context.

Extensive consultation with business and business representative bodies based on these documents led to legislation in this year's Budget in two main areas:

- a widening of eligibility to management expenses and • a package of transfer pricing reforms that gave certainty to
- business on the interaction of these rules with EU law.

The Government remains committed to modernising the CT system, including reform of the "schedular" system, the capital/income divide and the tax differences between trading and investment companies. Detailed legislative proposals will be published later in 2004, focusing on those areas where the system may create unjustified barriers to modern commercial activity. There will also be continuing dialogue on the longerterm development of the CT system in the evolving international context.

Modernising PAYE Processes for Customers (MPPC)

In April 2002 the Government announced that recommendations contained in Patrick Carter's Review of Payroll Services would be implemented. Regulations were laid in September 2003 to mandate online filing of large and medium employers' end of year returns and to incentivise voluntary online filing by small employers.

The MPPC programme was constituted to deliver the new business processes, IT infrastructure and support for employers to give effect to those regulations.

Beyond that, over the period to 2006-07, the programme will also modernise other elements of our PAYE processes and introduce a new more flexible computer platform for PAYE. The programme is strongly aligned with our PSA framework; it will achieve significant internal efficiency savings, improve customer service in PAYE for both employers and employees, simplify compliance for small business and encourage increased e-engagement in one of our major lines of business.

international and European context. reform and the reform of corporation tax in its broader 2002 and 2003 that considered potential areas of domestic European law. Consultation documents were published in international pressures, particularly challenges under the CT regime and of maintaining its robustness in the face of the aim both of improving the competitiveness and fairness of consultation with business on reform of corporation tax, with In 2002 the Government initiated a programme of Corporation Tax (CC) Reform

business on the interaction of these rules with EU law. a package of transfer pricing reforms that gave certainty to a widening of eligibility to management e values and legislation in this year's Budget in two main areas: representative bodies based on these documents led to Extensive consultation with business and business

international context. term development of the CT system in the evolving activity. There will also be continuing dialogue on the longersystem may create unjustified barriers to modern commercial be published later in 2004, tocusing on those areas where the and investment companies. Detailed legislative proposals will capital/income divide and the tax differences between trading CT system, including reform of the "schedular" system, the The Government remains committed to modernising the

Modernising PAYE Processes for Customers (MPPC)

voluntary online filing by small employers. medium employers' end of year returns and to incentivise laid in September 2003 to mandate online filing of large and Payroll Services would be implemented. Regulations were recommendations contained in Patrick Carter's Review of In April 2002 the Government announced that

employers to give effect to those regulations. business processes, II intrastructure and support for The MPPC programme was constituted to deliver the new

increased e-engagement in one of our major lines of business. simplify compliance for small business and encourage customer service in PAYE for both employers and employees, it will achieve significant internal efficiency savings, improve The programme is strongly aligned with our PSA tramework; introduce a new more flexible computer platform for PAYE. also modernise other elements of our PAYE processes and Beyond that, over the period to 2006-07, the programme will

Policy Developments

exceptional results achieved in a handful of cases. headline yield figures are significantly influenced by year to £1,789 million. As explained in last year's report, The yield from our Large Business Office (LBO) increased this

Paying Entitlements

.1ifened blind for by way of child benefit. 2.5 La Credits and by the Department in tax credits .esilimet s'neibreup bre titened blints primiels seilimet responsibility for payment of support to over seven million the year. In addition, the Department took on the 2003-04, including over 400,000 awards which ended during ni ebem erew sbrews stibers were made in increased support through income support or jobseekers benefit. This includes those families with children getting their from new tax credits, 100% of the numbers expected to By the end of 2003-04, six million families were benefiting

income-based jobseeker's allowance. financial support for their children through income support or paying child tax credit to families who are currently receiving claims for 2004-05. Work also continued on plans to begin process to tinalise 2003-04 tax credits awards and renew addition, work continued on preparations for the end of year about reporting changes that could attect their award. In example, through newsletters and publicity to remind them familiarise customers with the new tax credits system, for The Department provided support during the year to help

Sompliance Assurance

change of circumstances in good time. To do this we: about their income and circumstances, or advised us of any been to ensure claimants have provided accurate information In the first year of child and working tax credits our aim has

- carried out verification checks on all claims
- tax credits are paid to help with the costs of childcare wrote or telephoned childcare providers in all cases where
- cases being investigated before making an award. non-compliant cases for investigation, with the highest risk Alleitation of the substantiation of the substantiati

intervened amounted to £66,738,470. credit identified by this work and paid out by the time we information then available about entitlement, the excess tax During 2003-04, we investigated 105,057 cases. Based on the





Customers can now log on to use our online services 24 hours a day.

EI wəivəA JaunnA



Annual Review 13



Modernising Stamp Duty

The objectives behind the modernising of stamp duty are to create a regime which is fairer, efficient and which supports e-business. The legislation was included in Finance Act 2003. Following some further consultation over the summer of 2003 and the introduction of regulations in November, Stamp Duty Land Tax was implemented on 1 December 2003.

In implementing the changes, we were determined that they should have as little direct impact as possible on both the property market and the property purchaser. This was achieved through our decisions to manually process the returns initially and to apply a 'light touch' to considering whether we could accept partially completed returns. By June 2004 we had processed over 1 million returns and, under the light touch arrangements, provided customers with feedback on how to correctly complete returns on over 150,000 occasions.

Construction Industry Scheme (CIS)

Following representations by the industry, it was announced in the 2003 Pre Budget Report that the scheme would not be introduced until April 2006. Draft primary legislation was published on 4 February 2004 and was included in Finance Bill 2004. Draft regulations were also published on the same date and will be finalised in autumn 2004. A programme team was put in place to handle the implementation of the scheme.

Several consultation groups, including representatives of the industry and other interested parties, have met on a regular basis to discuss details of the legislation and the operation of the scheme. A number of changes have been made to the details as a result of comments from these groups. The consultations will continue through to implementation of the new scheme.

Under the new scheme, an Inland Revenue run verification service will replace the cards and certificates in CIS and periodic returns will replace the vouchers used in the current scheme. A new employment status declaration will also be introduced.

The reformed scheme will reduce the burden of operating the scheme on construction businesses, improve the industry's compliance with its tax and National Insurance obligations and help the industry to get the employment status of its workers right.

Pension Simplification

The broad principles of a proposed new simplified taxation regime for pensions were set out in a consultation paper issued in December 2002. The broad thrust of these were well received, but a number of comments were received on matters of detail. A second document was issued in December 2003, which provided technical information and details of how the new pensions regime would operate. This document proposed a number of changes to the original proposals, in response to comments received on the December 2002 document. Both the proposed changes, and the Government's flexibility in responding to comments on the first document, were warmly welcomed.

We continued to consult closely with the industry and other interested groups on the detail of the proposals, and to work in partnership with private sector secondees to develop a fuller understanding of the impact of the proposals in pensions administration. We were, in particular grateful to the NAPF and ABI for their invaluable help in this area.

In the Budget on 17 March 2004 the Chancellor announced that legislation to simplify the taxation of pensions would be included in the 2004 Finance Bill. He also announced that, in response to industry concerns, the implementation date would be delayed until 6 April 2006.

International

We have supported Ministers in Europe through:

- ongoing work in the EU Code of Conduct working group, chaired by the Paymaster General
- a co-operative dialogue with relevant UK dependent and overseas territories in relation to the taxation of savings and the Code of Conduct
- changes to the EU rules on co-ordination of social security; in particular NICs, child tax credit and child benefit, and in facilitating smooth implementation of those co-ordination rules for people moving from one Member State to another
- proposals to improve the ability of business to operate within the EU, including active participation in the Joint Transfer Pricing Forum and other EU working groups.

In the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), we are heavily involved in the Committee's work on harmful tax practices, exchange of information, transfer pricing, permanent establishments, and the OECD model tax convention to eliminate double taxation.

We presently have bilateral treaties with 108 jurisdictions.

We presently have bilateral treaties with 108 jurisdictions.

the OECD model tax convention to eliminate double taxation. bne, stnamdsildetsa tnanemiaq, porizing i atantis , noitemiotni Committee's work on harmful tax practices, exchange of Development (OECD), we are heavily involved in the In the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and

990837_Text / Sig: 7 / Plate B

The broad principles of a proposed new simplified taxation Pension Simplification

wercomed. responding to comments on the first document, were warmly the proposed changes, and the Government's flexibility in comments received on the December 2002 document. Both a number of changes to the original proposals, in response to new pensions regime would operate. This document proposed which provided technical intormation and details of how the of detail. A second document was issued in December 2003, received, but a number of comments were received on matters issued in December 2002. The broad thrust of these were well regime for pensions were set out in a consultation paper

NAPF and ABI for their invaluable help in this area. pensions administration. We were, in particular grateful to the fuller understanding of the impact of the proposals in in partnership with private sector secondees to develop a interested groups on the detail of the proposals, and to work We continued to consult closely with the industry and other

would be delayed until 6 April 2006. response to industry concerns, the implementation date included in the 2004 Finance Bill. He also announced that, in that legislation to simplify the taxation of pensions would be In the Budget on 17 March 2004 the Chancellor announced

International

- a co-operative dialogue with relevant UK group, chaired by the Paymaster General ongoing work in the EU Code of Conduct working We have supported Ministers in Europe through:
- security; in particular NICs, child tax credit and child benefit, changes to the EU rules on co-ordination of social taxation of source and the Code of Conduct dependent and overseas territories in relation to the
- Joint Transfer Pricing Forum and other EU working groups. operate within the EU, including active participation in the proposals to improve the ability of business to Janjone of State co-ordination rules for people moving from one Member esont to noitetnemelori intooms pritetiliset ni bre

Modernising Stamp Duty

Duty Land Tax was implemented on 1 December 2003. 2003 and the introduction of regulations in November, Stamp Following some further consultation over the summer of e-business. The legislation was included in Finance Act 2003. create a regime which is fairer, efficient and which supports The objectives behind the modernising of stamp duty are to

on how to correctly complete returns on over 150,000 light touch arrangements, provided customers with teedback 2004 we had processed over 1 million returns and, under the whether we could accept partially completed returns. By June returns initially and to apply a 'light touch' to considering achieved through our decisions to manually process the property market and the property purchaser. This was should have as little direct impact as possible on both the In implementing the changes, we were determined that they

Construction Industry Scheme (CIS)

suoisecco

put in place to handle the implementation of the scheme. sew meet emmergorg A .4002 nmutue ni besilenit ed lliw bne 2004. Draft regulations were also published on the same date published on 4 February 2004 and was included in Finance Bill introduced until April 2006. Draft primary legislation was in the 2003 Pre Budget Report that the scheme would not be Following representations by the industry, it was announced

new scheme. consultations will continue through to implementation of the details as a result of comments from these groups. The the scheme. A number of changes have been made to the basis to discuss details of the legislation and the operation of industry and other interested parties, have met on a regular Several consultation groups, including representatives of the

be introduced. osle lliw noiterelob sutets tnemvolqme wen A .emehos periodic returns will replace the vouchers used in the current bne SID ni səfəcififəə bne sərəs ənd certificates in CIS and Under the new scheme, an Inland Revenue run verification

могкегs гидпт. and help the industry to get the employment status of its compliance with its tax and National Insurance obligations scheme on construction businesses, improve the industry's The reformed scheme will reduce the burden of operating the

The aim of the new rules is to enable the Revenue to find out revised treaty with France on 28 January 2004. During this certain tax schemes to report details to the Inland Revenue. October 2003 and 31 March 2004 respectively. We signed a rules in the 2004 Budget. These will require promoters of with Mauritius and New Zealand entered into force on 22 The Government announced proposals for new disclosure and came into force on 17 December 2003. The protocols Disclosure Proposals E002 JzupuA I S no benpis zew eilerJzuA dJiw VJseer A new

Child Trust Fund

Saudi Arabia and Slovenia.

that all children have a financial asset on reaching adulthood. strengthen the savings habit of future generations and ensure the Government's savings policy: the aim of the CTF is to in savings and investment accounts. This is a key element in September 2002 will receive Government payments to invest of the Child Trust Fund (CTF) under which children born from In his 2003 Budget the Chancellor announced the introduction

Belgium (protocol), Croatia, Georgia, Namibia, Netherlands,

and Montenegro. We continued negotiations with Bahrain,

Greece, Hong Kong, Iran, Luxembourg, Poland and Serbia

year, we opened negotiations with the Cayman Islands,

groups leading to the launch. with parents in June and will continue working with these presentations to the financial industry and groups working available. Revenue and Treasury delivered a number of joint and comprehensive guidance for financial providers was made books in May 2004. In May 2004 CTF regulations were laid 2003. The Child Trust Fund Act 2004 came onto the statute interested parties, legislation was introduced in November extensive consultation with financial institutions and other Government and local authority colleagues. Following We have been working closely with Treasury and other

up ready for April 2005. be issued from January 2005 so that CTF accounts can be set for the launch of CTF. CTF vouchers and information packs will systems and clear communication materials are in place ready The CTF Project Team is working to ensure that business and IT

that parents, family and friends understand about later this year that will provide information about the CTF so of a child's CTF account. There will be a dedicated CTF website available for parents, teachers and children over the lifetime links with the school curriculum. Information will be made children will receive tinancial education about the CTF through Financial education is a key component of the CTF and

virtual' contact centre network.

strategic zones around the country, and all supported by a compliance and processing work centralised in a number of with work done locally only if it needs to be done there; most

Committee has endorsed an outline vision of an organisation

planning assumptions. The Departmental Management

possible to look ahead to 2008 and make some interim

introduction of the child and working tax credits.

εσυτις πείνουκ ρίαγεα α big part in helping with the

The area management and contact centre structure make it

centres in 2005. The area management structure and contact

of areas are now handled by contact centres and most of the

November 2004. The incoming telephone calls of about 75%

arrangement with Bradford Metropolitan Council, to open in

2005, on time and within budget. The contact centre network

grew to 22 centres, with one more, shared in an innovative

ottice network is on course towards completion in March

local our local area management of our local

Legislation to implement the new rules was included in the

impact on that sort of straightforward tax planning. The rules

to. The disclosure rules have been designed to minimise any

so that they do not incur higher tax liabilities than they need

Vultion of the set of

based arrangements; areas where the Exchequer is at greatest

targeted rules, which will focus on financial and employment

The Revenue has worked with stakeholders to design carefully

contrived and artificial schemes that rely on confidentiality

market. And they will act as a disincentive to the creation of

response. The disclosure rules represent a new tool to tackle

more quickly about potential avoidance schemes, and enable

fax avoidance by increasing transparency in the avoidance

the Government to make a swifter and better targeted

risk from serious tax avoidance. However, individuals and

.xet biove of si esoqruq niem esodw bne

will not attect the tax treatment of specific transactions.

The programme to reconfigure our IT systems and

Local office organisation and contact centres

Finance Act 2004.

rest of this telephone traffic will be taken over by contact

.struocos -11.

Financial education is a key component of the CTF and children will receive financial education about the CTF through links with the school curriculum. Information will be made available for parents, teachers and children over the lifetime of a child's CTF account. There will be a dedicated CTF website later this year that will provide information about the CTF so that parents, family and friends understand about CTF accounts.

available. Revenue and Treasury delivered a number of joint presentations to the financial industry and groups working with parents in June and will continue working with these groups leading to the launch. The CTF Project Team is working to ensure that business and IT systems and clear communication materials are in place ready for the launch of CTF. CTF vouchers and information packs will

up ready for April 2005.

that all children have a financial asset on reaching adulthood. We have been working closely with Treasury and other Government and local authority colleagues. Following extensive consultation with financial institutions and other interested parties, legislation was introduced in November 2003. The Child Trust Fund Act 2004 came onto the statute books in May 2004. In May 2004 CTF regulations were laid and comprehensive guidance for financial providers was made

Saudi Arabia and Slovenia. **Child Trust Fund** In his 2003 Budget the Chancellor announced the introduction of the Child Trust Fund (CTF) under which children born from September 2002 will receive Government payments to invest in savings and investment accounts. This is a key element in the Government's savings policy: the aim of the CTF is to strengthen the savings habit of future generations and ensure

and came into force on 17 December 2003. The protocols with Mauritius and New Zealand entered into force on 22 October 2003 and 31 March 2004 respectively. We signed a revised treaty with France on 28 January 2004. During this year, we opened negotiations with the Cayman Islands, Greece, Hong Kong, Iran, Luxembourg, Poland and Serbia and Montenegro. We continued negotiations with Bahrain, Belgium (protocol), Croatia, Georgia, Namibia, Netherlands,

A new treaty with Australia was signed on 21 August 2003

be issued from January 2005 so that CTF accounts can be set

Disclosure Proposals

The Government announced proposals for new disclosure rules in the 2004 Budget. These will require promoters of certain tax schemes to report details to the Inland Revenue. The aim of the new rules is to enable the Revenue to find out more quickly about potential avoidance schemes, and enable the Government to make a swifter and better targeted response. The disclosure rules represent a new tool to tackle tax avoidance by increasing transparency in the avoidance market. And they will act as a disincentive to the creation of contrived and artificial schemes that rely on confidentiality and whose main purpose is to avoid tax.

The Revenue has worked with stakeholders to design carefully targeted rules, which will focus on financial and employment based arrangements; areas where the Exchequer is at greatest risk from serious tax avoidance. However, individuals and businesses remain entitled to plan their tax affairs efficiently so that they do not incur higher tax liabilities than they need to. The disclosure rules have been designed to minimise any impact on that sort of straightforward tax planning. The rules will not affect the tax treatment of specific transactions.

Legislation to implement the new rules was included in the Finance Act 2004.

Local office organisation and contact centres

The programme to reconfigure our IT systems and accommodation to support area management of our local office network is on course towards completion in March 2005, on time and within budget. The contact centre network grew to 22 centres, with one more, shared in an innovative arrangement with Bradford Metropolitan Council, to open in November 2004. The incoming telephone calls of about 75% of areas are now handled by contact centres and most of the rest of this telephone traffic will be taken over by contact centres in 2005. The area management structure and contact centre network played a big part in helping with the introduction of the child and working tax credits.

The area management and contact centre structure make it possible to look ahead to 2008 and make some interim planning assumptions. The Departmental Management Committee has endorsed an outline vision of an organisation with work done locally only if it needs to be done there; most compliance and processing work centralised in a number of strategic zones around the country, and all supported by a 'virtual' contact centre network.

Customer Support

In our face-to-face contact through our Enquiry Centres we have focused on delivering high-quality services to those customers who need it, while promoting other options such as internet and phone where these better suit their needs.

Business Support Teams (BSTs) continued to offer a range of services to assist employers and the self-employed:

- over 105,000 businesses, of which more than 56,000 were employers, either received one to one assistance or chose to attend workshops on a specific topic
- BSTs delivered 5,300 general presentations at which almost 69.000 businesses attended
- at 583 exhibitions around the UK, approximately 28,000 people visited BST stands
- BSTs dealt with 19,000 phone calls requesting assistance.

We have enhanced the interactive training packages and calculators on the CD-ROM for employers, and are planning in the coming year to include more specific targeted help for new employers facing payroll responsibilities. We now offer our EmployerTalk events at 13 locations nationwide: these events allow employers to hear of forthcoming changes and to discuss them with Inland Revenue experts, and evaluation evidence shows that they meet employers' needs very successfully.

Following the Review of Links with Business, the number of groups adopting the New Compliance Process(NCP) principles with our Large Business Office (LBO) has continued to expand. In addition, a programme of 'Compliance Reviews', building on the NCP principles of transparency and openness, is being rolled out in the coming year. The case team and the group will engage in dialogue to determine a common understanding of tax risks and the nature of the LBO's response to address those risks. This builds on the 'ringmastering' role of the case director in the LBO as the knowledge and the relationship they have established with the group is enabling case teams to work increasingly with the group to resolve issues in 'real time'.

Working Together

Tax advisers are a key group of our customers who are well placed to contribute to the improvement of the tax system. Working Together is a partnership between tax advisers and the Revenue and operates at both national and area level. This partnership approach continues to make a difference to the way we do business, right across the Department.

The vast majority of area offices are actively engaged in Working Together via regular meetings with local tax advisers. In addition to identifying areas of the tax system that could be improved, these meetings encourage two-way communication, strengthen working relationships and support our commitment to be more enabling and responsive to our customers' needs.

The enquiry workshops, which we mentioned in last year's Report, are being held throughout the country, using the Enquiry Toolkit which was developed by tax advisers and the Revenue working collaboratively. These have proved a welcome and effective method of breaking down many of the myths and misunderstandings surrounding Enquiry work. We are continuing to jointly develop events aimed at promoting greater understanding between the profession and the Department.

Complaints

Virtually every adult in the UK now conducts business with us and the number of complaints represents a fraction of one per cent of our customer base.

We received 64% more formal complaints in the year - up from 42,000 last year to 68,700. Under our Code of Practice 1 'Putting things right' we have paid a total of £2.42 million to about 18,000 of our customers who incurred additional costs as a direct result of our mistakes or unreasonable delay.

However, during the year we also received 65,174 letters of compliments.

We resolved 99.5% of the complaints we received through our internal complaints procedures. Complaints taken up by the Adjudicator and the Ombudsman have remained much the same.

way we do business, right across the Department. partnership approach continues to make a difference to the the Revenue and operates at both national and area level. This Working Together is a partnership between tax advisers and placed to contribute to the improvement of the tax system. Tax advisers are a key group of our customers who are well

strengthen working relationships and support our improved, these meetings encourage two-way communication, In addition to identifying areas of the tax system that could be Working Together via regular meetings with local tax advisers. The vast majority of area offices are actively engaged in

commitment to be more enabling and responsive to our

the Department. promoting greater understanding between the protession and We are continuing to Jointly develop events aimed at myths and misunderstanding surrounding Enquiry work. welcome and effective method of breaking down many of the Revenue working collaboratively. These have proved a Enquiry Toolkit which was developed by tax advisers and the Report, are being held throughout the country, using the The enquiry workshops, which we mentioned in last year's

stnielqmoD

cent of our customer base. and the number of complaints represents a traction of one per Virtually every adult in the UK now conducts business with us

as a direct result of our mistakes or unreasonable delay. about 18,000 of our customers who incurred additional costs ot noillim 24.23 to letot a biad even ew 'their senitt prittur' 42,000 last year to 68,700. Under our Code of Practice 1 We received 64% more formal complaints in the year - up from

However, during the year we also received 65,174 letters

the Adjudicator and the Ombudamo have remained much our internal complaints procedures. Complaints taken up by We resolved by 5% of the complaints we received through

Μοτκίης Τοgether

customers' needs.

of compliments.

.9m62 9df

Customer Support

internet and phone where these better suit their needs. customers who need it, while promoting other options such as have focused on delivering high-quality services to those In our face-to-face contact through our Enquiry Centres we

• over 105,000 businesses, of which more than 56,000 services to assist employers and the self-employed: Business Support Teams (BSTs) continued to offer a range of

- BSTs delivered 5,300 general presentations at which almost chose to attend workshops on a specific topic were employers, either received one to one assistance or
- at 583 exhibitions around the UK, approximately bebnette sessenisud 000,ee
- BZTs dealt with 19,000 phone calls requesting assistance. sbrist T28 betiziv slqosq 000,82

·//intssecond evidence shows that they meet employers' needs very to discuss them with Inland Revenue experts, and evaluation bne segnedo primoodfrot to hear of torthcoming changes and our EmployerTalk events at 13 locations nationwide: these new employers facing payroll responsibilities. We now offer the coming year to include more specific targeted help for calculators on the CD-ROM for employers, and are planning in We have enhanced the interactive training packages and

the group is enabling case teams to work increasingly with the 'ringmastering' role of the case director in the LBO as the response to address those risks. This builds on the understanding of tax risks and the nature of the LBO's will engage in dialogue to determine a common rolled out in the coming year. The case team and the group the NCP principles of transparency and openness, is being In addition, a programme of 'Compliance Reviews', building on with our Large Business Office (LBO) has continued to expand. groups adopting the New Compliance Process(NCP) principles Following the Review of Links with Business, the number of

group to resolve issues in 'real time'.

V waivaß JeunnA

וח סער face-to-face contact through our Enquiry Centres we have focused on delivering high quality services to those customers who need it.

• •





Annual Review 17



In our face-to-face contact through our Enquiry Centres we have focused on delivering high quality services to those customers who need it.

18 Inland Revenue Annual Report and Accounts

The Adjudicator

The Adjudicator Dame Barbara Mills QC can be contacted at Haymarket House, 28 Haymarket, London SW1Y 4SP.

Details of complaints going to the Adjudicator are given below.

Complaints to Adjudicator

	2002-03	2003-04
Number of complaints about	1,634	3,376
the Inland Revenue, including		
the Valuation Office Agency		
Number of cases taken up	370	387
for full investigation		
Number of concluded investigations	373	366
% complaints settled wholly or	45	35
partly in favour of customer		
% complaints settled wholly in	52	61
favour of the Inland Revenue		
% complaints withdrawn or suspendee	d 3	4.5

Complaints to the Ombudsman

Customers can ask a Member of Parliament to refer their complaint for investigation by the Parliamentary Commissioner for Administration, the 'Ombudsman'. In 2003-04 the Ombudsman received 186 new complaints about the Inland Revenue compared to 145 in the year before. Of these, 47 (52 last year) were settled informally and 11 (12 last year) settled by statutory investigations of which 6 (9 last year) complaints were classified as wholly or partly justified.

Performance Improvement

Business Reviews have again delivered productivity improvements and efficiencies in key business areas. Notably, we have identified opportunities to

- rationalise Trust offices, centralise processing and introduce new management arrangements to raise productivity, reduce overheads and improve customer service
- pilot more effective management and response processes for handling postal enquiries in local and national offices, to reduce the need for postal contact and to encourage better use of other contact channels
- increase the effectiveness of the Department's telephone contact with customers within the context of the departmental channel strategy
- bring together the review findings of contact by telephone, post and face-to-face, to inform departmental planning on contact channel management.

We have also

- ended the staff suggestions scheme (which was no longer producing the innovative outcomes needed) with a view to business priorities in 2004-05
- piloting a new process to harness local innovation based on
- introduced a new value-based approach to benefits realisation, working in collaboration with finance and business stream colleagues to deliver measurable results
- introduced a new corporate approach to continuous improvement based on best practice and focussed on key
- business activities, with a cost/benefit ratio guide to ensure value for money.

Closer Working

Closer Working continued to bring benefits. Our Joint Shadow Economy Teams (JoSETs) include Job Centre Plus investigators alongside Revenue and Customs & Excise (C&E) colleagues:

- achieved a Revenue tax yield £2.38m and worked 216 joint
- 'Ghost' cases
- secured 3,476 VAT Registrations, with C&E arrears

- totalling £26.5m.

We introduced a defined standard for Closer Working in respect of compliance information intended to consolidate Closer Working in a business as usual position.

All of the Closer Working lessons learnt will be invaluable as we and Customs take forward implementation of the recommendations of Gus O'Donnell's review of the two Department's work.

Information Technology

Information technology is vital to the operation of the Department. We rely on effective computer support to do our current business and implement our future plans.

Key Developments in 2003-04

The Inland Revenue announced on 11 December 2003 that Capgemini had been selected as the Department's preferred supplier for the ASPIRE contract. The Inland Revenue and Capgemini signed the ASPIRE contract on 5 January 2004.

The ASPIRE contract commenced on 1 July 2004 and will run through to 30 June 2014. The contract covers the provision of the Department's IT services.

bne sonenit driw noiterodelloo ni pnishow, noitesiles Introduced a new value-based approach to benefits business priorities in 2004-05 piloting a new process to harness local innovation based on producing the innovative outcomes needed) with a view to

business stream colleagues to deliver measurable results

introduced a new corporate approach to continuous

improvement based on best practice and focussed on key

business activities, with a cost/benefit ratio guide to ensure

 achieved a Revenue tax yield £2.38m and worked 216 joint alongside Revenue and Customs & Excise (C&E) colleagues: Economy Teams (JoSETs) include Job Centre Plus investigators Closer Working continued to bring benefits. Our Joint Shadow

səsec ,1soup,

.mč.ð2<u>3</u> pnilletot secured 3,476 VAT Registrations, with C&E arrears

Closer Working in a business as usual position. respect of compliance information intended to consolidate We introduced a defined standard for Closer Working in

лератттепт'я могк. recommendations of Gus O'Donnell's review of the two we and Customs take torward implementation of the All of the Closer Working lessons learnt will be invaluable as

Ιητοιπατίοη Τεchnology

current business and implement our tuture plans. Department. We rely on effective computer support to do our Information technology is vital to the operation of the

Key Developments in 2003-04

Capgemini signed the ASPIRE contract on 5 January 2004. bne aunavañ bnaln adr. The Inland Revenue and Capgemini had been selected as the Department's preferred The Inland Revenue announced on 11 December 2003 that

the Department's IT services. through to 30 June 2014. The contract covers the provision of The ASPIRE contract commenced on 1 July 2004 and will run

 ended the staff suggestions scheme (which was no longer osje sved sW

- Closer Working value tor money.

year) complaints were classified as wholly or partly justified. tsel 9) o hold by statutory investigations of which of last 01 these, 47 (52 last year) were settled intormally and 1 (12 about the Inland Revenue compared to 145 in the year before. In 2003-04 the Ombudsman received 186 new complaints Commissioner for Administration, the 'Ombudaman'. complaint for investigation by the Parliamentary Customers can ask a Member of Parliament to refer their

Performance Improvement

we have identified opportunities to improvements and efficiencies in key business areas. Notably, Business Reviews have again delivered productivity

- reduce overheads and improve customer service η πεω παπασεπεήτ αιταποθείται το ταίε ριοσύστιντιχ, • rationalise Irust offices, centralise processing and introduce
- use of other contact channels reduce the need for postal contact and to encourage better tor handling postal enquiries in local and national offices, to pilot more effective management and response processes
- contact with customers within the context of the increase the ettectiveness of the Department's telephone
- .tnemegenem Jenned totato. no poinneld face-to-face, to inform departmental planning on bring together the review findings of contact by telephone,

		nemsbudmO edt ot stnisJqmoD
5'7	£	k complaints withdrawn or suspended
		favour of the Inland Revenue
۱9	22	ni ۲۵۱۵۹ settled wholly in
		partly in favour of customer
55	57	» دomplaints settled wholly or
992	٤٧٤	Vumber of concluded investigations
		for full investigation
785	٥٧٤	Number of cases taken up
		the Valuation Office Agency
		נוסט אפעפערפיט אַ bushi the line in the line is the line in the line is the line in the line is the l
975,5	₽£9'L	Number of complaints about
2003-04	£0-2002	,
		Complaints to Adjudicator

The Adjudicator

Details of complaints going to the Adjudicator are

Haymarket House, 28 Haymarket, London SW1Y 4SP.

The Adjudicator Dame Barbara Mills QC can be contacted at

.wojed nevig

our business. During 2003-04 the emphasis began to move

We have continued to improve our resilience and our

two large tranches of system changes during the year.

Business Continuity

both Departments.

Accenture

the initial problems.

entitlement to benetits and pensions.

capability to respond to and recover from events that disrupt

The partnership with Accenture ensured successful delivery of

Pension Entitlement on-line and real time pension forecasting. Service transformation programme with the development of

Notice exercise and also further contribute to DWP's Pension

the coming year we are to re-introduce the annual Deficiency

customers of deficiencies in their National Insurance records. In

six-year Deficiency Notice exercise to advise around 10 million

e beonemicion to sola eleveration de la sola commenced a

Pension Service transformation programme by providing a

increase in National Insurance for employees and employers.

Second Pension and to allow for the Budget Changes i.e. the 1%

During the year we introduced system changes to deliver State

supports the business requirements and strategic direction of

We work closely with the DWP to ensure that the NIRS2 system

70 million individual contribution accounts which underpin

employers and supports the maintenance of approximately

NIRS2 is one of our largest systems and is essential to both our

come to an end in early 2005, when the provision of NIRS2

Insurance Recording System (NIRS2). This contract is due to

with Accenture through a PFI contract which supports delivery

The Department continues to have a contractual relationship

Customers, Child Trust Fund, a new child benefit system and

They have also supported our Mission Critical projects and

and in particular brought stability to the live service following

provide IT support for the child and working tax credits service

In general, Live Services have been reliable. EDS continued to

programmes, such as Modernising PAYE Processes for

of our National Insurance business through the National

Pensions (DWP). It processes end-of-year returns from

services will be subsumed into the ASPIRE contract.

the Construction Industry Scheme reform.

own business and that of the Department for Work and

browser access to NIRS2 for Jobcentre Plus staff which

We also took an active role in contributing to the DWP's

.nisge ti set wuld use it again. electronically. Nearly 90% of users have told us they are 2004, over 1.1 million AZ returns for 2002-03 were submitted ot year PAYE returns online. During the year ending 5 April Assessment (AZ) returns online, and more employers filing end our online service, notably more individuals filing Self We are particularly encouraged by the growth in take-up of quality and user-friendly electronic services to our customers. We have continued to make good progress in delivering high-Key Achievements in 2003-04

computations) online. company tax returns plus attachment (accounts/ extended so that companies and their agents can now send In addition, our corporation tax online service has been

Strategic IT Partnerships

ASPIRE

8 years from 1 July 2014. with options to award continuations to the contract for up to services commenced on 1 July 2004 and will run for 10 years The ASPIRE contract for the provision of the Department's IT

The scope of the ASPIRE contract is focused on the delivery

and development of a range of technology services including,

- but not limited to:
- IT/IS and voice services
- cpange services
- business services closely related to IT/IS and voice services.
- These services are intended to facilitate and support:
- current patterns of business
- new patterns of business, including the development
- of online services
- transformational changes in the shape, size and
- organisation of the Department's business.

without the need to resort to changes in basic contract terms. requirements and methods of doing business to be developed The ASPIRE contract is sufficiently flexible to enable new

1994 for ten years. The contract came to an end on Our strategic partnership contract with EDS was awarded in **SD3**

.4002 9nuL 05

year 2003-04. service for child and working tax credits at the start of the tax though there were the well publicised difficulties with the delivery. Service targets were generally met or exceeded Up until this date, EDS continued to be critical to service

Key Achievements in 2003-04

We have continued to make good progress in delivering highquality and user-friendly electronic services to our customers. We are particularly encouraged by the growth in take-up of our online service, notably more individuals filing Self Assessment (SA) returns online, and more employers filing end of year PAYE returns online. During the year ending 5 April 2004, over 1.1 million SA returns for 2002-03 were submitted electronically. Nearly 90% of users have told us that they are satisfied with our online SA service and would use it again.

In addition, our corporation tax online service has been extended so that companies and their agents can now send company tax returns plus attachment (accounts/ computations) online.

Strategic IT Partnerships

ASPIRE

The ASPIRE contract for the provision of the Department's IT services commenced on 1 July 2004 and will run for 10 years with options to award continuations to the contract for up to 8 years from 1 July 2014.

The scope of the ASPIRE contract is focused on the delivery and development of a range of technology services including, but not limited to:

- IT/IS and voice services

- business services closely related to IT/IS and voice services.

- change services

- These services are intended to facilitate and support:
- current patterns of business
- new patterns of business, including the development
- of online services
- transformational changes in the shape, size and organisation of the Department's business.

The ASPIRE contract is sufficiently flexible to enable new requirements and methods of doing business to be developed without the need to resort to changes in basic contract terms.

EDS

Our strategic partnership contract with EDS was awarded in 1994 for ten years. The contract came to an end on 30 June 2004.

Up until this date, EDS continued to be critical to service delivery. Service targets were generally met or exceeded though there were the well publicised difficulties with the service for child and working tax credits at the start of the tax year 2003-04.

In general, Live Services have been reliable. EDS continued to provide IT support for the child and working tax credits service and in particular brought stability to the live service following the initial problems.

They have also supported our Mission Critical projects and programmes, such as Modernising PAYE Processes for Customers, Child Trust Fund, a new child benefit system and the Construction Industry Scheme reform.

Accenture

The Department continues to have a contractual relationship with Accenture through a PFI contract which supports delivery of our National Insurance business through the National Insurance Recording System (NIRS2). This contract is due to come to an end in early 2005, when the provision of NIRS2 services will be subsumed into the ASPIRE contract.

NIRS2 is one of our largest systems and is essential to both our own business and that of the Department for Work and Pensions (DWP). It processes end-of-year returns from employers and supports the maintenance of approximately 70 million individual contribution accounts which underpin entitlement to benefits and pensions.

We work closely with the DWP to ensure that the NIRS2 system supports the business requirements and strategic direction of both Departments.

During the year we introduced system changes to deliver State Second Pension and to allow for the Budget Changes i.e. the 1% increase in National Insurance for employees and employers. We also took an active role in contributing to the DWP's Pension Service transformation programme by providing a browser access to NIRS2 for Jobcentre Plus staff which achieved significant business benefits. We also commenced a six-year Deficiency Notice exercise to advise around 10 million customers of deficiencies in their National Insurance records. In the coming year we are to re-introduce the annual Deficiency Notice exercise and also further contribute to DWP's Pension Service transformation programme with the development of Pension Entitlement on-line and real time pension forecasting.

The partnership with Accenture ensured successful delivery of two large tranches of system changes during the year.

Business Continuity

We have continued to improve our resilience and our capability to respond to and recover from events that disrupt our business. During 2003-04 the emphasis began to move

Sustainable Development and Environment

Government's sustainable development targets, tor We continue to make progress towards meeting the

- are Climate Change Levy exempt, although our of our total electricity to be from renewable sources that working towards the 31 March 2008 target for 10 per cent
- ensuring a utilities usage database for gas, electricity, solid consumption continues to rise
- letnemnorival for home of Environmental fuel, oil and water is available to building managers
- Management Systems in place across the estate (subject to
- (stoni letromnonivne tracitingis implementation will commence at those sites with the most business case approval following pilot study,
- Departmental buyers including the greater use of recycled raising awareness of 'green' procurement issues among
- working closely with our PFI contractors in implementing commencing with those sites which would benefit the most surveys, and incorporating their recommendations Joining the 'Watermark' initiative and implementing site within our own and our PFI procurement sections • taking on board the 'Quick Wins' recommendations both broaucts

Report and on the Internet site. Further details can be found in our 2004 Spring Departmental

Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR)

public feel they can approach for help, guidance, fair treatment ontinue to strive to be recognised as an organisation that the Our purpose is to serve all communities in the UK and we

National Example of Excellence. Preston Community Impact Group, achieved the top award of other companies and organisations who are members of the Excellence. The Collaborative Action entry, submitted jointly with Award in the Business in the Community (BitC) 2004 Awards for Collaborative Action each subsequently winning a Big Tick Environmental Impact, Education and Lifelong Learning and applications made during the year for our work on Diversity, We are pleased that our efforts have achieved recognition with

from the development of business continuity plans, towards proving the effectiveness of the plans through a programme of rehearsals and exercises.

Procurement and Commercial Activities

During 2003 we reported the highest percentage savings of all Government Departments, having contributed £133m Value for Money (VFM) gains against the Office of Government Commerce's (OGC) £1 billion procurement savings target in the previous three years. For the financial year 2003-04 we reported further Departmental VFM gains of over £132m, a significant achievement.

In response to the Gershon Efficiency Review we have identified further efficiencies to be made in procurement and back office functions by 2010. We are developing plans to deliver these.

Further savings are also expected through the integration of the Department with HM Customs and Excise. We already have joint policies and contracts in place, and are looking to increase collaboration in a number of areas ahead of formal integration.

Many of our contracts are also open to Other Government Departments (OGDs), which enables us to maximise buying power and achieve economies of scale. For example, a range of OGDs/agencies use our travel/fleet management contracts and around 10 OGDs, including the Department for Work and Pensions and the Cabinet Office, buy IT hardware and software through our e-IROS contract. From June 2003 to April 2004, over £96m was spent through this contract, of which £67m was by OGDs, thus achieving significant volume discounts for all participating authorities. In January 2004, we moved from our own consultancy contracts to OGC's S-CAT, again to maximise value for money.

We have continued to support wider Government and OGC activities, including:

- involvement in pan-Government strategic supplier management and negotiations
- development and sharing of best commercial practice
- actively supporting the Government's e-procurement strategy, including OGC's Zanzibar project, which will provide on-line access to the government marketplace and a "purchase to pay" facility
- championing faster and more innovative procurement and enabling Small and Medium Enterprises (SMEs) to bid for Government business (following the recommendations of the Better Regulation Task Force).

Further details can be found in our 2004 Spring Departmental Report.

Sustainable Development and Environment

We continue to make progress towards meeting the Government's sustainable development targets, for

are Climate Change Levy exempt, although our

• working towards the 31 March 2008 target for 10 per cent

of our total electricity to be from renewable sources that

• ensuring a utilities usage database for gas, electricity, solid

Management Systems in place across the estate (subject to

implementation will commence at those sites with the most

Departmental buyers including the greater use of recycled

fuel, oil and water is available to building managers

intending to increase the number of Environmental

raising awareness of 'green' procurement issues among

• taking on board the 'Quick Wins' recommendations both

• joining the 'Watermark' initiative and implementing site

commencing with those sites which would benefit the most

• working closely with our PFI contractors in implementing

Further details can be found in our 2004 Spring Departmental

within our own and our PFI procurement sections

surveys, and incorporating their recommendations

the Food, Bio-diversity, Energy and Waste targets.

Our purpose is to serve all communities in the UK and we

continue to strive to be recognised as an organisation that the

public feel they can approach for help, guidance, fair treatment

We are pleased that our efforts have achieved recognition with

applications made during the year for our work on Diversity,

Environmental Impact, Education and Lifelong Learning and

Award in the Business in the Community (BitC) 2004 Awards for

Excellence. The Collaborative Action entry, submitted jointly with

other companies and organisations who are members of the

Preston Community Impact Group, achieved the top award of

Collaborative Action each subsequently winning a Big Tick

business case approval following pilot study,

significant environmental impacts)

Report and on the Internet site.

and professional service.

National Example of Excellence.

Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR)

products

example by:

consumption continues to rise

Departmental Report.

:Kq əjdwexə

- the Food, Bio-diversity, Energy and Waste targets.

and protessional service.

of rehearsals and exercises. proving the effectiveness of the plans through a programme trom the development of business continuity plans, towards

Procurement and Commercial Activities

.flameveidse fresifingis e ,mSEI3 2003-04 we reported further Departmental VFM gains of over target in the previous three years. For the financial year Government Commerce's (OGC) £1 billion procurement savings Value for Money (VFM) gains against the Office of all Government Departments, having contributed £133m During 2003 we reported the highest percentage savings of

deliver these. back office functions by 2010. We are developing plans to identified further efficiencies to be made in procurement and In response to the Gershon Efficiency Review we have

tormal integration. to beade seere to radmun a ni noiterodelloo asearoni Joint policies and contracts in place, and are looking to the Department with HM Customs and Excise. We already have Further savings are also expected through the integration of

Natimise value for money. our own consultancy contracts to OGC's S-CAT, again to all participating authorities. In January 2004, we moved from was by OGDs, thus achieving significant volume discounts for over £96m was spent through this contract, of which £67m through our e-IROS contract. From June 2003 to April 2004, Pensions and the Cabinet Office, buy IT hardware and software and around 10 OGDs, including the Department for Work and of OGDs/agencies use our travel/fleet management contracts power and achieve economies of scale. For example, a range Departments (OGDs), which enables us to maximise buying Many of our contracts are also open to Other Government

 involvement in pan-Government strategic supplier :Eulonjoul (seitivitoe) We have continued to support wider Government and OGC

- development and sharing of best commercial practice anoigement and negotiations
- "purchase to pay" facility e bne access to the government marketplace and a strategy, including OGC's Zanzibar project, which will provide actively supporting the Government's e-procurement
- the Better Regulation Task Force). Government business (following the recommendations of for for the section and Medium Enterprises (SMEs) to bid for championing taster and more innovative procurement and

rs weiveR JeunnA







Annual Review 21



We were also awarded a silver standard and placed in the top 10 in The BitC Race for Opportunity Index and received a Sponsor Award from The Prince's Trust for our work in the North East.

In the coming year we plan to be one of the first Government Departments to complete the BitC Corporate Responsibility Index, a business management tool developed to support organisations to improve their impact on society and the environment. We will be critically examining gaps in performance and where improvements are needed.

For a number of years we have recognised the value of managing our impact on society and the environment through our operation and services and their interaction with key stakeholders such as employees, customers, local communities, suppliers and others.

We continue to work with local communities through our partnerships with the Prince's Trust, Business in the Community the Employer in the Community Network and others. Over 10 people are seconded to charities and we supported more staff through the Prince's Trust Team programme than any other employer in the UK with over 250 staff participating.

We have also developed links with The Prince's Trust Business Programme to provide young people starting up in business co-ordinated access to our range of services and advice.

Much of our community involvement such as tax surgeries for people with disabilities and pensioners in sheltered accommodation, work with local schools, and local Asian language broadcasts is intrinsic to our core business. Social awareness runs deep in the Revenue: over 10% of our people participate in Payroll Giving, raising over £850,000. Many staff take advantage of the opportunity of a day's paid leave to contribute personally to the local community and take part in team development as part of local community projects. These range from sharing our IT skills to replanting a garden for children with special needs.

As a major estate holder, our sustainable development policies ensure that our environment and estate management is to the highest standard. We encourage green procurement of recycled products, and are working hard to reduce water use, gas emissions and recycle waste.

Attracting, retaining and developing a workforce that reflects the communities we serve is critical to our success and our approach is to make diversity a direct means of delivering quality public services.

Work with local schools and with community projects has helped us break down negative perceptions of us as an employer and initiatives to recruit through disability press, work placements for unemployed people, and ethnic radio stations have assisted in employing a more diverse workforce.

Training and development is an important strand to help breakdown barriers that deter individual progress and we offer mentoring opportunities, development programmes and secondments to encourage staff to shape their own careers.

Our former Chairman, Nick Montagu was the Civil Service Diversity Champion. In 2003 as part of the first ever Diversity Week, offices across the country organised events to challenge prejudice in areas such as disability, gender and ethnicity. Our Diversity Awards highlighted and celebrated some of our best practice and externally recognised achievements.

People and Knowledge

We gave details in our Spring Departmental Report of our work on our strategic approach to people issues, focusing on:

- enhancing Leadership and Management Capability
- developing the right skills and knowledge
- building a flexible workforce
- taking forward strategic HR planning.

We are committed to:

- improving our management capability, essential to the future morale and productivity of our people
- increasing the skills and flexibility of our workforce, in line with Government's White Paper "21st Century Skills -Realising Our Potential" as a route to better delivery of our business
- a strategic view of our workforce and locations in line with the Chancellor's Lyons, Gershon and O'Donnell Reviews.

The three year pay deal negotiated in 2002 has served us well. It has given us a period of stability on pay which has contributed to the positive tone in our dealings with the trade unions. The first year of the team bonus scheme ended on 31 March 2004 and the results will inform the shape of the scheme for 2004-05. We have completed the research on the pay and grading review commenced in 2003, and this will be incorporated in the work of developing policy on pay and related matters for the new HMRC.

have assisted in employing a more diverse workforce. placements for unemployed people, and ethnic radio stations employer and initiatives to recruit through disability press, work helped us break down negative perceptions of us as an Work with local schools and with community projects has

otter mentoring opportunities, development programmes and breakdown barriers that deter individual progress and we Training and development is an important strand to help

best practice and externally recognised achievements. Ους Diversity Awards highlighted and celebrated some of our prejudice in areas such as disability, gender and ethnicity. Week, offices across the country organised events to challenge

Diversity Champion. In 2003 as part of the first ever Diversity Our former Chairman, Nick Montagu was the Civil Service secondments to encourage staff to shape their own careers.

 Atilideq 1 Among Management Capability work on our strategic approach to people issues, tocusing on: We gave details in our Spring Departmental Report of our People and Knowledge

• increasing the skills and flexibility of our workforce, in line future morale and productivity of our people

the Chancellor's Lyons, Gershon and O'Donnell Reviews. a strategic view of our workforce and locations in line with ont pnsiuess

on pay and related matters for the new HMRC. this will be incorporated in the work of developing policy on the pay and grading review commenced in 2003, and the scheme for 2004-05. We have completed the research 31 March 2004 and the results will inform the shape of unions. The first year of the team bonus scheme ended on contributed to the positive tone in our dealings with the trade sed hold a period of stability on pay which has The three year pay deal negotiated in 2002 has served us well.

• σενείοριης τhe right skills and knowledge

- building a flexible workforce
- taking forward strategic HR planning.
- improving our management capability, essential to the We are committed to:
- Realising Our Potential" as a route to better delivery of with Government's White Paper "21st Century Skills -

Award from The Prince's Trust for our work in the North East. in The BitC Race for Opportunity Index and received a Sponsor We were also awarded a silver standard and placed in the top 10

performance and where improvements are needed. ni sqep prinimexe vilicoitty examining gaps in οτganisations to improve their impact on society and the index, a business management tool developed to support Departments to complete the BitC Corporate Responsibility In the coming year we plan to be one of the first Government

suppliers and others. stakeholders such as employees, customers, local communities, our operation and services and their interaction with key managing our impact on society and the environment through For a number of years we have recognised the value of

employer in the UK with over 250 staff participating. through the Prince's Trust Team programme than any other people are seconded to charities and we supported more staff the Employer in the Community Network and others. Over 10 partnerships with the Prince's Trust, Business in the Community We continue to work with local communities through our

co-ordinated access to our range of services and advice. Programme to provide young people starting up in business We have also developed links with The Prince's Trust Business

cnitaren witn special needs. range from sharing our IT skills to replanting a garden for team development as part of local community projects. These contribute personally to the local community and take part in take advantage of the opportunity of a day's paid leave to participate in Payroll Giving, raising over £850,000. Many staff awareness runs deep in the Revenue: over 10% of our people language broadcasts is intrinsic to our core business. Social accommodation, work with local schools, and local Asian people with disabilities and pensioners in sheltered Much of our community involvement such as tax surgeries for

emissions and recycle waste. products, and are working hard to reduce water use, gas highest standard. We encourage green procurement of recycled ensure that our environment and estate management is to the As a major estate holder, our sustainable development policies

duality public services. approach is to make diversity a direct means of delivering the communities we serve is critical to our success and our Attracting, retaining and developing a workforce that reflects

and to improve customer service and the position of our staft.

measure customer satisfaction across diverse customer groups

disciplines of these Schemes put us in a stronger position to

making diversity central to the way we deliver our services

Our Race and Northern Ireland Equality Schemes are key to

participants and early results show significant achievements in

marketing for this programme. We are tracking the careers of

Breakthrough, to help us develop still further the talent within

Similarly the proportions of people from ethnic minorities are

Our 2004 representation statistics illustrate an increase in the

people trom under-represented groups are included in the

our workforce. Positive messages of encouragement to

continued to offer development programmes, such as

showing a steady increase in a number of grades. We have

proportion of women in the SCS and in managerial grades.

areas, meets regularly to maintain impetus on our equality

Champions, drawn from senior managers in key business

to be sponsored from the top of the organisation by our

between our business processes and diversity actions.

The equality schemes and diversity initiatives have continued

the departmental planning process to demonstrate the links

services. We incorporate diversity aims and objectives within

develop effective mechanisms through which to build good

The Department views the implementation of the Race and

particularly in relation to integration with Customs & Excise.

using the results from this to inform future diversity strategy,

conducted a review to determine our success with this. We are

embed diversity into our business processes and have recently

customers, and recruit and retain our staft. We continue to

We continue to meet our targets for Ill Health Retirements.

Force, which will look specifically at ways to reduce sickness

Diversity is an essential element of how we serve our

The figure for 2003 was 163 against a target of 279.

absence levels across Government Departments.

Diversity - making best use of all our people

Northern Ireland Equality Schemes as a key part of its

relations with representative groups and to improve customer

business activities. Throughout the year we have continued to

acting Chairman, Ann Chant. Our Panel of Diversity

and create a positive environment for our people. The

The Equality Commission for Northern Ireland

promotion and increased job satisfaction.

schemes and direct our diversity strategy.

HR Transformation

transformation programme to take forward reform and Services (BQS) Review of HR we have introduced a on the findings and recommendations of the Better Quality Human Resources provides a service to our people. Building Yew add of segned the significant changes to the way

re-organisation.

processes and avoid duplication of effort. ensure consistency in the application of HR policies and delivered from units in the various business streams. This will with its own management structure. HR will no longer be We have moved towards establishing a single HR organisation

or all of the shared service centres and will work on: sites. Six specialist delivery teams will be represented at some on the concept of shared service centres located at strategic We have developed a model for the future HR structure based

level on the Health, Safety and Productivity Ministerial Task managing work-related stress. We are represented at Board

with the HSE in piloting their risk assessment approach to

the impacts and costs of sickness absence. We are working

working proactively with managers to increase awareness of

team in managing long-term sickness absences cases, and by

We are addressing this by continuing the work of the national

per person has increased slightly by 0.2 over the previous year.

Our internal indicative figures show that sickness absence days

"on -line" and staff can update personal details. Managers can

during 2004-05). Payslips and personal details are available

to be released to colleagues in the Valuation Office Agency

we introduced this year to everyone in the Department (and

The transformation programme is underpinned by e-HR which

to the development of customer focussed HR service delivery.

responsibility for strategic people issues. Their role is central

part of the leadership and management of the business unit.

partners. These are located in the business and are an intrinsic

seanisud AH bearioque aven aw noisemrofsners AH to sea appointed and the second s

They form a bridge between HR and the business and take

functionality will be introduced during 2004-05.

also view and update their team structures. Further

- Personnel and Career Management

- Recruitment

Senior Civil Service (SCS) Personnel Services

Employee Relations and Performance

Reward and Recognition.

• Diversity, Conduct and Health

Sickness absence

- - Senior Civil Service (SCS) Personnel Services

HR Transformation

• Reward and Recognition.

Sickness absence

As part of HR transformation we have appointed HR business

The transformation programme is underpinned by e-HR which we introduced this year to everyone in the Department (and to be released to colleagues in the Valuation Office Agency during 2004-05). Payslips and personal details are available "on -line" and staff can update personal details. Managers can

functionality will be introduced during 2004-05.

partners. These are located in the business and are an intrinsic part of the leadership and management of the business unit. They form a bridge between HR and the business and take responsibility for strategic people issues. Their role is central to the development of customer focussed HR service delivery.

also view and update their team structures. Further

sites. Six specialist delivery teams will be represented at some or all of the shared service centres and will work on: Recruitment • Personnel and Career Management Employee Relations and Performance • Diversity, Conduct and Health

We have moved towards establishing a single HR organisation with its own management structure. HR will no longer be delivered from units in the various business streams. This will ensure consistency in the application of HR policies and processes and avoid duplication of effort.

Human Resources provides a service to our people. Building on the findings and recommendations of the Better Quality Services (BQS) Review of HR we have introduced a transformation programme to take forward reform and re-organisation.

This year has seen some significant changes to the way

We have developed a model for the future HR structure based on the concept of shared service centres located at strategic

Our internal indicative figures show that sickness absence days per person has increased slightly by 0.2 over the previous year. We are addressing this by continuing the work of the national team in managing long-term sickness absences cases, and by working proactively with managers to increase awareness of the impacts and costs of sickness absence. We are working with the HSE in piloting their risk assessment approach to managing work-related stress. We are represented at Board level on the Health, Safety and Productivity Ministerial Task

Force, which will look specifically at ways to reduce sickness absence levels across Government Departments.

We continue to meet our targets for Ill Health Retirements. The figure for 2003 was 163 against a target of 279.

Diversity - making best use of all our people Diversity is an essential element of how we serve our customers, and recruit and retain our staff. We continue to embed diversity into our business processes and have recently conducted a review to determine our success with this. We are using the results from this to inform future diversity strategy, particularly in relation to integration with Customs & Excise.

The Department views the implementation of the Race and Northern Ireland Equality Schemes as a key part of its business activities. Throughout the year we have continued to develop effective mechanisms through which to build good relations with representative groups and to improve customer services. We incorporate diversity aims and objectives within the departmental planning process to demonstrate the links between our business processes and diversity actions.

The equality schemes and diversity initiatives have continued to be sponsored from the top of the organisation by our acting Chairman, Ann Chant. Our Panel of Diversity Champions, drawn from senior managers in key business areas, meets regularly to maintain impetus on our equality schemes and direct our diversity strategy.

Our 2004 representation statistics illustrate an increase in the proportion of women in the SCS and in managerial grades. Similarly the proportions of people from ethnic minorities are showing a steady increase in a number of grades. We have continued to offer development programmes, such as Breakthrough, to help us develop still further the talent within our workforce. Positive messages of encouragement to people from under-represented groups are included in the marketing for this programme. We are tracking the careers of participants and early results show significant achievements in promotion and increased job satisfaction.

The Equality Commission for Northern Ireland Our Race and Northern Ireland Equality Schemes are key to making diversity central to the way we deliver our services and create a positive environment for our people. The disciplines of these Schemes put us in a stronger position to measure customer satisfaction across diverse customer groups and to improve customer service and the position of our staff.

As an employer we have also built our diversity and equality policies into our HR systems and procedures. We are improving our internal monitoring systems to enable us to measure our commitment to equality of opportunity under our Race Equality Scheme in HR processes and policies. We have worked with other organisations, public and private sector, to share learning and good practice, such as our disability roadshows and innovative work on diversity proofing.

We are pleased that the Department was recognised on the Castle Award for pay equality and achieved a gold standard award from Opportunity Now for its contribution to gender equality over the past year.

Recruitment

7,779 people were recruited to the Revenue in 2003-04. During the year we developed new streamlined recruitment processes for Bands E and D that will bring benefits to the Department in terms of speed and efficiency in selecting good guality candidates for our work force. The Talent Recruitment Programme aimed at graduates was also developed and launched this year that resulted in a significant increase in graduate applicants over previous years. Enabling candidates to apply for the Talent Programme on the internet proved beneficial, so this style of recruitment will be rolled out to other specialist areas over the coming months.

Inland Revenue Learning

We have delivered over 200,000 days training for our staff this year, to equip them with the skills and knowledge to deliver both business as usual and new business. Major national initiatives have included training in preparation for renewals of Tax Credits and in customer handling skills for staff in Enquiry Centres. We have also continued to embed learning as part of our business with staff from the learning support function working closely with managers at all levels to ensure that we harness learning opportunities for staff so that we can continually improve our performance.

Staff Usage

Staff usage (including non-permanent staff, but excluding overtime and the Valuation Office Agency) was 72,961 in 2003-04. This represents an increase of 5,680 over the comparable figure for 2002-03. The increase arose from the transfer of the Child Benefit Office to the Inland Revenue on 1 April 2003, the introduction of the child and working tax credits, workload increases and extra staff to tackle non-compliance.

National Minimum Wage

The Inland Revenue has enforced the National Minimum Wage (NMW) on behalf of the Department of Trade and Industry (DTI) since 1 April 1999. To date more than £16m in wage arrears have been identified for workers who had not been paid the minimum wage prior to our investigation.

NMW Compliance

The 16 NMW compliance teams follow up all complaints about non-payment of minimum wage. In addition they investigate a number of employers who have been identified through our risk programme as more likely to be non-compliant. Over 5,500 investigations were completed in 2003-04. The incidence of non-compliance detected rose by 8% in 2003-04 to 40% and we continue to place a high premium on the quality of the work undertaken by our compliance officers.

This investigation work helps to ensure:

- equal treatment for workers across all trade sectors in the UK
- a level playing field for business in the UK
- employers understand their obligations under NMW law.

Detailed results of this work are in Appendix 1.

Valuation Office Agency

In 2003-04 the Valuation Office Agency (VOA) continued preparatory work on three future property revaluations for local taxation - a rating Revaluation in 2005, a council tax Revaluation in Wales in 2005 and a council tax Revaluation in England in 2007, while dealing with appeals against the existing current rating and council tax lists. Overall six of its eight key targets were achieved with narrow misses on the other two.

These challenges continue into 2004-05 and beyond and the Agency has consequently moved into a period of significant staff expansion. Supporting this, improvements have been made in training, development and organisational areas improving productivity, and in particular introducing more flexible working methods involving greater movement of work out of London and the South East.

On the revaluation fronts, much greater emphasis has been placed on greater transparency and earlier and more understandable communication of new rateable values and council tax bandings. This is consistent with an overall communications strategy based upon customer choice a range of traditional and online options for interaction with the Agency.

epew muminim JenoiteN

pied the minimum wage prior to our investigation. arrears have been identified for workers who had not been epew ni mð [3 ngdt aron afte nore than £] on age (WMW) on behalf of the Department of Trade and Industry The Inland Revenue has enforced the National Minimum Wage

to 40% and we continue to place a high premium on the incidence of non-compliance detected rose by 8% in 2003-04 5,500 investigations were completed in 2003-04. The risk programme as more likely to be non-compliant. Over number of employers who have been identified through our e afegitsavni vadt noitibbe nl .apew muminim to thamveq-non The 16 NMW compliance teams follow up all complaints about

This investigation work helps to ensure: quality of the work undertaken by our compliance officers.

equal treatment for workers across all trade sectors

 employers understand their obligations under NMW law. • a level playing field for business in the UK

Detailed results of this work are in Appendix 1.

Valuation Office Agency

existing current rating and council tax lists. Overall six of its England in 2007, while dealing with appeals against the ni noiteuleveA xet lionuoo e bne 2005 ni seleW ni noiteuleveA xef lionuos e ,2002 ni noiteulevex priter e - noitexef lesol preparatory work on three future property revaluations for beunitnos (AOV) yonepA esitto noiteuleV edt 40-E002 nl

out of London and the South East. flexible working methods involving greater movement of work improving productivity, and in particular introducing more seare lenoitesinegro bne tnamolavab, Quiniert ni abem statt expansion. Supporting this, improvements have been Agency has consequently moved into a period of significant These challenges continue into 2004-05 and beyond and the

a range of traditional and online options for interaction with communications strategy based upon customer choice -Ilension on the second set of bne seulev eldeeter wen to noitecinummoc eldebneterebnu placed on greater transparency and earlier and more On the revaluation tronts, much greater emphasis has been

92000 Some Second Secon

in the UK

other two. eight key targets were achieved with narrow misses on the

.YonspA sht

and innovative work on diversity proofing. sworlsbeor villdesid ruch as our disability roadshows with other organisations, public and private sector, to share Equality Scheme in HR processes and policies. We have worked commitment to equality of opportunity under our Race our internal monitoring systems to enable us to measure our policies into our HR systems and procedures. We are improving As an employer we have also built our diversity and equality

equality over the past year. award from Opportunity Now for its contribution to gender Castle Award for pay equality and achieved a gold standard We are pleased that the Department was recognised on the

Recruitment

other specialist areas over the coming months. beneficial, so this style of recruitment will be rolled out to to apply for the Talent Programme on the internet proved graduate applicants over previous years. Enabling candidates In seearon the substantiation of the substantiation of the second the second the second the second Programme aimed at graduates was also developed and quality candidates for our work force. The Talent Recruitment Department in terms of speed and efficiency in selecting good processes for Bands E and D that will bring benefits to the During the year we developed new streamlined recruitment 7,779 people were recruited to the Revenue in 2003-04.

ุ มาเลกว่า อุมกองคว

can continually improve our performance. w fent we harness learning opportunities for staff we τυτοτίοη working closely with managers at all levels to ensure part of our business with staff from the learning support Enquiry Centres. We have also continued to embed learning as of Tax Credits and in customer handling skills for staff in initiatives have included training in preparation for renewals Joth business as usual and new business. Major national year, to equip them with the skills and knowledge to deliver We have delivered over 200,000 days training for our staff this

Staff Usage

.eompliance. credits, workload increases and extra staff to tackle April 2003, the introduction of the child and working tax transfer of the Child Benefit Office to the Inland Revenue on comparable figure for 2002-03. The increase arose from the 2003-04. This represents an increase of 5,680 over the ni T30,27 sew (vonepA soitto noiteuleV and the amitravo pribulate (including non-permanent staff, but excluding

Technology continues to support all our operations, but a new major development during 2003-04 was the testing of an Automated Valuation Model (AVM) to support the 2007 council tax Revaluation in England which will be the largest single implementation of this technology anywhere in the world.

Income from our valuation work for the Inland Revenue and other Government Departments and public bodies again exceeded target, but increased emphasis was directed towards improving business systems and customer care. A survey of government departments and public body clients revealed a 96% level of satisfaction with the overall service received.

A summary of the Agency's results is in Appendix 1. The Agency's own Annual Report published in September 2004 contains more detail about the Agency's performance in 2003-04.

2003-04

rontains more detail about the Agency's performance in Agency's own Annual Report published in September 2004 edT . I xibneqqA ni si stluser s'yonepA edt to ynemmus A

96% level of satisfaction with the overall service received. government departments and public body clients revealed a improving business systems and customer care. A survey of exceeded target, but increased emphasis was directed towards other Government Departments and public bodies again Income from our valuation work for the Inland Revenue and

.world.

single implementation of this technology anywhere in the council tax Revaluation in England which will be the largest 7002 edt troqque ot (MVA) leboM noiteuleV betemotuA major development during 2003-04 was the testing of an Technology continues to support all our operations, but a new

Annual Review 25

26 Inland Revenue Annual Report and Accounts

Public Service Agreement (PSA) targets Performance report 2003-04

This section outlines our performance against our PSA targets in 2003-04.

> our PSA targets in 2003-04. This section outlines our performance against

Performance report 2003-04 Public Service Agreement (PSA) targets

7.5 Azargets **2.7**

I JepheT A29

obligations and receive their entitlements. individuals and businesses who comply with their PSA Target 1. Deliver improvements in the number of

Enquiry Work

consequence or:

2 of this report. In particular these results are the the improvements in yields and yield costs shown in Appendix operational performance indicators, and is further reflected in been supported throughout the year by advancements in a very good achievement from our enquiry work. This has Success in three of the four stretching SDA targets represents

sat processes our efforts to strengthen risk assessment skills

our focus on addressing more complex compliance risks.

stretching targets in 2004-05. improvement displayed in achievements against continued tully reflected in the results. We expect to see that improve the quality of case management processes is not yet of years, in bringing enquiry cases to settlement, our effort to As these measures reveal the work completed over a number

Tax Credits

those we expected to receive them. Ile printsen ybeans are already reaching all Ner six million families are now benefiting from the new tax

trom claimants. sesnoqser viewing to encourage timely responses for 2004-05. This renewals process has been supported by a finalise their award for 2003-04 and how to make their claim We have written to claimants telling them how they should

titened blidD

bank accounts. arrangements with 85% of customers to pay directly into their their Child Benefit by direct payment, and now have We have continued to support customers wishing to receive

National Insurance Contributions

Year Returns (P14s). speed of processing the expected 17.4 million paper End of the National Insurance Recording System has improved the ot noissiment for (ICR) hor transmission to Improved control and input of returns by fast keying and

2003-04 results and 2004-05 targets

shows results for 2003-04 and our targets for 2004-05. 2003-04 to enable targets to be set. The table on page 29 ni aldelieve ton sew saineqmoo of pnitelar stagret AQS support this PAR. Management information for five further out of 23 Service Delivery Agreement (SDR) targets that Agreement (SDA) targets. In 2003-04 we met or exceeded 18 performance against our supporting Service Delivery We assess performance against this high level outcome by our

Payment and Filing

returns, nearly 8.6 million, by the due date of 31 January. AS to redmun trank the highest number of SA A .stepret ADZ lle pniteen pnilit bne themveq ni stluser was extended to include companies. We achieved excellent IAT 40-6002 nl .sleubivibni bne rrayloyers and individuals. In 2003-04 TPFI research and delivery of improved performance on payment Our Taxpayer Payment and Filing Initiative (TPFI) co-ordinates

- Our success was assisted by the following initiatives:
- bne and the filing of AZ returns and commissioning research to identify those customer
- those customers totioning timely educational telephony campaigns to contact
- helped increase initial debt and SA return recovery output sponsoring automated telephone number tracing which has
- including SA payment and filing deadline reminders for at the Receivables Telephone Centre (RTC) by up to 24%
- self-employed customers with NIC quarterly bills.
- the beginning of April to mid May. This encouraged extending our national advertising campaign to run from encouraging prompt filing of PAYE End of Year returns by
- Year returns and enclosing a single sheet leaflet to raise bringing forward the issue date of reminders to file End of 3.34 million employers to file on time, an increase of 5%
- Using our SA advertising campaign on national TV, radio and prilif estences of both timely and accurate filing
- press coverage to remind taxpayers to pay and file on time.

PSA Target 1

PSA Target 1. Deliver improvements in the number of individuals and businesses who comply with their obligations and receive their entitlements.

2003-04 results and 2004-05 targets

We assess performance against this high level outcome by our performance against our supporting Service Delivery Agreement (SDA) targets. In 2003-04 we met or exceeded 18 out of 23 Service Delivery Agreement (SDA) targets that support this PSA. Management information for five further SDA targets relating to companies was not available in 2003-04 to enable targets to be set. The table on page 29 shows results for 2003-04 and our targets for 2004-05.

Payment and Filing

Our Taxpayer Payment and Filing Initiative (TPFI) co-ordinates research and delivery of improved performance on payment as well as filing for employers and individuals. In 2003-04 TPFI was extended to include companies. We achieved excellent results in payment and filing meeting all SDA targets. A highlight was that we received the highest number of SA returns, nearly 8.6 million, by the due date of 31 January.

Our success was assisted by the following initiatives:

- commissioning research to identify those customer segments most at risk of late filing of SA returns and tailoring timely educational telephony campaigns to contact those customers
- sponsoring automated telephone number tracing which has helped increase initial debt and SA return recovery output at the Receivables Telephone Centre (RTC) by up to 24%
- including SA payment and filing deadline reminders for
- self-employed customers with NIC quarterly bills. • encouraging prompt filing of PAYE End of Year returns by extending our national advertising campaign to run from the beginning of April to mid May. This encouraged
- · bringing forward the issue date of reminders to file End of
- awareness of both timely and accurate filing using our SA advertising campaign on national TV, radio and
- 1.34 million employers to file on time, an increase of 5% Year returns and enclosing a single sheet leaflet to raise
- press coverage to remind taxpayers to pay and file on time.

Enquiry Work

Success in three of the four stretching SDA targets represents a very good achievement from our enquiry work. This has been supported throughout the year by advancements in operational performance indicators, and is further reflected in the improvements in yields and yield costs shown in Appendix 2 of this report. In particular these results are the consequence of:

- our efforts to strengthen risk assessment skills and processes
- our focus on addressing more complex compliance risks.

As these measures reveal the work completed over a number of years, in bringing enquiry cases to settlement, our effort to improve the quality of case management processes is not yet fully reflected in the results. We expect to see that improvement displayed in achievements against continued stretching targets in 2004-05.

Tax Credits

Over six million families are now benefiting from the new tax credits. This means that tax credits are already reaching all those we expected to receive them.

We have written to claimants telling them how they should finalise their award for 2003-04 and how to make their claim for 2004-05. This renewals process has been supported by a media campaign designed to encourage timely responses from claimants.

Child Benefit

We have continued to support customers wishing to receive their Child Benefit by direct payment, and now have arrangements with 85% of customers to pay directly into their bank accounts.

National Insurance Contributions

Improved control and input of returns by fast keying and Intelligent Character Recognition (ICR) for transmission to the National Insurance Recording System has improved the speed of processing the expected 17.4 million paper End of Year Returns (P14s).

PSA Target 1

Tax Repayments

For 2003-04, we increased our target of 97% turnaround in 20 days to 97% in 15 days. We missed this target because resources in the dedicated repayment offices were diverted to new tax credits activity. We were not able to recover, despite our determined efforts to clear the backlog quickly. This did not affect the demanding accuracy target of 96%, which we exceeded.

Spend to Save

Since April 2003 we have been taking forward the additional compliance work funded by the Chancellor in his 2003 Budget. In return for additional ring fenced funding of £66m we have given the Government additional yield commitments of £1.6 billion over the three years 2003-04 to 2005-06.

This work has been targeted at a range of known compliance risks:

- Offshore Fraud our Special Compliance Office has created two teams to recover tax evaded by individuals who have used offshore trusts to conceal untaxed profits. They work closely with a dedicated team in Capital & Savings that is pursuing unpaid Inheritance Tax arising from these trusts. The first year of this work showed very encouraging results although the yield recovered was slightly below target. The shortfall was quickly made up in the first few months of 2004-05 and we are confident that the three-year yield will be recovered.
- Corporate Avoidance Our Large Business Office (LBO) has used a small amount of additional funding to improve our effectiveness in tackling the largest cases of tax avoidance. A number of external specialists have been recruited on fixed term appointments and we are confident that significant yield recoveries will be achieved and the threeyear target will be met. The complex and litigious nature of this work makes predicting the flow of yield very uncertain. As a result our first year results were below the target we set. In contrast, since April 2004 we have recovered sufficient yield to more than make up the first year shortfall and meet the entire second-year target.
- National Insurance Avoidance We have set up a National Avoidance Unit that will co-ordinate how we tackle a large number of NICs avoidance schemes. Specifically we are tackling around 13,000 schemes that rely upon exotic assets or trusts to avoid NICs. The scale of this task exceeded our estimates and although we have made significant progress our yield recovery is behind schedule. Over the past several months we have substantially increased the pace of this work to get us back on track.

• Outstanding Returns and Revenue debt - Overall in this area we met the first year targets. Nevertheless we are not complacent and we have looked very carefully at the expected yield trajectories of this work to ensure that the target yield will be recovered. We have increased the targets in some areas to compensate for slightly over optimistic assumptions in others and we remain confident that the three-year target will be achieved.

Our overall assessment for the first year is that whilst the yield recovered is behind what we hoped to achieve in the first year, we are working hard to make up the shortfall and remain confident that we will deliver the promised yield. However, it is a three-year package and inevitably the investigation of fraud and complex avoidance schemes (and the recovery of very significant tax and NICs liabilities) takes time and is difficult to accurately predict.

In March 2004 the Chancellor announced a further three-year investment totalling £115m in return for yield commitments of £2 billion over the three years 2004-05 to 2006-07. In keeping with the Government's approach to public finance, a lower estimate of £1.7 billion was included in the Budget forecast.

As well as enabling us to tackle other kinds of non-compliance from that undertaken in 2003-04 it has given us the opportunity to make a substantial investment in improved technology to support our use of data and performance measurement. This will not only increase our effectiveness in assessing tax risk, but will also substantially improve our ability to assess the performance of our teams and systems in identifying and tackling non-compliance across all of our business.

We have also been able to fund a package of enabling measures intended to improve tax receipts and reduce our costs by helping small traders to get their returns right without the need for a formal enquiry.

As this funding will lead to significant structural change in how we approach non-compliance issues, the additional yield benefits will continue to be realised well after the three-year funding period.

three-year target will be achieved. add tent to the remain control of the remain control of the in some areas to compensate for slightly over optimistic target yield will be recovered. We have increased the targets expected yield trajectories of this work to ensure that the complacent and we have looked very carefully at the area we met the first year targets. Nevertheless we are not Outstanding Returns and Revenue debt - Overall in this

In March 2004 the Chancellor announced a further three-year significant tax and NICs liabilities) takes time and is difficult to and complex avoidance schemes (and the recovery of very

.Jseo9not J9gbuð a lower estimate of £7.7 billion was included in the keeping with the Government's approach to public tinance, of £2 billion over the three years 2004-05 to 2006-07. In investment totalling £115m in return for yield commitments

'ssauisng identifying and tackling non-compliance across all of our ni smatter the performance of our teams and systems in sseese ind tax risk, but will also substantially improve our measurement. This will not only increase our effectiveness in technology to support our use of data and performance opportunity to make a substantial investment in improved from that undertaken in 2003-04 it has given us the As well as enabling us to tackle other kinds of non-compliance

without the need for a formal endury. costs by helping small traders to get their returns right measures intended to improve tax receipts and reduce our We have also been able to fund a package of enabling

.boinag period. benefits will continue to be realised well after the three-year how we approach non-compliance issues, the additional yield ni agneda latutouts theoitingis of beal Iliw gnibrut sift sA

I Jephel A24

zar Repayments

ме ехсеедед. hold attect the demanding accuracy target of 96%, which our determined efforts to clear the backlog quickly. This did new tax credits activity. We were not able to recover, despite resources in the dedicated repayment offices were diverted to 20 days to 97% in 15 days. We missed this target because For 2003-04, we increased our target of 97% turnaround in

Spend to Save

.00-2005 of 40-6005 shears 2005-06. Budget. In return for additional ring tenced funding of £66m compliance work tunded by the Chancellor in his 2003 Since April 2003 we have been taking forward the additional

This work has been targeted at a range of known

used offshore trusts to conceal untaxed profits. They work two teams to recover tax evaded by individuals who have Offshore Fraud - our Special Compliance Office has created compliance risks:

will be recovered. of 2004-05 and we are confident that the three-year yield The shortfall was quickly made up in the first few months although the yield recovered was slightly below target. The first year of this work showed very encouraging results pursuing unpaid Inheritance Tax arising from these trusts. sı tent spriveک که افزامهک ni meat batasıbab e dtiw viazolo

lenoiteN e qu tes eved eW - evenence A et up a verienel . year shortfall and meet the entire second-year target. recovered sufficient yield to more than make up the first target we set. In contrast, since April 2004 we have uncertain. As a result our tirst year results were below the ot this work makes predicting the flow of yield very year target will be met. The complex and litigious nature significant yield recoveries will be achieved and the threefixed term appointments and we are confident that A number of external specialists have been recruited on effectiveness in tackling the largest cases of tax avoidance. use a small amount of additional funding to improve our • Corporate Avoidance - Our Large Business Office (LBO) has

work to get us back on track. months we have substantially increased the pace of this our yield recovery is behind schedule. Over the past several estimates and although we have made significant progress or trusts to avoid NICs. The scale of this task exceeded our stesse of a cond read read state that rely upon exotic assets are aw Vilsoriticade. Something a scheme solution are Avoidance Unit that will co-ordinate how we tackle a large

accurately predict. a three-year package and inevitably the investigation of fraud confident that we will deliver the promised yield. However, it is we are working hard to make up the shortfall and remain recovered is behind what we hoped to achieve in the first year, Our overall assessment for the first year is that whilst the yield

s of repayments received in specialist repayment offices (IROs) dealt with within a succeived of the second of t	20	10	20
Stepayments Affree (IBOS) affree (IBOS) affre			
— З1 Магсh	86	8.66	86
– 31 Decemper	76	Þ.99.4	₈ 26
6 of notifications recorded by:			
۷ارد			
ه accuracy of processing change of circumstences	5.96	6'96	5.96
ه accuracy of processing claims	86	5.86	86
s of all reported changes of circumstance cleared within ۱4 working days	56	6.76	56
sveb porking ds working ds stear داهاته داها دامه که دامانه دامه که دامه دامه دامه دامه دامه دامه دامه دام	56	7.26	86
sof all claims c in bareal smith of a l	-	-	(wəu)29
tita Benefit			
ه o səpnehکvenərvenəs bəbiəəb səɔnetɛmuɔriɔ to zəpnehکvenərvenərvenəs bəbiəəb vən lls to	06	9.87	06
30 working days of receipt ^e	56	£.42	56
of all new claims revealer of Circumstances decided war lls o المرامعة all new claims war lls o			
5 working days of receipt ⁶	SS	l'6Z	SS
nidtiw bebioeb seonetsmuoriD to sepnedD\slewener\smiclo wen lle to å			
vew Tax Credits			
s of our risk-based full enquires which result in the detection of non-compliance د	92	8 <i>L</i>	8 <i>L</i>
of enquires worked to a fully satisfactory standard	5.68	58	5.68
6 of employers who submit accurate returns	85	09	09
s of individuals who submit accurate returns	02	02	02
sof Companies that seineqmo أه العامية عدد المالية أو المالية عنهم المالية عبد المالية عنهم المالية و	-	-	-
of Companies who pay within 2 Γ minitim γeq odw seineqmo. To b	-	26	86
of Companies who psychiatry of Company of to	-	6.72	85
of Companies returns filed within کا Ane due due date	-	9.78	68
s of Companies returns filed by due date	-	6.97	,,∠L
sof employers who pays in ۲ مصنعات ما عليه ما عليه معنو المعامية عليه المعامية عليه المعامية المعامية المعامية ف	8'96	<i>L</i> ' <i>L</i> 6	8'96
$_{\rm s}$ of employers who pay by the due date 3	1.22	8.22	L'ZS
of employers returns filed within ٦٢ months of the due date	2.26	5.76	2.26
s of employers returns filed by the due date	2.4.5	7.08	80*
steb عنه أمان المرامية المرامية عنه عنه المرامية عنه المرامية عنه المرامية عنه المرامية عنه المرامية عنه عنه ا	9'86	<i>L</i> '86	<i>L</i> '86
etak avho pay by due date	8.68	8.68	5.68
sof ITSA returns المائية عنه المائية أن عنه المائية عنه المائية AZI أن المائية AZI أن أن المائية ما أ	6'96	5.76	5.76
s of ITSA returns filed by the due date ^{1,2} د ITSA returns filed by the due date ^{1,2}	9.06	9.06	9.06
Compliance	2.00	5.00	5.00
	6		6

.(n) 1 c 16 Déviéce at 3 March).

.eiuzey measure.

8 This target is measured by establishing the number of items that have been posted as a percentage of items received at 31 March).

5 The first year for the companies accuracy rarget will be 2004-05 but baseline data on which to set the ranger is not yet available. 6 but management information systems measure these results against 7/42 calendar days, which broadly equate to 5/30 working days, excepting claims made where there is no enrithement

96

٢6

6.96

۱6

٢6

٢6

is no entitlement. 7 This does not include cases where there is insufficient evidence to establish the

April 2004 changes to management information systems will enable accurate data to be provided for employers who pay by the due date (1914) of each month). a Target based on period of grace covered by tSCB46, where penalties will not be charged provided returns are received on or before the last business day within seven days following the statutory filing date.

We also exclude an estimate of returns never received by taxpayers. Result reflects the % of employers paid up to date 4 working lays after the due date. From

7 Target based on returns issued at 31 October. We count returns received before close of play on 1 February 2004. This reflects the decision in the case of Steeden-v-Carver, which means that we cannot impose late filing penalities until 24 hours after the statutory filing date of 31 Laurary. A We approximate of returns rever received by taynavers. 2 We also extinue an estimate of returns rever received by taynavers.

% of tax repayments in IROs calculated accurately

ελερ δυιγιον ς ι

Target	Result	Тагдеt	
2004-05	2003-04	5003-04	Target

SDA Target

Compliance

% of ITSA returns filed by the due date^{1, 2} % of ITSA returns filed within 12 months of the filing

% SA taxpayers who pay by due date % SA taxpayers who pay within 12 months of due da

% of employers returns filed by the due date % of employers returns filed within 12 months of the % of employers who pay by the due date³ % of employers who pay within 12 months of the due

% of Companies returns filed by due date % of Companies returns filed within 12 months of the % of Companies who pay on time

% of Companies who pay within 12 months of the du % of Companies that submit accurate returns⁵

% of individuals who submit accurate returns % of employers who submit accurate returns % of enquires worked to a fully satisfactory standard % of our risk-based full enquires which result in the

New Tax Credits

% of all new claims/renewals/Changes of Circumstan 5 working days of receipt⁶

% of all new claims/renewals/Changes of Circumstan 30 working days of receipt⁶

% of all new claims/renewals/Changes of Circumstan

Child Benefit

% of all claims cleared in 5 working days % of claims cleared in 36 working days % of all reported changes of circumstance cleared wi % accuracy of processing claims

% accuracy of processing change of circumstances

NICs

% of notifications recorded by:

- 31 December
- 31 March

Repayments

% of repayments received in specialist repayment off 15 working days

% of tax repayments in IROs calculated accurately

 Target based on returns issued at 31 October. We count returns received before close of play on 1 February 2004. This reflects the decision in the case of Steeden-v-Carver, which means that we cannot impose late filing penalties until 24 hours after the statutory filing date of 31 January.
 We also exclude an estimate of returns never received by taxpayers.
 Result reflects the % of employers paid up to date 4 working days after the due date. From April 2004 changes to management information systems will enable accurate data to be provided for employers who pay by the due date (19th of each month).
 Target based on period of grace covered by ESDA6, where penalties will not be charged provided returns are received on or before the last business day within seven days following the statutory filing date. The first year for the companies accuracy target will be 2004-05 but baseline data on which to set the target is not yet available.
 Our management information systems measure these results against 7/42 calendar days, which broadly equate to 5/30 working days, excepting claims made where there is no entitlement. 7 This does not include cases where there is insufficient evidence to establish the

	2003-04 Target	2003-04 Result	2004-05 Target
1 2	90.6	90.6	90.6
g date²	96.9	97.5	97.5
	89.3	89.8	89.5
ate	98.6	98.7	98.7
	74.5	80.7	80 ⁴
ne due date	95.2	97.3	95.2
	52.1	52.8	52.1
ue date	96.8	97.7	96.8
		76.9	774
he due date	-	76.9 87.6	89
	_	57.9	58
ue date	_	92	93
	-	-	-
	70	70	70
	70	70	70
	58	60	60
d detection of non-compliance	89.5 76	85 78	89.5 78
	70	70	70
nces decided within			
	55	79.1	55
nces decided within			
	95	94.4	95
nces decided accurately ⁷	90	78.6	90
	-	-	62(new)
	95	92.7	93
ithin 14 working days	95	97.9	95
	98	98.3	98
	96.5	96.9	96.5
	94	99.4	97 ⁸
	98	99.8	98
ffices (IROs) dealt with within			
	97	91	97
	96	96.9	97
	30	50.5	51

accuracy measure.
 8 This target is measured by establishing the number of items that have been posted as a percentage of items that have been received by 31 December (previously based on the number of items received at 31 March).

PSA Target 2

PSA Target 2. Deliver reductions in compliance costs of small businesses.

For the purposes of this target small businesses are taken to be those with fewer than 50 employees. We measure progress against the target by estimating the costs and savings of all substantial changes to the tax system that are introduced year by year and which affect small business. These estimates are based on a Regulatory Impact Assessment (RIA) of each legislative change which is prepared according to Cabinet Office guidelines. The cumulative effect of these estimates is then calculated to determine progress against the target.¹

During 2003-04 we consulted on the reform of a number of key areas of the tax system where there is potential to reduce compliance costs. These included:

- Income Tax Self Assessment
- Corporation Tax
- Construction Industry Scheme
- Pensions
- Company vans
- Research and development tax credit.

As a result of these consultations, and of making other legislative changes, 19 RIAs were published in 2003-04 showing recurrent savings for small business of £24.70m and non-recurrent costs of £56.45m. Recurrent savings recur each year and non-recurrent costs are the one-off costs of initial implementation, in relation to the relevant change. One of the changes concerned will have practical effect from April 2006 and beyond, and the savings involved will therefore fall outside the period covered by the current Spending Review. In relation to measures implemented so far, recurrent savings of £3.7m and non-recurrent costs of £1.45m will be achieved in the current Spending Review period.

We have also:

- provided further help to businesses and employers by providing electronic tools to help with the calculation of payroll and corporation tax
- carried out a pilot of the issue of shorter self-assessment tax returns to employees and certain self employed persons
- simplified the administration of employee share schemes
- revised the rules on payments by employers towards the costs of home working by employees
- produced re-written PAYE Regulations under the Tax Law Re-write Programme
- introduced the National Insurance Contributions and Statutory Payments Bill in November 2003, to streamline the administration of tax and NICs
- produced new web based guidance about tax and NICs chargeable on expenses and benefits

In addition, we are undertaking work to assess the benefits of other minor legislative changes and the non-legislative measures we take to reduce compliance costs for small business.

2004-05

Work is in hand to take forward further initiatives in 2004-05 that will contribute towards meeting the target. These include:

- further consultation on corporation tax reform
- a further Bill under the Tax Law Re-write programme
- consulting on the practical aspects of moving to direct payment of the working tax credit, removing the need for employers to administer this through the payroll
- consulting on modernisation of the Accrued Income Scheme
- providing information and support for small employers who want to qualify for a financial incentive if they file their end-of-year returns on-line.

We will also be carrying out a rolling programme of post implementation reviews to ascertain whether the compliance cost predictions in published RIAs were reasonable in the light of implementation of the policy. Representative bodies will be assisting with this process.

1 All measurement is calculated in terms of prices relating to the first year of the target

I All measurement is calculated in terms of prices relating to the first year of the target.

 consulting on modernisation of the Accrued Income Scheme employers to administer this through the payroll ραγπερτ οτ τhe working tax credit, removing the need for consulting on the practical aspects of moving to direct a further Bill under the Tax Law Re-write programme further consultation on corporation tax reform

want to qualify for a financial incentive if they file their providing information and support for small employers who

that will contribute towards meeting the target. These Work is in hand to take forward further initiatives in 2004-05

- measures we take to reduce compliance costs for
- of other minor legislative changes and the non-legislative In addition, we are undertaking work to assess the benefits

 - - chargeable on expenses and benefits
- produced new web based guidance about tax and NICs

- the administration of tax and NICs

- Statutory Payments Bill in November 2003, to streamline

 - introduced the National Insurance Contributions and
- Re-write Programme
- produced re-written PAYE Regulations under the Tax Law
 - costs of home working by employees
- revised the rules on payments by employers towards the simplified the administration of employee share schemes
- returns to employees and certain self employed persons
- carried out a pilot of the issue of shorter self-assessment tax payroll and corporation tax
- providing electronic tools to help with the calculation of provided further help to businesses and employers by

SATarget 2

.sessenisud llems to AZA Target 2. Deliver reductions in compliance costs

:osle aved aW

.ssanisud llama

sseiting with this process. of implementation of the policy. Representative bodies will be cost predictions in published RIAs were reasonable in the light implementation reviews to ascertain whether the compliance We will also be carrying out a rolling programme of post

end-of-year returns on-line.

'.then calculated to determine progress against the target

2004-05

:əpnjouj

Ottice guidelines. The cumulative ettect of these estimates is fedistative change which is prepared according to Cabinet are based on a Regulatory Impact Assessment (RIA) of each year by year and which affect small business. These estimates substantial changes to the tax system that are introduced lle fo spories bre costs and grating the costs and savings of all be those with tewer than 50 employees. We measure progress For the purposes of this target small businesses are taken to

compliance costs. These included: key areas of the tax system where there is potential to reduce During 2003-04 we consulted on the reform of a number of

InsertsessA fls2 x6T smoonl

Corporation Tax

Construction Industry Scheme

Pensions

suev Vnedmoo •

Research and development tax credit.

the current Spending Review period.

ni beveits of line m24.14 to stsos trester of the achieved in relation to measures implemented so tar, recurrent savings of outside the period covered by the current Spending Review. In 2006 and beyond, and the savings involved will therefore fall of the changes concerned will have practical effect from April initial implementation, in relation to the relevant change. One each year and non-recurrent costs are the one-off costs of non-recurrent costs of £56.45m. Recurrent savings recur bne m07.423 for seanized llems for sprives treatment end legislative changes, 19 RIAs were published in 2003-04 As a result of these consultations, and of making other

FSA Target 3

Government portal, and promote take-up for key services. offered electronically, wherever possible through a common PSA Target 3. Ensure by 2005 that 100% of services are

ιπρεονεά registration and enrolment services generally.

satisfied with our online service and would use it again. Nearly 90% of SA Online users have told us that they are

PAYE Online for Employers

We receive. 2003-04. Online validation has improved the quality of data employee summaries (P14s) were received online during end-ot-year returns, and electronic payment. 6.4 million anreaux to engage with us electronically via in-year forms, We continued to encourage employers, agents and payroll

the first phase of mandatory online filing from April 2005. experience, in readiness for April 2004, and in preparation for We also invested in major enhancements to the online filing

Tax Credits Online

Jennens sint circumstances. About 400,000 claims were received through fo segned by the claim form, and notify changes of Customers can check whether they qualify for tax credits,

Corporation Tax (CT) Online

.seitilideil bne companies or their agents can view their CT payments As well as being able to file CT returns over the Internet,

Joined-up Government

information on tax, national insurance and payroll. www.BusinessLink.gov.uk which provides easy to follow Government' through our active participation in We have maintained our commitment to 'Joined-up

More information

mth.xebni.edv.uk/ebu/index.htm More information about our e-services is available

> enhancing and promoting electronic services during the year. We made further significant investments in developing,

2003-04 received over the Internet. tax credits was also high, with some 22% of initial claims in electronically in 2003-04. Take up of online services for new More than 1 million Self Assessment tax returns were filed .vltneoitingis prisearoni si offer is increasing significantly. customers to do business with us electronically. Take-up of the We continue to make it easier and more attractive for our

Auvog.eunevende www.inlandrevenue.gov.uk

intormation structure, and improved navigation. The customer driven design includes new screens, clearer with up to 1 million hits a week, was rebuilt during 2003-04. Our award winning website, one of the most-visited in the UK,

from users has been positive. want and to use the transactional online services. Feedback means it is much easier for users both to find information they assessment etc.) or by any combination of these three. This intention (I want to) or by subject (tax credits, self navigate by who they are (individual, employer etc.) or by The approach across the whole site allows customers to

aniinO (A2) tnamzsazzA tla2

the year to 5 April 2004. grow steadily, with almost 400,000 returns filed this way in Service (for use by SA customers' agents) has also continued to the previous year. In the meantime, the Electronic Lodgement submitted over the Internet, more than twice the number in 5 April 2004, more than 700,000 AS returns for 2002-03 were people now choosing to file by this method. In the year to return. We are very encouraged by the substantial number of result of improvements to the user-friendliness of our online a se vige-up of the SA Online filing service increased sharply as a

During 2003-04 we made a number of further improvements

- gave taxpayers and agents the tacility to view to the SA Online service. We:
- A statements online
- Partnership returns extended the service to include filing of Trust and

the previous year. In the meantime, the Electronic Lodgement Service (for use by SA customers' agents) has also continued to grow steadily, with almost 400,000 returns filed this way in

During 2003-04 we made a number of further improvements

- gave taxpayers and agents the facility to view
- extended the service to include filing of Trust and Partnership returns
- to the SA Online service. We:
- SA statements online

We continue to make it easier and more attractive for our customers to do business with us electronically. Take-up of the electronic services that we offer is increasing significantly. More than 1 million Self Assessment tax returns were filed electronically in 2003-04. Take up of online services for new tax credits was also high, with some 22% of initial claims in

We made further significant investments in developing,

enhancing and promoting electronic services during the year.

2003-04 received over the Internet.

from users has been positive.

Self Assessment (SA) Online

the year to 5 April 2004.

information structure, and improved navigation.

PSA Target 3. Ensure by 2005 that 100% of services are offered electronically, wherever possible through a common Government portal, and promote take-up for key services.

PSA Target 3

Inland Revenue website www.inlandrevenue.gov.uk

Our award winning website, one of the most-visited in the UK, with up to 1 million hits a week, was rebuilt during 2003-04. The customer driven design includes new screens, clearer

The approach across the whole site allows customers to navigate by who they are (individual, employer etc.) or by intention (I want to) or by subject (tax credits, self assessment etc.) or by any combination of these three. This means it is much easier for users both to find information they want and to use the transactional online services. Feedback

Take-up of the SA Online filing service increased sharply as a result of improvements to the user-friendliness of our online return. We are very encouraged by the substantial number of people now choosing to file by this method. In the year to 5 April 2004, more than 700,000 SA returns for 2002-03 were submitted over the Internet, more than twice the number in

improved registration and enrolment services generally.

Nearly 90% of SA Online users have told us that they are satisfied with our online service and would use it again.

PAYE Online for Employers

We continued to encourage employers, agents and payroll bureaux to engage with us electronically via in-year forms, end-of-year returns, and electronic payment. 6.4 million employee summaries (P14s) were received online during 2003-04. Online validation has improved the quality of data we receive.

We also invested in major enhancements to the online filing experience, in readiness for April 2004, and in preparation for the first phase of mandatory online filing from April 2005.

Tax Credits Online

Customers can check whether they qualify for tax credits, submit an online claim form, and notify changes of circumstances. About 400,000 claims were received through this channel.

Corporation Tax (CT) Online

As well as being able to file CT returns over the Internet, companies or their agents can view their CT payments and liabilities.

Joined-up Government

We have maintained our commitment to 'Joined-up Government' through our active participation in www.BusinessLink.gov.uk which provides easy to follow information on tax, national insurance and payroll.

More information

More information about our e-services is available at:www.inlandrevenue.gov.uk/ebu/index.htm

PSA Target 4

PSA Target 4. Achieve annual efficiency savings of at least 2.5% per year until March 2006, without detriment to accuracy or customer satisfaction.

These SR2002 efficiency savings are expressed in terms of savings in the Department's administration costs. In monetary terms, this requires the Department to make savings of £68.5m in 2003-04, £137.0m in 2004-05 and £205.4m in 2005-06.

Savings fall under 3 generic types :

- where we deliver new work for which we were not funded
- where we did the same amount of work as planned for less money than we had planned
- where we have absorbed a volume growth in work without additional funding.

2003-04

Against a target of £68.5m in 2003-04 we delivered £80m of efficiency savings:

- £51m (64%) was from new work for which we were not funded - for example Modernising Stamp Duty, Child Trust Fund, Pension Simplification, Reform of CIS and ASPIRE costs.
- £29m (36%) was from doing the same work as planned for less money than planned. Savings from Better Quality Service Reviews fall under this heading as does the Modernising Corporate Support Review. That delivered savings of £11m per annum of which a significant proportion was from reducing travel and subsistence costs in the business. We invested about £1m of these savings into additional Video Conferencing facilities across the Department to reduce unnecessary travel costs.
- We have identified certain areas where there has been workload growth beyond that for which the Department was funded in SR2002. We have not quantified this for 2003-04 but plan to do so for 2004-05 and 2005-06.

Accuracy & Customer Satisfaction

For some elements of the Department's efficiency saving, for example the productivity improvements made through travel and subsistence and procurement savings, there will obviously be no adverse impact on accuracy or customer satisfaction. For other elements of the efficiency gain it is much harder to establish a direct causal link with accuracy levels and even more so with reported customer satisfaction. Both are affected by many other factors. To track the impact we do have clear measurements of accuracy and quality across a very wide range of our activities. We also have a measure of customer satisfaction in the Customer Service Performance Indicator (CSPI). Looking at these measures we can say that results have held up well in what has been a very challenging year for the Department.

We have also done some work that will allow us to arrive at a more coherent view of the impacts of our efficiency activities on accuracy and customer satisfaction in the future.

on accuracy and customer satisfaction in the future. more coherent view of the impacts of our efficiency activities We have also done some work that will allow us to arrive at a

.ineminedau held up well in what has been a very challenging year for the (CSPI). Looking at these measures we can say that results have satisfaction in the Customer Service Performance Indicator range of our activities. We also have a measure of customer measurements of accuracy and quality across a very wide by many other factors. To track the impact we do have clear more so with reported customer satisfaction. Both are attected For other elements of the efficiency gain it is much harder to be no adverse impact on accuracy or customer satisfaction. and subsistence and procurement savings, there will obviously example the productivity improvements made through travel

Accuracy & Customer Satisfaction

For some elements of the Department's efficiency saving, for

4 J9D16T A29

accuracy or customer satisfaction. 2.5% per year until March 2006, without detriment to Jseal te to sprives (2016) for the series of at least A29

.00-2002 ni m4.2023 bna 20-4002 ni m0.7E13 ,40-E002 ni m2.883 terms, this requires the Department to make savings of savings in the Department's administration costs. In monetary These SR2002 efficiency savings are expressed in terms of

 where we deliver new work for which we were not funded : savings fall under 3 generic types :

- where we did the same amount of work as planned for less
- where we have absorbed a volume growth in work without bennelq ben we nedt venom

2003-04

.poibnut Jenoitibbe

:sprives vongontte fo m084 berget of £68.5m in 2003-04 we delivered £80m of

- Fund, Pension Simplification, Reform of CIS and ASPIRE costs. funded - for example Modernising Stamp Duty, Child Trust • £51m (64%) was from new work for which we were not
- Department to reduce unnecessary travel costs. into additional Video Conferencing facilities across the in the business. We invested about £1 m of these savings proportion was from reducing travel and subsistence costs anings of £11m per annum of which a significant Modernising Corporate Support Review. That delivered Service Reviews fall under this heading as does the less money than planned. Savings from Better Quality • £29m (36%) was from doing the same work as planned for
- 2003-04 but plan to do so for 2004-05 and 2005-06. was funded in SR2002. We have not quantified this for workload growth beyond that for which the Department We have identified certain areas where there has been

Z J9D76T A29

service index. service by March 2006, as measured by an annual customer PSA Target 5. Achieve a 2.5 point improvement in customer

2003-04

that it measures trends over time. used to aggregate scores from nine customer groups means to help intorm business/operational decisions. The method tace or by internet. The survey is monitored closely and used Revenue provides to them in writing, over the phone, face to and the accessibility, speed, clarity and usefulness of help the processes, forms and guidance which are core to their group, perception of the ease of dealing effectively with the annual survey of our main customer groups. It reflects their The customer service performance indicator is based on an

1.2 points to 69.8. Results from the 2002-03 exercise showed an improvement of The benchmark score, which was set in 2001-02, was 68.6.

67 (out of 100). The 2003-04 survey produced an indicator (rounded down) of

.mergeib adt ni nwode se This can be broken down between core processes and contact



core processes remained the same as last year. indicator, attributable mainly to contact issues, as the score for This represents an overall decrease of 2 points on last year's

the contact results for other customer groups. support new tax credits business during this time impacted on and working tax credits. It is also likely that resources used to difficulties experienced during the introduction of the child For tax credits customers, this appears to relate mainly to the

Internal Audit Report on PSA Targets

weaknesses found. reported results. IA reported the findings to the relevant senior managers and made recommendations to address the (e.g in documentation and risk management) are in hand to refine the data systems which help to ensure the reliability of underlying availability and quality of the information streams that feed the reported results across all PAS targets. Improvements targets to enable valuation to be undertaken in tuture years. IA also worked with the National Audit Ottice in looking at the performance to ensure that published results are accurate. IA undertook research on the Departments new and developing detailed business level. This work includes evaluation of the underlying systems controls and risks and testing of reported This work covered named PAS/ADA targets as well as those targets that underpin the Department's aim objectives at the For 2003-04 Internal Audit (AI) undertook a programme of work to validate the results across a range of Departmental targets.

Internal Audit Report on PSA Targets

weaknesses found.

This can be broken down between core processes and contact as shown in the diagram.

The 2003-04 survey produced an indicator (rounded down) of 67 (out of 100).

The benchmark score, which was set in 2001-02, was 68.6. Results from the 2002-03 exercise showed an improvement of 1.2 points to 69.8.

processes, forms and guidance which are core to their group, and the accessibility, speed, clarity and usefulness of help the Revenue provides to them in writing, over the phone, face to face or by internet. The survey is monitored closely and used to help inform business/operational decisions. The method used to aggregate scores from nine customer groups means that it measures trends over time.

2003-04 The customer service performance indicator is based on an annual survey of our main customer groups. It reflects their perception of the ease of dealing effectively with the

PSA Target 5

PSA Target 5. Achieve a 2.5 point improvement in customer service by March 2006, as measured by an annual customer service index.



For 2003-04 Internal Audit (IA) undertook a programme of work to validate the results across a range of Departmental targets. This work covered named PSA/SDA targets as well as those targets that underpin the Department's aims and objectives at the detailed business level. This work includes evaluation of the underlying systems controls and risks and testing of reported performance to ensure that published results are accurate. IA undertook research on the Departments new and developing targets to enable validation to be undertaken in future years. IA also worked with the National Audit Office in looking at the underlying availability and quality of the information streams that feed the reported results across all PSA targets. Improvements (e.g in documentation and risk management) are in hand to refine the data systems which help to ensure the reliability of reported results. IA reported the findings to the relevant senior managers and made recommendations to address the

990837_Text / Sig: 17 / Plate B

Financial Statements and Auditor's Report

Contents

Statement on Internal Control	35
Resource Accounts	44
Trust Statement	92
Comptroller and Auditor General's Standard Report	110

Footnote: In previous years we have produced separate (but very similar) Statements on Internal Control for both the Resource Acccount and Trust Statement. For this year there is a single, combined Statement on Internal Control.

011 76

44

32

990837_Text / Sig: I7 / Plate B

Financial Statements and Auditor's Report

contents

Statement on Internal Control

Trust Statement Resource Accounts

Comptroller and Auditor General's Standard Report

year there is a single, combined Statement on Internal Control. on Internal Control for both the Resource Acccount and Trust Statement. For this Footnote: In previous years we have produced separate (but very similar) Statements
Internal Control no inemeited

Scope of Responsibility

me in Government Accounting. which I am personally responsible, in accordance with the responsibilities assigned to and objectives, whilst safeguarding the public funds and departmental assets for internal control that supports the achievement of the Inland Revenue's policies, aims I. As Accounting Officer, I have responsibility for maintaining a sound system of

that she has with me and the other Board members. significant issues facing the Department in the course of regular bi-lateral meetings to-day oversight of the Department. The Paymaster General is kept informed of Paymaster General, to whom the Chancellor has delegated responsibility for the day-2. As Chairman of the Inland Revenue, I am accountable to the Chancellor, and to the

Chief Executive. s'AOV and bre flasym naewtad pribretrabnU to mubreromaM atraqas e VOA and the Inland Revenue is set out in the VOV's Framework Document, and in authorised by Parliament in relation to the VOA. The relationship between the The Chief Executive of the VOV is an additional Accounting Officer for the resources 3. The Valuation Office Agency (VOV) is an Executive Agency of the Inland Revenue.

The Purpose of the System of Internal Control

Accounts and Trust Statement, and accords with Treasury guidance. 31 March 2004 and up to the date of approval of the annual report, Resource internal control has been in place in the Inland Revenue for the year ended realised, and to manage them efficiently, effectively and economically. The system of to evaluate the likelihood of those risks being realised and the impact should they be and prioritise the risks to achievement of departmental policies, aims and objectives, The system of internal control is based on an ongoing process designed to identify can therefore only provide reasonable and not absolute assurance of effectiveness. rather than to eliminate all risk of failure to achieve policies, aims and objectives; it 4. The system of internal control is designed to manage risk at a reasonable level

5. The main elements of the Department's control framework are set out below.

5.1 Control Environment

forms part of the Revenue's Resource Accounts and Trust Statement. (a) I have a clearly defined's them of Accounting Officer Responsibilities', which

Investment Committee, and a Departmental Human Resources Committee. vith extensive relevant financial experience. We also have a Departmental Project how best to deploy financial resources, and has an external non-executive member Departmental Finance Committee (DFC) met six times during 2003-04. DFC considers need, to consider the plans and strategic direction of the Department. The Aanagement Committee (DMC) usually meets fortnightly, depending on business Revenue & Customs. The DASC meets three times a year. The Departmental MH wen edition on replacing them in view of the transition to the new HMM Security Committee (DASC). Two of the non-executives have since moved on, but we members on the Departmental Board, one of whom chairs the Departmental Audit & defined membership. At the beginning of the year we had four non-executive (d) There is a departmental committee structure, with clear terms of reference and

(a) I have a clearly defined 'Statement of Accounting Officer Responsibilities', which forms part of the Revenue's Resource Accounts and Trust Statement.

4. The system of internal control is designed to manage risk at a reasonable level rather than to eliminate all risk of failure to achieve policies, aims and objectives; it can therefore only provide reasonable and not absolute assurance of effectiveness. The system of internal control is based on an ongoing process designed to identify and prioritise the risks to achievement of departmental policies, aims and objectives, to evaluate the likelihood of those risks being realised and the impact should they be realised, and to manage them efficiently, effectively and economically. The system of internal control has been in place in the Inland Revenue for the year ended 31 March 2004 and up to the date of approval of the annual report, Resource Accounts and Trust Statement, and accords with Treasury guidance.

3. The Valuation Office Agency (VOA) is an Executive Agency of the Inland Revenue. The Chief Executive of the VOA is an additional Accounting Officer for the resources authorised by Parliament in relation to the VOA. The relationship between the VOA and the Inland Revenue is set out in the VOA's Framework Document, and in a separate Memorandum of Understanding between myself and the VOA's Chief Executive.

me in Government Accounting. 2. As Chairman of the Inland Revenue, I am accountable to the Chancellor, and to the Paymaster General, to whom the Chancellor has delegated responsibility for the dayto-day oversight of the Department. The Paymaster General is kept informed of significant issues facing the Department in the course of regular bi-lateral meetings that she has with me and the other Board members.

Statement on Internal Control

Scope of Responsibility

1. As Accounting Officer, I have responsibility for maintaining a sound system of internal control that supports the achievement of the Inland Revenue's policies, aims and objectives, whilst safeguarding the public funds and departmental assets for which I am personally responsible, in accordance with the responsibilities assigned to

The Purpose of the System of Internal Control

5. The main elements of the Department's control framework are set out below.

5.1 Control Environment

(b) There is a departmental committee structure, with clear terms of reference and defined membership. At the beginning of the year we had four non-executive members on the Departmental Board, one of whom chairs the Departmental Audit & Security Committee (DASC). Two of the non-executives have since moved on, but we have delayed any decision on replacing them in view of the transition to the new HM Revenue & Customs. The DASC meets three times a year. The Departmental Management Committee (DMC) usually meets fortnightly, depending on business need, to consider the plans and strategic direction of the Department. The Departmental Finance Committee (DFC) met six times during 2003-04. DFC considers how best to deploy financial resources, and has an external non-executive member with extensive relevant financial experience. We also have a Departmental Project Investment Committee, and a Departmental Human Resources Committee.

(c) Following the Chancellor's announcement in March 2004 to integrate the Inland Revenue with HM Customs & Excise to form the new HM Revenue & Customs (see (f) below), we have created a Transition Committee to oversee all aspects of the integration. This Committee is composed of the executive Board members from the Revenue and Customs.

(d) Accountability frameworks are in place for all Directors. These frameworks clarify generic corporate accountabilities, and complement our primary mechanisms for business accountabilities, which are the operating plans for each business area, and the individual performance agreements that are agreed annually. We had planned to extend these accountability frameworks to Board members during 2003-04, but this was not taken forward in the light of the Review of Revenue Departments, and the subsequent decision to integrate (see (f) below). We will be looking afresh at the accountability arrangements for the new HM Revenue and Customs.

(e) We provide detailed guidance on standards of behaviour and conduct, diversity and equal opportunities on the Revenue intranet. In addition, we make managers aware of their responsibilities for the prevention and detection of fraud through fraud awareness workshops and presentations.

New Business Developments

(f) Integration with Customs & Excise

On 2 July 2003 the Chancellor announced a major review of the Revenue and Customs & Excise, lead by Gus O'Donnell, Permanent Secretary to the Treasury. As a result of the review, the Chancellor subsequently announced that the two Departments would be merged to create a new department - HM Revenue and Customs. On 1 September 2004 I was appointed Executive Chairman of both the Revenue and Customs, with Paul Gray as my deputy, and I will become Executive Chairman of HM Revenue & Customs when it is created.

The O'Donnell report recognised that there were significant risks in merging the two departments, in particular to 'business as usual' and in disruption to projects already planned, but took the view that these risks were outweighed by the long-term benefits. It concluded that with strong management, the risks could be managed effectively.

A Transition Committee has been set up (see (c) above) to lead the process towards integration. And we have already begun to integrate activity in a number of areas, such as Finance, HR and Governance. Throughout this transition activity, we will continue to focus on our core business activities, to ensure that we maintain a satisfactory level of customer service.

(g) New Strategic IT Partner

Following a procurement exercise, we announced in December 2003 that Capgemini¹ has been selected as the Department's new strategic IT supplier. The new contract came into effect on 1 July 2004. Right from the start, we recognised the very significant risks involved in moving to a new IT partner, especially during the transfer period, and we put in place a number of mechanisms to make sure that these risks were managed effectively.

1 Capgemini UK Plc, formerly known as Cap Gemini Ernst & Young UK Ltd

were managed effectively. period, and we put in place a number of mechanisms to make sure that these risks significant risks involved in moving to a new IT partner, especially during the transfer came into ettect on 1 July 2004. Right from the start, we recognised the very has been selected as the Department's new strategic II supplier. The new contract

Following a procurement exercise, we announced in December 2003 that Capgemini'

satisfactory level of customer service. continue to tocus on our core business activities, to ensure that we maintain a und bud Governance. I hroughout this transition activity, we will integration. And we have already begun to integrate activity in a number of areas, A Transition Committee has been set up (see (c) above) to lead the process towards

effectively. benefits. It concluded that with strong management, the risks could be managed planned, but took the view that these risks were outweighed by the long-term

departments, in particular to 'business as usual' and in disruption to projects already The O'Donnell report recognised that there were significant risks in merging the two

Chairman of HM Revenue & Customs when it is created. Revenue and Customs, with Paul Gray as my deputy, and I will become Executive Customs. On 1 September 2004 I was appointed Executive Chairman of both the Departments would be merged to create a new department - HM Revenue and result of the review, the Chancellor subsequently announced that the two Customs & Excise, lead by Gus O'Donnell, Permanent Secretary to the Treasury. As a On 2 July 2003 the Chancellor announced a major review of the Revenue and

fraud awareness workshops and presentations. aware of their responsibilities for the prevention and detection of fraud through and equal opportunities on the Revenue intranet. In addition, we make managers (e) We provide detailed guidance on standards of behaviour and conduct, diversity

.smotsu) bue sunsver MH wen soft for the new HM Revenue and Customs. subsequent decision to integrate (see (f) below). We will be looking afresh at the was not taken forward in the light of the Review of Revenue Departments, and the business accountabilities, which are the operating plans for each business area, and generic corporate accountabilities, and complement our primary mechanisms for

extend these accountability frameworks to Board members during 2003-04, but this the individual performance agreements that are agreed annually. We had planned to (d) Accountability frameworks are in place for all Directors. These frameworks clarify

Revenue and Customs. integration. This Committee is composed of the executive Board members from the below), we have created a Transition Committee to oversee all aspects of the Revenue with HM Customs & Excise to form the new HM Revenue & Customs (see (f) (c) Following the Chancellor's announcement in March 2004 to integrate the Inland

stnamqolavaQ seanisuB waN

excise δ lintegration with Customs & Excise

(g) New Strategic IT Partner

ا دapgemini UK Plc, formerly known as Cap Gemini Ernst & Young UK Ltd

75 Statement on Internal Control

AM Revenue & Customs) to deliver improved customer service. delivers the transformation that is essential for the Revenue (and, from April 2005, We have put in place governance arrangements to ensure that this new partnership

(h) Child Benefit Office

building society or Post Office card account. over 7 million families, 85% of whom now receive payment directly into their bank, CBO pays over £9 billion per annum in Child Benefit and Guardian's Allowance to create the Child Benefit Office, which has been integrated with the Tax Credit Office. Around 2,200 people transferred from the Department for Work and Pensions to On 1 April 2003 the Revenue took over responsibility for payment of Child Benefit.

inemegeneM AsiA S.2

that we currently face. (a) The Department has an established process for managing the significant risks

Capacity to Handle Risk

structured view of key risks when reviewing performance or for decision making. been effective in reinforcing at Board level the importance of having a clear and monthly risk stocktakes at DMC (Board and senior Directors) meetings. These have (b) A key plank of our strategic risk management process continues to be the 6-

changing exposure to our top risks. exposure. The RRG meets monthly, so that they can keep abreast of the rapidly and bring forward recommendations for discussion at DMC on how to reduce our risk set up a Risk Review Group (RRG) of senior Directors to look at risk reports in detail, review of the top risks. Drawing on the experience of other organisations, we have (c) But we also recognised that we needed to introduce more 'challenge' into our

behavioural barriers to effective risk management. risks, we have delivered a training workshop that aims to tackle the cultural and role of members of the RRG and other senior managers in managing our biggest Risk Support team provides additional advice and support. In recognition of the key (d) Risk management guidance is provided to all staff through the intranet, and a

The Risk and Control Framework

provided to all staff through our intranet: si document, which has been approved by DASC and DMC. This strategy, which is (e) During the year we drew the elements of our risk management strategy into a

- sets the context for risk management in the Department;
- including how risks are to be identified, evaluated and managed; and provides an overview of the risk management processes in the Department,
- Tramework. sets out the roles and responsibilities of key individuals in the risk management

We have put in place governance arrangements to ensure that this new partnership delivers the transformation that is essential for the Revenue (and, from April 2005, HM Revenue & Customs) to deliver improved customer service.

(h) Child Benefit Office

On 1 April 2003 the Revenue took over responsibility for payment of Child Benefit. Around 2,200 people transferred from the Department for Work and Pensions to create the Child Benefit Office, which has been integrated with the Tax Credit Office. CBO pays over £9 billion per annum in Child Benefit and Guardian's Allowance to over 7 million families, 85% of whom now receive payment directly into their bank, building society or Post Office card account.

5.2 Risk Management

(a) The Department has an established process for managing the significant risks that we currently face.

Capacity to Handle Risk

(b) A key plank of our strategic risk management process continues to be the 6monthly risk stocktakes at DMC (Board and senior Directors) meetings. These have been effective in reinforcing at Board level the importance of having a clear and structured view of key risks when reviewing performance or for decision making.

(c) But we also recognised that we needed to introduce more 'challenge' into our review of the top risks. Drawing on the experience of other organisations, we have set up a Risk Review Group (RRG) of senior Directors to look at risk reports in detail, and bring forward recommendations for discussion at DMC on how to reduce our risk exposure. The RRG meets monthly, so that they can keep abreast of the rapidly changing exposure to our top risks.

(d) Risk management guidance is provided to all staff through the intranet, and a Risk Support team provides additional advice and support. In recognition of the key role of members of the RRG and other senior managers in managing our biggest risks, we have delivered a training workshop that aims to tackle the cultural and behavioural barriers to effective risk management.

The Risk and Control Framework

(e) During the year we drew the elements of our risk management strategy into a single document, which has been approved by DASC and DMC. This strategy, which is provided to all staff through our intranet:

• sets the context for risk management in the Department;

• provides an overview of the risk management processes in the Department, including how risks are to be identified, evaluated and managed; and

• sets out the roles and responsibilities of key individuals in the risk management framework

(f) Risk management is a mandatory element of our business planning process. The commissioning note for the annual planning round:

- explains why risk management is important;
- sets out the requirements for business planning areas; and
- emphasises the positive aspect of risk identifying opportunities.

(q) At six-monthly intervals, Directors from across the Department update their top risks on the Corporate Risk Register. This Corporate Risk Register informs the discussions at DMC and RRG, and assists in determining whether action is needed to reduce our exposure on specific risks.

(h) During the year, our risk priorities have included:

• the introduction of the new Tax Credits, and managing the impact of this on our day-to-day work;

• the transition to our new IT partner; and

• delivery of our change objectives, against a background of finance and resource constraints.

5.3 Control Activities

We have comprehensive procedures covering all aspects of the conduct of business. Financial procedures are set out in the Finance Manual and the Inland Revenue "Guide" for staff, which are available on our intranet.

5.4 Information & Communication

(a) The Information Resources Strategy Governance Group of senior Directors, chaired by the Director General, Corporate Services, has been established to oversee activities and endorse and enforce decisions and new procedures. The Information Resources Directorate has taken on responsibility for the Data Protection Unit, the Departmental Library and the Records Management Unit, in addition to its core team of tax and information professionals and the Performance and Management Information Programme (see details at para. 7 below). It has been involved in issuing guidance and making connections to help people manage data, information and knowledge better.

(b) Development work on our Balanced Scorecard, which provides the Board with regular performance information on our strategic business drivers, was effectively completed in April 2004. Since September 2003 the Board have received a bimonthly Departmental Overview Report based on an analysis of information from the Scorecard, Risk Register and Programmes. From March 2004, the Report has also been presented to DMC at their quarterly stocktake meetings. This process is now under review to ensure appropriate information is provided for senior managers in HM Revenue & Customs.

.smotsu) & suneve MH under review to ensure appropriate intormation is provided for senior managers in been presented to DMC at their quarterly stocktake meetings. This process is now the Scorecard, Risk Register and Programmes. From March 2004, the Report has also monthly Departmental Overview Report based on an analysis of information from completed in April 2004. Since September 2003 the Board have received a biregular performance information on our strategic business drivers, was effectively (b) Development work on our Balanced Scorecard, which provides the Board with

κυονιέασε ρέττει guidance and making connections to help people manage data, information and team of tax and information professionals and the Performance and Management Departmental Library and the Records Management Unit, in addition to its core Resources Directorate has taken on responsibility for the Data Protection Unit, the activities and endorse and entorce decisions and new procedures. The Intormation chaired by the Director General, Corporate Services, has been established to oversee (a) The Information Resources Strategy Governance Group of senior Directors,

Information Programme (see details at para. 7 below). It has been involved in issuing

"Guide" for staff, which are available on our intranet. Financial procedures are set out in the Finance Manual and the Inland Revenue We have comprehensive procedures covering all aspects of the conduct of business.

reduce our exposure on specific risks. risks on the Corporate Risk Register. This Corporate Risk Register informs the

discussions at DMC and RRG, and assists in determining whether action is needed to (g) At six-monthly intervals, Directors from across the Department update their top

commissioning note for the annual planning round: (†) Risk management is a mandatory element of our business planning process. The

- explains why risk management is important;
- sets out the requirements for business planning areas; and
- emphasises the positive aspect of risk identifying opportunities.

(h) During the year, our risk priorities have included:

- day-to-day work; • the introduction of the new Tax Credits, and managing the impact of this on our
- the transition to our new IT partner; and
- constraints. • delivery of our change objectives, against a background of finance and resource

5.3 Control Activities

noiteoinummo) & noitemrotal 4.2

and implications of our Core Purpose and the transformation agenda through: (c) Board members and Directors have been active in explaining to staff the detail

- articles in internal publications;
- attendance at Departmental conferences and seminars;
- personal visits to local offices; and
- telephone open days tor staft.

.tx9ff in a local context. enables key corporate messages that are approved by the Board to be delivered to Stotland. A cascade method of face-to-face briefings with managers and staff (d) This year we have begun to pilot a new team meeting process, starting in

Core Purpose and our Business Direction. approximately 98% had completed modules designed to help them understand our everyone has a clear understanding of what we are primarily here for. By April 2004 (e) We have continued to communicate our Core Purpose to our staft, to ensure that

and we are considering the issues identified. Office carried out a joint review of the data systems that underpin the PSA targets, sccuracy of reported results. During the year, Internal Audit and the National Audit review a selection of targets each year to provide independent assurance on the PAC target, there is monitoring of progress and analysis of exceptions. Internal Audit Each target is assigned to a Board member and a senior Director. For each individual (f) The Department has established an accountability framework for all PSA targets.

δυμοτίποΜ 2.2

defailed in the Security Assurance Manual, cover the following main areas: that their teams have carried out mandatory security checks. These checks, which are (a) We have a security assurance process that requires Directors to certity annually

- stesse bexit bne spribling
- IT and information systems;
- Financial Control; and
- People.

permit monitoring in live service. project managers to ensure that all new IT systems provide robust audit trail data to misuse. They also monitor access to the Internet. Internal Audit work closely with monitor the use of the Department's corporate IT systems to identify and deter (d) As part of Internal Audit's ongoing programme of assurance activities they

of the Department's system of risk management, control and governance. Audit Manual. These reports include his opinion on the adequacy and effectiveness Spring and Autumn to the DASC, to standards defined in the Government Internal Directors, and I will shortly be having an initial meeting with him. He reports in (c) The Director of Internal Audit meets regularly with Board members and senior

 People. (b) As part of Internal Audit's ongoing programme of assurance activities they monitor the use of the Department's corporate IT systems to identify and deter misuse. They also monitor access to the Internet. Internal Audit work closely with project managers to ensure that all new IT systems provide robust audit trail data to permit monitoring in live service.

(a) We have a security assurance process that requires Directors to certify annually that their teams have carried out mandatory security checks. These checks, which are detailed in the Security Assurance Manual, cover the following main areas:

(d) This year we have begun to pilot a new team meeting process, starting in Scotland. A cascade method of face-to-face briefings with managers and staff enables key corporate messages that are approved by the Board to be delivered to staff in a local context.

(c) Board members and Directors have been active in explaining to staff the detail and implications of our Core Purpose and the transformation agenda through:

- articles in internal publications;
- attendance at Departmental conferences and seminars;
- personal visits to local offices; and
- telephone open days for staff.

(e) We have continued to communicate our Core Purpose to our staff, to ensure that everyone has a clear understanding of what we are primarily here for. By April 2004 approximately 98% had completed modules designed to help them understand our Core Purpose and our Business Direction.

(f) The Department has established an accountability framework for all PSA targets. Each target is assigned to a Board member and a senior Director. For each individual PSA target, there is monitoring of progress and analysis of exceptions. Internal Audit review a selection of targets each year to provide independent assurance on the accuracy of reported results. During the year, Internal Audit and the National Audit Office carried out a joint review of the data systems that underpin the PSA targets, and we are considering the issues identified.

5.5 Monitoring

- Buildings and fixed assets;
- IT and information systems;
- Financial Control; and

(c) The Director of Internal Audit meets regularly with Board members and senior Directors, and I will shortly be having an initial meeting with him. He reports in Spring and Autumn to the DASC, to standards defined in the Government Internal Audit Manual. These reports include his opinion on the adequacy and effectiveness of the Department's system of risk management, control and governance.

(d) Following the Spring and Autumn DASC meetings, the non-executive Board member who chairs the DASC, along with the Director of Internal Audit, presents her Certificate of Assurance to me. This Certificate highlights areas where, in her opinion, the risk exposure needs to be reduced. This Certificate of Assurance is then incorporated in to the Director of Internal Audit's Assurance report, as a record of the assurance provided to me.

(e) Our Quality Programme supports the development of individual skills and the enhancement of processes in core business areas. It provides a clear structure for managing the quality of work, and the development of the necessary staff skills to deliver a quality service to customers. The programme is developing a risk-managed approach, which will allow managers to focus resources on areas where they can be used most effectively to gain performance improvements. We are putting in place a plan to address those areas of performance where our Quality results have been unsatisfactory.

(f) We have an annual programme of Regularity & Propriety reviews, with a briefing to the Director of Finance on the effectiveness of internal financial controls.

(g) To ensure compliance with OGC and Treasury requirements on delivering programmes and projects, we conduct Gateway reviews and other assurance activities, with the reports being sent to OGC where required (High Risk and Mission Critical). This ensures that I can attest that none of these projects suffer from the National Audit Office/OGC "Common Causes of Failure". Internal Audit participates in these assurance activities. We also conduct a 6-monthly Improvement Planning Assessment of our Centre of Excellence, with the reports being sent to OGC. Internal Audit validated the results of the March 2004 Assessment.

(h) The Revenue has a code of practice, COP1, which tells customers how they can complain and how to use the Revenue's complaints procedures when a mistake has been made. If the customer remains dissatisfied, the procedures enable them to refer their complaint to the independent Adjudicator. The Adjudicator reports quarterly on the outcome of cases referred to her. In her 2004 Annual Report, the Adjudicator described the Revenue's complaints handling as "cutting edge", which reflects the Revenue's commitment and customer focused emphasis to complaints handling and improving services. The Parliamentary Commissioner for Administration (the Ombudsman) provides an additional service for complainants and also reports on the Revenue's performance.

келез репоталсе. Ombudsman) provides an additional service for complainants and also reports on the improving services. The Parliamentary Commissioner for Administration (the Revenue's commitment and customer focused emphasis to complaints handling and described the Revenue's complaints handling as "cutting edge", which reflects the the outcome of cases referred to her. In her 2004 Annual Report, the Adjudicator their complaint to the independent Adjudicator. The Adjudicator reports quarterly on been made. If the customer remains dissatisfied, the procedures enable them to refer complain and how to use the Revenue's complaints procedures when a mistake has (h) The Revenue has a code of practice, COP1, which tells customers how they can

Audit validated the results of the March 2004 Assessment. Assessment of our Centre of Excellence, with the reports being sent to OGC. Internal prinnely inprovement Planning conduct a 6-monthly improvement Planning ni səfeqiətidet fühler allarer. İnternal Audit Octor Causes of Hailurer. İnternal Audit Ottorev. Critical). This ensures that I can attest that none of these projects suffer from the activities, with the reports being sent to OGC where required (High Risk and Mission programmes and projects, we conduct Gateway reviews and other assurance (g) To ensure compliance with OGC and Treasury requirements on delivering

to the Director of Finance on the effectiveness of internal financial controls. (f) We have an annual programme of Regularity & Propriety reviews, with a briefing

assurance provided to me.

incorporated in to the Director of Internal Audit's Assurance report, as a record of the the risk exposure needs to be reduced. This Certificate of Assurance is then Certificate of Assurance to me. This Certificate highlights areas where, in her opinion, member who chairs the DASC, along with the Director of Internal Audit, presents her (b) Following the Spring and Autumn DASC meetings, the non-executive Board

.γτοτοετειτεεrou plan to address those areas of performance where our Quality results have been used most effectively to gain performance improvements. We are putting in place a approach, which will allow managers to focus resources on areas where they can be deliver a quality service to customers. The programme is developing a risk-managed managing the quality of work, and the development of the necessary staff skills to enhancement of processes in core business areas. It provides a clear structure for (e) Our Quality Programme supports the development of individual skills and the

14 Statement on Internal Control

Review of Effectiveness

are set out below. improvement of the system are in place. Details of significant internal control issues DASC (see 5.5 (d) above), and plans to address weaknesses and ensure continuous Board, DMC and the Risk Review Group (see 5.2 (b) & (c) above), and from the chair of have taken advice on the effectiveness of internal control from my Departmental auditors in their management letter and other reports. As a new Accounting Officer, I maintenance of the internal control framework, and comments made by the external within the Department who have responsibility for the development and control is informed by the work of the internal auditors and the executive managers system of internal control. My review of the effectiveness of the system of internal 6. As Accounting Officer, I have responsibility for reviewing the effectiveness of the

and information: better and more joined-up information as part of our overall transformation of data projects agreed in the Spending Review settlement, all of which should provide Spending Review (SR04) proposals, and are in the early stages of three major better performance and management information a priority area in our 2004 creation of the Performance and Management Information Programme. We made taking to improve the quality of our management information, including the $\lambda.$ In the Statement on Internal Control last year we highlighted the steps we were

- for April 2005; benefits attached to them and the resource required. The first release is planned a clear view of the levers available to improve performance, the marginal costs and the Department to set targets, torecast, plan and manage performance, and have • PSA performance information to support the new SR04 agreement by enabling
- performance. Again, the first release is planned for April 2005; and programme to develop better use of financial information to improve • Cost and resource information to support all areas of the Department, through a
- of the transition to HM Revenue & Customs. to provide expert data management. This initiative is being taken forward as part data, to link with other data sources in government where legislation permits, and communities, to ensure that the Department obtains the maximum value from • A strategic information centre to provide support for analysis and knowledge

Review of Effectiveness

6. As Accounting Officer, I have responsibility for reviewing the effectiveness of the system of internal control. My review of the effectiveness of the system of internal control is informed by the work of the internal auditors and the executive managers within the Department who have responsibility for the development and maintenance of the internal control framework, and comments made by the external auditors in their management letter and other reports. As a new Accounting Officer, I have taken advice on the effectiveness of internal control from my Departmental Board, DMC and the Risk Review Group (see 5.2 (b) & (c) above), and from the chair of DASC (see 5.5 (d) above), and plans to address weaknesses and ensure continuous improvement of the system are in place. Details of significant internal control issues are set out below.

7. In the Statement on Internal Control last year we highlighted the steps we were taking to improve the quality of our management information, including the creation of the Performance and Management Information Programme. We made better performance and management information a priority area in our 2004 Spending Review (SR04) proposals, and are in the early stages of three major projects agreed in the Spending Review settlement, all of which should provide better and more joined-up information as part of our overall transformation of data and information:

• PSA performance information to support the new SR04 agreement by enabling the Department to set targets, forecast, plan and manage performance, and have a clear view of the levers available to improve performance, the marginal costs and benefits attached to them and the resource required. The first release is planned for April 2005;

• Cost and resource information to support all areas of the Department, through a programme to develop better use of financial information to improve performance. Again, the first release is planned for April 2005; and

• A strategic information centre to provide support for analysis and knowledge communities, to ensure that the Department obtains the maximum value from data, to link with other data sources in government where legislation permits, and to provide expert data management. This initiative is being taken forward as part of the transition to HM Revenue & Customs.

Tax Credits

8. The introduction of the new Child and Working Tax Credits in April 2003 did not go as smoothly as intended. The well-publicised problems with our IT systems caused delays in processing claims, which resulted in many claimants not receiving their payments on time. The position has improved significantly since then, and the IT platform has now been stable for several months. However, we are still dealing with some of the problems that arose during this period, including:

- Over/under payments: a computer problem, which has now been corrected, resulted in a significant number of over and underpayments². The underpayments have been corrected. Lower value overpayments have been written-off. The remaining higher value overpayments will be handled on a case-by-case basis;
- Reconciliation issues: problems with the IT system prevented the daily reconciliation of payments made with payments authorised. In August 2004 we introduced a new process to ensure that we can reconcile on a daily basis. We have identified the discrepancies for the whole of 2003-04. By mid-September 2004 we had cleared 60% of the backlog for the 2004-05 year, and we expect to have identified all of the remaining discrepancies by the end of September 2004. We are making the account postings to rectify customer records as soon as possible.

9. We identified error rates of 10% to 14% by value during part of 2001-02, in applications for Working Families' and Disabled Person's Tax Credits, which led the Comptroller and Auditor General to qualify his opinion on the Trust Statement in 2002-03. The new Tax Credits were introduced in 2003-04 and we believe that differences between the new and old systems will allow us to avoid some of the errors found in applications for the original credits. We will only get an accurate picture of the level of claimant error and fraud when we have completed investigations into a random sample of finalised 2003-04 awards. Until then, we have been checking a small sample of unfinalised awards to ensure that our risk assessment processes are effective in identifying high-risk cases. The C&AG has concluded that, until there is evidence that the error rate has been sufficiently and demonstrably reduced, he must qualify his opinion on the Trust Statement in respect of Tax Credit payments.

Payments to National Insurance Funds

10. Because of errors in administrative processes going back to the mid 1990s, we have not paid over to the Great Britain and Northern Ireland National Insurance Funds (NIF) the full amount shown in the NIF Accounts as due. Over that period, we have instead paid some £1bn to the Exchequer. Had it been paid over at the right time, the NIF would have invested it in Government Securities and earned additional investment income, which we are in the process of quantifying, although there has been no overall loss to the Exchequer. We have removed the source of these errors and are in discussion with the Treasury over corrections to be made.

and are in discussion with the Ireasury over corrections to be made. been no overall loss to the Exchequer. We have removed the source of these errors investment income, which we are in the process of quantifying, although there has time, the NIF would have invested it in Government Securities and earned additional have instead paid some £1 bn to the Exchequer. Had it been paid over at the right Funds (NIF) the tull amount shown in the NIF Accounts as due. Over that period, we bave not paid over to the Great Britain and Northern Ireland National Insurance 10. Because of errors in administrative processes going back to the mid 1990s, we

of Tax Credit payments. demonstrably reduced, he must qualify his opinion on the Trust Statement in respect concluded that, until there is evidence that the error rate has been sufficiently and sevent processes are ettective in identitying high-risk cases. The לאלי has have been checking a small sample of untinalised awards to ensure that our risk investigations into a random sample of finalised 2003-04 awards. Until then, we picture of the level of claimant error and fraud when we have completed errors found in applications for the original credits. We will only get an accurate of the new and old systems will allow us to avoid some of the 2002-03. The new Tax Credits were introduced in 2003-04 and we believe that Comptroller and Auditor General to quality his opinion on the Trust Statement in applications for Working Families' and Disabled Person's Tax Credits, which led the 9. We identified error rates of 10% to 14% by value during part of 2001-02, in

some of the problems that arose during this period, including: plattorm has now been stable for several months. However, we are still dealing with payments on time. The position has improved significantly since then, and the H delays in processing claims, which resulted in many claimants not receiving their as smoothly as intended. The well-publicised problems with our IT systems caused 8. The introduction of the new Child and Working Tax Credits in April 2003 did not go

zər Credits

- remaining higher value overpayments will be handled on a case-by-case basis; have been corrected. Lower value overpayments have been written-off. The resulted in a significant number of over and underpayments². The underpayments Over/under payments: a computer problem, which has now been corrected,
- making the account postings to rectify customer records as soon as possible. identified all of the remaining discrepancies by the end of September 2004. We are had cleared 60% of the backlog for the 2004-05 year, and we expect to have identified the discrepancies for the whole of 2003-04. By mid-September 2004 we introduced a new process to ensure that we can reconcile on a daily basis. We have we 4005 the mage with payments authorised. In August 2004 we Beconciliation issues: problems with the IT system prevented the daily

Payments to National Insurance Funds

2 See Note 3(iii) to the Trust Statement

Statement on Internal Control 43

26164 Section of PAYE Open Cases

information, we will be in a position to decide how best to deal with the problem. the full impact, including the number of records affected. When we have this routine has now been corrected, but we need to carry out further work to establish check whether any tax remains overpaid or underpaid for the relevant year. The PAYE computer databases has deleted some records before the usual final review to 1. We have become aware that a well established housekeeping routine on our

15 September 2004

Accounting Officer VərneV biveD David Varney

Deletion of PAYE Open Cases

11. We have become aware that a well established housekeeping routine on our PAYE computer databases has deleted some records before the usual final review to check whether any tax remains overpaid or underpaid for the relevant year. The routine has now been corrected, but we need to carry out further work to establish the full impact, including the number of records affected. When we have this information, we will be in a position to decide how best to deal with the problem.

Accounting Officer

15 September 2004

Resource Accounts

Consolidated Resource Accounts for the year ending 31st March 2004

Contents

Annual Report to the Resource Accounts						
Statement of Accounting Officer's Responsibilities	50					
Statement on Internal Control	52					
The Certificate and Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General	53					
The Accounting Schedules:						
Schedule 1 - Summary of Resource Outturn	55					
Schedule 2 - Operating Cost Statement	58					
Schedule 3 - Balance Sheet	59					
Schedule 4 - Cash Flow Statement	60					
Schedule 5 - Resources by Departmental Aim and Objective	62					
Notes to the Departmental Resource Accounts	63					
Accounts Direction given by HM Treasury	91					

۱6

54

Resource Accounts

Consolidated Resource Accounts for the year ending 31st March 2004

contents

5chedule 4 - Sah Flow Statement 5chedule 3 - Balance Sheet 5chedule 2 - Operating Cost Statement Schedule 1 - Summary of Resource Outturn :səlubədə2 pnitnuoəəA ədT The Certificate and Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General Statement on Internal Control Statement of Accounting Officer's Responsibilities Annual Report to the Resource Accounts

Schedule 5 - Resources by Departmental kim and Objective

Accounts Direction given by HM Treasury

Votes to the Departmental Resource Accounts

Annual Report to the Resource Accounts

Scope

Board's Annual Report for 2003-04. Credits are accounted for in the Trust Statement which is on pages 92 to 108 of the payments of direct taxes and National Insurance Contributions and payments of Tax Dational Insurance Funds is included as Appropriations in A). Receipts and in the Operating Cost Statement while associated income recovered from the Expenditure relating to the collection of National Insurance Contributions is included responsible for the payment of benefits based on National Insurance Contributions. in Northern Ireland, the Department of Social Development (DSD), as they are relationship with the Department for Work and Pensions (DWP) and its counterpart Department and the Valuation Office Agency (VOV). The Inland Revenue has a close These Resource Accounts include expenditure and income relating to the core

Department and are not included in these Resource Accounts. as security for outstanding taxes and liabilities. These assets do not belong to the RN Ltd, a Nominee Company registered in 1933, was set up to hold taxpayers' assets

costs, however, are not considered to be material. departmental public bodies, are strictly outside the boundary of these accounts. The The Resource Accounts include the activity of tax appeal tribunals which, as non-

Accounts; its Forward Plan provides intormation about tuture priorities and Agency's objectives and performance can be found in its Annual Report and Inland Revenue website (www.inlandrevenue.gov.uk). Details of the Valuation Office financial statements. These reports are available from The Stationery Office and the report performance in the preceding financial year and includes the audited annual performance. The Board's Annual Report for 2003-04 (HC 1062) is published to spending plans for 2004 to 2006 and reports progress on its objectives and Departmental Report published in Spring 2004 (Cm 6225) sets out the Department's The Inland Revenue publish two departmental reports. The Inland Revenue's

developments.

Operating and Financial Review

The Department's Aim and Objective for 2003-04 were:

miA

receive their tax credit and other entitlements. individuals and businesses to understand and comply with their obligations and To administer the tax system fairly and efficiently, make it as easy as possible for

Objective

.(28 epge 62). Objective is subdivided into five activities as described in Schedule 5 of this account To collect the right revenue and give the right entitlements, at the right time. This

Aim

Objective

To collect the right revenue and give the right entitlements, at the right time. This Objective is subdivided into five activities as described in Schedule 5 of this account (see page 62).

Operating and Financial Review

The Inland Revenue publish two departmental reports. The Inland Revenue's Departmental Report published in Spring 2004 (Cm 6225) sets out the Department's spending plans for 2004 to 2006 and reports progress on its objectives and performance. The Board's Annual Report for 2003-04 (HC 1062) is published to report performance in the preceding financial year and includes the audited annual financial statements. These reports are available from The Stationery Office and the Inland Revenue website (www.inlandrevenue.gov.uk). Details of the Valuation Office Agency's objectives and performance can be found in its Annual Report and Accounts; its Forward Plan provides information about future priorities and developments.

These Resource Accounts include expenditure and income relating to the core Department and the Valuation Office Agency (VOA). The Inland Revenue has a close relationship with the Department for Work and Pensions (DWP) and its counterpart in Northern Ireland, the Department of Social Development (DSD), as they are responsible for the payment of benefits based on National Insurance Contributions. Expenditure relating to the collection of National Insurance Contributions is included in the Operating Cost Statement while associated income recovered from the National Insurance Funds is included as Appropriations in Aid (A in A). Receipts and payments of direct taxes and National Insurance Contributions and payments of Tax Credits are accounted for in the Trust Statement which is on pages 92 to 108 of the Board's Annual Report for 2003-04.

Scope

Annual Report to the Resource Accounts

RN Ltd, a Nominee Company registered in 1933, was set up to hold taxpayers' assets as security for outstanding taxes and liabilities. These assets do not belong to the Department and are not included in these Resource Accounts.

The Resource Accounts include the activity of tax appeal tribunals which, as nondepartmental public bodies, are strictly outside the boundary of these accounts. The costs, however, are not considered to be material.

The Department's Aim and Objective for 2003-04 were:

To administer the tax system fairly and efficiently, make it as easy as possible for individuals and businesses to understand and comply with their obligations and receive their tax credit and other entitlements.

The Inland Revenue's performance is assessed through its Public Service Agreement (PSA), Service Delivery Agreement (SDA) and other work targets. The Department's PSA for the period 2003-2006 (set out in the Spending Review (SR) 2002) contained five key targets. Full details of performance against those targets are reported in pages 26 to 33 of the Board's Annual Report for 2003-04.

Events in 2003-04

From 1 April 2003 the Inland Revenue started to pay New Tax Credits, the Child Tax Credit and Working Tax Credit, to families with children and individuals in work under certain circumstances. The administration costs have been accounted for in the Department's Resource Accounts. The payment of tax credits have, as previously for Working Families' Tax Credits and Disabled Person's Tax Credits, been accounted for in the Trust Statement.

The Inland Revenue assumed responsibility for Child Benefit from 1 April 2003 (payments in excess of £9 billion per year). The costs of administering Child Benefit and the programme expenditure itself have been accounted for in the Department's Resource Accounts.

The Chancellor announced his intention to introduce the Child Trust Fund (CTF) in the April 2003 Budget. The CTF is a savings and investment account for children and will be available from April 2005 for eligible children born on or after 1 September 2002. A child is eligible for a CTF account if Child Benefit has been awarded to them or they are in care, and they are living in the UK. A provision as at 31 March 2004 of £399.9 million has been included in these Resource Accounts. This relates to payments that would become due between 1 September 2002 and 31 March 2004 on the basis that the legislation was due to be enacted (the Child Trust Fund Bill received its Royal Assent in May 2004).

Following a review of Departmental capacity, plans for the Modernising PAYE Processes for Customers (MPPC) programme (which subsumed the Patrick Carter Review of Payroll Services) were deferred. The Carter proposals are now planned to be implemented as part of new End of Year processes in April to June 2005. The wider new PAYE regime to be delivered by MPPC is now due to be implemented in October 2006.

Total resources consumed for the year were £12,594.0m, £269.2m (2.0%) below the amount authorised by Parliament. This underspend was mainly split between the administration of the core Department (£124.2m) where a change in revaluation index for computer software produced a significant saving and Child Benefit and Child Trust Fund (£134.4m), which was within 1.3% of the estimate in the first year that the Department took responsibility.

October 2006. wider new DAPA regime to be delivered by MPAC is now due to be implemented in be implemented as part of new End of Year processes in April to June 2005. The Review of Payroll Services) were deterred. The Carter proposals are now planned to Processes for Customers (MPPC) programme (which subsumed the Patrick Carter Following a review of Departmental capacity, plans for the Modernising PAYE

.(4002 yeM ni tneseA). the legislation was due to be enacted (the Child Trust Fund Bill received its Royal would become due between 1 September 2002 and 31 March 2004 on the basis that that stnewyeq to be been included in these Resource Accounts. This relates to payments that are in care, and they are living in the UK. A provision as at 31 March 2004 of £399.9 A child is eligible for a CTF account if Child Benefit has been awarded to they be available from April 2005 for eligible children born on or after 1 September 2002. April 2003 Budget. The CTF is a savings and investment account for children and will The Chancellor announced his intention to introduce the Child Trust Fund (CTF) in the

Resource Accounts. and the programme expenditure itself have been accounted for in the Department's (payments in excess of £9 billion per year). The costs of administering Child Benefit The Inland Revenue assumed responsibility for Child Benefit from 1 April 2003

pages 26 to 33 of the Board's Annual Report for 2003-04. five key targets. Full details of performance against those targets are reported in PAP for the period 2003-2006 (set out in the Spending Review (SR) 2002) contained (PSA), Service Delivery Agreement (SDA) and other work targets. The Department's The Inland Revenue's performance is assessed through its Public Service Agreement

Events in 2003-04

the Trust Statement. Working Families' Tax Credits and Disabled Person's Tax Credits, been accounted for in Department's Resource Accounts. The payment of tax credits have, as previously for certain circumstances. The administration costs have been accounted for in the Credit and Working Tax Credit, to families with children and individuals in work under From I April 2003 the Inland Revenue started to pay New Tax Credits, the Child Tax

that the Department took responsibility. Child Trust Fund (A.4.4 m), which was within 1.3% of the estimate in the first year index for computer software produced a significant saving and Child Benefit and noiseulevar ni aprecion of the core Department (F124.2m) where a change in revaluation amount authorised by Parliament. This underspend was mainly split between the Total resources consumed for the year were £12,594.0m, £269.2m (2.0%) below the

Resource Accounts 47

The following three main events will affect future accounting periods:

- Gus O'Donnell. The key recommendations of the review were: review of the Revenue Departments, led by Permanent Secretary to the Treasury, • In March 2004, the Government accepted in full the recommendations of the
- Annual Report for 2003-04. Gray as his deputy. Further information is given on page 9 of the Board's David Varney has been appointed chairman of this new department with Paul compliance costs, improving compliance with tax law, and increasing etficiency. Inland Revenue, tasked with improving customer services, particularly reducing - Creation of a new Department, integrating HM Customs and Excise and the
- bne ;areability framework and annual remit laid down by Ministers; and - Clearer roles and responsibilities for tax administration within a new
- focus in the new department. Government to respond to modern tax challenges and create a greater delivery - Transfer of tax policy functions to the Treasury, to improve the ability of the
- capital expenditure during project development, with the costs of hardware being hence accounted for as a capital asset. The effect of this change will be to reduce to which corresponding charges related was treated as under a finance lease and whereas under the Department's former contract with EDS the computer hardware account for charges for computer hardware used by Capgemini as operating costs, standards of IT intrastructure. Under the new contract, the Department will to deliver our strategic objectives, and to deliver high Department's new IT partner with effect from July 2004. The new contract aims to "Capgemini", formerly known as Cap Gemini Ernst & Young UK Ltd., as the resulted in selection, in December 2003, of Capgemini UK PLC, trading as The commercial competition to replace our IT contracts with EDS and Accenture
- London. This is in addition to the existing PFI accommodation contracts. substantial part of our Head Office function, in late 2004, to 2 Parliament Street, • The joint Private Finance Initiative (PFI) with HM Customs & Excise to relocate a

included within IT operating costs.

Ιηνθετηθητ Στητέσαγ. The Inland Revenue's website (www.inlandrevenue.gov.uk) includes the published

The following three main events will affect future accounting periods:

• In March 2004, the Government accepted in full the recommendations of the review of the Revenue Departments, led by Permanent Secretary to the Treasury, Gus O'Donnell. The key recommendations of the review were:

- Creation of a new Department, integrating HM Customs and Excise and the Inland Revenue, tasked with improving customer services, particularly reducing compliance costs, improving compliance with tax law, and increasing efficiency. David Varney has been appointed chairman of this new department with Paul Gray as his deputy. Further information is given on page 9 of the Board's Annual Report for 2003-04.

- Clearer roles and responsibilities for tax administration within a new accountability framework and annual remit laid down by Ministers; and

- Transfer of tax policy functions to the Treasury, to improve the ability of the Government to respond to modern tax challenges and create a greater delivery focus in the new department.

• The commercial competition to replace our IT contracts with EDS and Accenture resulted in selection, in December 2003, of Capgemini UK PLC, trading as "Capgemini", formerly known as Cap Gemini Ernst & Young UK Ltd., as the Department's new IT partner with effect from July 2004. The new contract aims to facilitate business change to deliver our strategic objectives, and to deliver high standards of IT infrastructure. Under the new contract, the Department will account for charges for computer hardware used by Capgemini as operating costs, whereas under the Department's former contract with EDS the computer hardware to which corresponding charges related was treated as under a finance lease and hence accounted for as a capital asset. The effect of this change will be to reduce capital expenditure during project development, with the costs of hardware being included within IT operating costs.

• The joint Private Finance Initiative (PFI) with HM Customs & Excise to relocate a substantial part of our Head Office function, in late 2004, to 2 Parliament Street, London. This is in addition to the existing PFI accommodation contracts.

The Inland Revenue's website (www.inlandrevenue.gov.uk) includes the published Investment Strategy.

Management

The Chairman of the Board of Inland Revenue is accountable to Gordon Brown MP, Chancellor of the Exchequer. Dawn Primarolo MP, the Paymaster General, has day-today responsibility for the Department.

During 2003-04, the Statutory Board of the Inland Revenue comprised:

Chairman Acting Chairman	-	Sir Nicholas Montagu KCB Ann Chant CB	retired 19 March 2004 from 20 March 2004
Deputy Chairman	- -	Ann Chant CB Tim Flesher Dave Hartnett CB	until 19 March 2004 until 11 April 2003 from 12 April 2003
Director General	-	Helen Ghosh	from 2 April 2003
Chief Executive Valuation Office Agency	-	Michael Johns CB	retired 31 March 2004

The Statutory Board was assisted during the year by an additional executive member Steve Heminsley, and non-executive members Rene Caravol, Dorothy Dalton, Kate Owen and Pat Stafford forming the Departmental Board. Andrew Hudson, who became Chief Executive of the Valuation Office Agency on 7 June 2004, is a member of the Inland Revenue Departmental Board and signed the Valuation Office Agency accounts for 2003-04. Kate Owen chaired the Departmental Audit and Security Committee (DASC).

The Chairman of the Board of Inland Revenue and other members of the Board were appointed in accordance with the procedures in the Civil Service Management Code.

The remuneration of the executive members of the Statutory Board (see note 3.3 to these Resource Accounts) was determined in accordance with the report of the Senior Salaries Review Body.

Public interest and other

Pensions

Present and past employees are covered by the provisions of the Principal Civil Service Pensions Scheme (PCPS), which is non-contributory and non-funded.

• Policy on employment of disabled persons

The Department's policy on the employment of disabled persons is included in the Corporate Social Responsibility Statement concerning diversity and is reported on page 20 of the Board's Annual Report for 2003-04.

. Σεπιος Σελιέν Βοdy. these Resource Accounts) was determined in accordance with the report of the The remuneration of the executive members of the Statutory Board (see note 3.3 to

Committee (DASC). accounts for 2003-04. Kate Owen chaired the Departmental Audit and Security or the Inland Revenue Departmental Board and signed the Valuation Ottice Agency Owen and Pat Stafford forming the Departmental Board. Andrew Hudson, who Steve Heminsley, and non-executive members Rene Carayol, Dorothy Dalton, Kate

became Chief Executive of the Valuation Office Agency on 7 June 2004, is a member The Statutory Board was assisted during the year by an additional executive member

200

2003

2003

2003 200

200

200

day responsibility for the Department.

Chancellor of the Exchequer. Dawn Primarolo MP, the Paymaster General, has day-to-The Chairman of the Board of Inland Revenue is accountable to Gordon Brown MP,

JuamageneM

Revenue comprised:		

			Yaluation Office Agency
retired 31 March	8) sndol JøbdoiM	-	Chief Executive
from 2 April	կջօղը ոցյցե	-	Director General
from 12 April	Dave Hartnett CB	-	
inqA [[Jitnu	Tim Flesher	-	
until 19 March	8) tned) nnA	-	Deputy Chairman
тгот 20 Магсћ	80 tned) nnA	-	nemried) pnitoA
retired 19 March	Sir Nicholas Montagu KCB	-	nemniedD

appointed in accordance with the procedures in the Civil Service Management Code. The Chairman of the Board of Inland Revenue and other members of the Board were

Public interest and other

Pensions

Service Pensions Scheme (PCPS), which is non-contributory and non-funded. Present and past employees are covered by the provisions of the Principal Civil

Policy on employment of disabled persons

page 20 of the Board's Annual Report for 2003-04. Corporate Social Responsibility Statement concerning diversity and is reported on The Department's policy on the employment of disabled persons is included in the

- Policy on diversity and equal opportunities
- The Department's policy on diversity and equality is to:
- tjood ajgissod - ensure that we recruit and retain the very best people from the widest
- value our people as individuals and the differences between them;
- best possible service for all our different customers; - harness those differences to improve our business performance to provide the
- performance standards. - promote diversity and equality in a proactive way, consistent with our business
- Policy on payment of suppliers

commercial debts. invoices (2002-03 £27,086 for 37 invoices) were paid in respect of late payment of suppliers were paid within 30 days. Interest charges amounting to £2,516 for 30 poyment, whichever is the later. During 2003-04 99.07% (2002-03 99.35%) of of goods or services or on the presentation of a valid invoice or similar demand for governing the timing of payment, the Department will pay within 30 days of receipt Where there is no contractual provision or other understanding or accepted practice

Provision of information to and consultation with employees

that staff interests are properly taken into account when decisions are taken. Consultation with trade unions provides an appropriate focus for this and ensures The Department is committed to maintaining good relations with its staff.

Paul Gray and other Board members. managers. This includes interviews from the new Chairman David Varney, his deputy made available to all staff so that they can hear recorded interviews from senior developments. In recent months the use of a Direct Dial message system has been bne know to staff to provide information concerning all aspects of work and The Department makes comprehensive use of an intranet system which can be

Auditors

Accounting Officer

David Varney

with section 6 of the Government Resources and Accounts Act 2000. The Comptroller and Auditor General audits these Resource Accounts in accordance

(m5.04 :20-2002) The notional charge for these audit services as disclosed in these accounts is £0.3m

members of the Board Details of Company directorships and other significant interests held by

which may have conflicted with their management responsibilities. No directorships or other significant interests were held by members of the Board

15 September 2004

David Varney

 Auditors The Comptroller and Auditor General audits these Resource Accounts in accordance with section 6 of the Government Resources and Accounts Act 2000.

The Department is committed to maintaining good relations with its staff. Consultation with trade unions provides an appropriate focus for this and ensures that staff interests are properly taken into account when decisions are taken. The Department makes comprehensive use of an intranet system which can be accessed by all staff to provide information concerning all aspects of work and developments. In recent months the use of a Direct Dial message system has been made available to all staff so that they can hear recorded interviews from senior managers. This includes interviews from the new Chairman David Varney, his deputy Paul Gray and other Board members.

Where there is no contractual provision or other understanding or accepted practice governing the timing of payment, the Department will pay within 30 days of receipt of goods or services or on the presentation of a valid invoice or similar demand for payment, whichever is the later. During 2003-04 99.07% (2002-03 99.35%) of suppliers were paid within 30 days. Interest charges amounting to £2,516 for 30 invoices (2002-03 £27,086 for 37 invoices) were paid in respect of late payment of commercial debts. • Provision of information to and consultation with employees

• Policy on diversity and equal opportunities

The Department's policy on diversity and equality is to:

- ensure that we recruit and retain the very best people from the widest possible pool;

- value our people as individuals and the differences between them;

- harness those differences to improve our business performance to provide the best possible service for all our different customers;

- promote diversity and equality in a proactive way, consistent with our business performance standards.

• Policy on payment of suppliers

The notional charge for these audit services as disclosed in these accounts is £0.3m (2002-03: £0.3m).

• Details of Company directorships and other significant interests held by members of the Board

No directorships or other significant interests were held by members of the Board which may have conflicted with their management responsibilities.

Accounting Officer

15 September 2004

Statement of Accounting Officer's Responsibilities

Under the Government Resources and Accounts Act 2000, the Department is required to prepare Resource Accounts for each financial year, in conformity with a Treasury direction (see page 91 of this Annual Report), detailing the resources acquired, held, or disposed of during the year and the use of resources by the Department during the year.

The Resource Accounts are prepared on an accruals basis and must give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Department, the net resource outturn, resources applied to objectives, recognised gains and losses and cashflows for the financial year.

In my role as Chairman of the Board of Inland Revenue, HM Treasury has appointed me as the Department's principal Accounting Officer with responsibility for preparing the Department's accounts and for transmitting them to the Comptroller and Auditor General.

In preparing the accounts, as Accounting Officer, I am required to comply with the Resource Accounting Manual prepared by HM Treasury, and in particular to:

- observe the relevant accounting and disclosure requirements, and apply suitable accounting policies on a consistent basis;
- make judgements and estimates on a reasonable basis;
- state whether applicable accounting standards, as set out in the Resource Accounting Manual, have been followed and disclose and explain any material departures in the accounts;
- prepare the accounts on a going concern basis.

In addition, HM Treasury has appointed an additional Accounting Officer to be accountable for that part of the Department's accounts relating to specified requests for resources and the associated assets, liabilities and cashflows. The appointment does not detract from my overall responsibility as Accounting Officer for the Department's accounts.

The allocation of Accounting Officer responsibilities in the Department was:

Sir Nicholas Montagu KCB to 19 March 2004 (Ann Chant CB from 20 March 2004):-

Request for Resources 1:

Enabling businesses and individuals to understand and comply with their obligations in respect of their dealings with the Inland Revenue.

Request for Resources 3:

Providing payments in lieu of tax relief to certain bodies.

Request for Resources 5:

Providing for payments of Child Benefit and associated non-cash items.

Department's accounts. does not detract from my overall responsibility as Accounting Officer for the tor resources and the associated assets, liabilities and cashflows. The appointment accountable for that part of the Department's accounts relating to specified requests In addition, HM Treasury has appointed an additional Accounting Officer to be

Resource Accounting Manual prepared by MM Treasury, and in particular to: In preparing the accounts, as Accounting Officer, I am required to comply with the

.เธาร์ทระบ the Department's accounts and for transmitting them to the Comptroller and Auditor me as the Department's principal Accounting Officer with responsibility for preparing In my role as Chairman of the Board of Inland Revenue, HM Treasury has appointed

Tinancial year. resources applied to objectives, recognised gains and losses and cashflows for the fair view of the state of affairs of the Department, the net resource outturn, The Resource Accounts are prepared on an accruals basis but dive a true and

Department during the year. acquired, held, or disposed of during the year and the use of resources by the Treasury direction (see page 91 of this Annual Report), detailing the resources required to prepare Resource Accounts for each financial year, in conformity with a Under the Government Resources and Accounts Act 2000, the Department is

Statement of Accounting Officer's Responsibilities

- sized for a consistent basis; • observe the relevant accounting and disclosure requirements, and apply suitable
- Relation of the second s
- departures in the accounts; Accounting Manual, have been followed and disclose and explain any material • state whether applicable accounting standards, as set out in the Resource
- prepare the accounts on a going concern basis.

The allocation of Accounting Officer responsibilities in the Department was:

Sir Nicholas Montagu KCB to 19 March 2004 (Ann Chant CB from 20 March 2004):-

in respect of their dealings with the Inland Revenue. Enabling businesses and individuals to understand and comply with their obligations Request for Resources 1:

Providing payments in lieu of tax relief to certain bodies. Request for Resources 3:

Providing for payments of Child Benefit and associated non-cash items. Request for Resources 5:

Resource Accounts 51

-:(4002 anul 7 mori nosbuH warbnA Michael Johns CB to 31 March 2004 (David Park 1 April 2004 to 6 June 2004,

Request for Resources 2:

interest is involved. Growing a contribution to the good management of property where the public

Request for Resources 4:

Making payments of rates to Local Authorities on behalf of certain bodies.

additional Accounting Officer, together with their respective responsibilities, is set Officer's Memorandum, the relationship between the Department's principal and and published in Government Accounting. Under the terms of the Accounting assets, are set out in the Accounting Officers' Memorandum, issued by HM Treasury answerable, for keeping proper records and for safeguarding the Department's propriety and regularity of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for the

out in writing.

Michael Johns CB to 31 March 2004 (David Park 1 April 2004 to 6 June 2004, Andrew Hudson from 7 June 2004):-

Request for Resources 2:

Growing a contribution to the good management of property where the public interest is involved.

Request for Resources 4:

Making payments of rates to Local Authorities on behalf of certain bodies.

The responsibilities of an Accounting Officer, including responsibility for the propriety and regularity of the public finances for which an Accounting Officer is answerable, for keeping proper records and for safeguarding the Department's assets, are set out in the Accounting Officers' Memorandum, issued by HM Treasury and published in Government Accounting. Under the terms of the Accounting Officer's Memorandum, the relationship between the Department's principal and additional Accounting Officer, together with their respective responsibilities, is set out in writing.

990837_Text / Sig: 26 / Plate B

52 Inland Revenue Annual Report and Accounts

Statement on Internal Control

The Department's Statement on Internal Control, covering both the Trust Statement and the Resource Accounts, is shown on pages 35 to 43.

Statement on Internal Control

.54 of 25 seged no nworls si ,struococe Accounce. The Department's Statement on Internal Control, covering both the Trust Statement

to The House of Commons The Certificate and Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General

of certain fixed assets, and the accounting policies set out on pages 63 to 67 been prepared under the historical cost convention, as modified by the revaluation Government Resources and Accounts Act 2000. These financial statements have I certify that I have audited the financial statements on pages 55 to 90 under the

Respective Responsibilities of the Accounting Officer and Auditor

auditing profession's ethical guidance. the Auditing Practices Board and the Auditing Practices Board and the responsibilities, as independent auditor, are established by statute and I have regard responsible for the preparation of the other contents of the Accounts. My ensuring the regularity of financial transactions. The Accounting Officer is also Resources and Accounts Act 2000 and Treasury directions made thereunder and for preparation of the financial statements in accordance with the Government As described on pages 50 to 51, the Accounting Officer is responsible for the

explanations I require for my audit. kept proper accounting records or if I have not received all the information and 45 to 49 is not consistent with the financial statements, if the Department has not which govern them. I also report if, in my opinion, the Annual Report on pages intended by Parliament and the financial transactions conform to the authorities material respects the expenditure and income have been applied to the purposes Accounts Act 2000 and Treasury directions made thereunder, and whether in all and are properly prepared in accordance with the Government Resources and I report my opinion as to whether the financial statements give a true and fair view

inconsistencies with the financial statements. certificate if I become aware of any apparent mistatements or material consistent with the audited financial statements. I consider the implications for $m\boldsymbol{y}$ I read the other information contained in the Accounts and consider whether it is

Department's corporate governance procedures or its risk and control procedures. controls. I am also not required to torm an opinion on the ettectiveness of the whether the Accounting Officer's Statement on Internal Control covers all risks and the financial statements. I am not required to consider, nor have I considered nisleading or inconsistent with other information I am aware of from my audit of it does not meet the requirements specified by the Treasury, or if the statement is compliance with Treasury's guidance on the Statement on Internal Control. I report if I review whether the statement on pages 35 to 43 reflects the Inland Revenue's

I certify that I have audited the financial statements on pages 55 to 90 under the Government Resources and Accounts Act 2000. These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, as modified by the revaluation of certain fixed assets, and the accounting policies set out on pages 63 to 67

The Certificate and Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General to The House of Commons

Respective Responsibilities of the Accounting Officer and Auditor

As described on pages 50 to 51, the Accounting Officer is responsible for the preparation of the financial statements in accordance with the Government Resources and Accounts Act 2000 and Treasury directions made thereunder and for ensuring the regularity of financial transactions. The Accounting Officer is also responsible for the preparation of the other contents of the Accounts. My responsibilities, as independent auditor, are established by statute and I have regard to the standards and guidance issued by the Auditing Practices Board and the auditing profession's ethical guidance.

I report my opinion as to whether the financial statements give a true and fair view and are properly prepared in accordance with the Government Resources and Accounts Act 2000 and Treasury directions made thereunder, and whether in all material respects the expenditure and income have been applied to the purposes intended by Parliament and the financial transactions conform to the authorities which govern them. I also report if, in my opinion, the Annual Report on pages 45 to 49 is not consistent with the financial statements, if the Department has not kept proper accounting records or if I have not received all the information and explanations I require for my audit.

I read the other information contained in the Accounts and consider whether it is consistent with the audited financial statements. I consider the implications for my certificate if I become aware of any apparent misstatements or material inconsistencies with the financial statements.

I review whether the statement on pages 35 to 43 reflects the Inland Revenue's compliance with Treasury's guidance on the Statement on Internal Control. I report if it does not meet the requirements specified by the Treasury, or if the statement is misleading or inconsistent with other information I am aware of from my audit of the financial statements. I am not required to consider, nor have I considered whether the Accounting Officer's Statement on Internal Control covers all risks and controls. I am also not required to form an opinion on the effectiveness of the Department's corporate governance procedures or its risk and control procedures.

Basis of opinion

I conducted my audit in accordance with United Kingdom auditing standards issued by the Auditing Practices Board. An audit includes examination, on a test basis, of evidence relevant to the amounts, disclosures and regularity of financial transactions included in the financial statements. It also includes an assessment of the significant estimates and judgements made by the Department in the preparation of the financial statements, and of whether the accounting policies are appropriate to the Department's circumstances, consistently applied and adequately disclosed.

I planned and performed my audit so as to obtain all the information and explanations which I considered necessary in order to provide me with sufficient evidence to give reasonable assurance that the financial statements are free from material misstatement, whether caused by error, fraud or other irregularity, and that in all material respects the expenditure and income have been applied to the purposes intended by Parliament and the financial transactions conformed to the authorities which govern them. In forming my opinion I have also evaluated the overall adequacy of the presentation of information in the financial statements.

Opinion

In my opinion:

- the financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Department of Inland Revenue at 31 March 2004 and of the net resource outturn, resources applied to objectives, recognised gains and losses and cash flows for the year then ended, and the statements have been properly prepared in accordance with the Government Resources and Accounts Act 2000 and directions made thereunder by the Treasury;
- in all material respects the expenditure and income have been applied to the purposes intended by Parliament and the financial transactions conform to the authorities which govern them.
- I have no observations to make on these financial statements.

John Bourn Comptroller and Auditor General

23 September 2004

National Audit Office 157-197 Buckingham Palace Road Victoria London SW1W 9SP

Victoria

overall adequacy of the presentation of information in the financial statements. authorities which govern them. In torming my opinion I have also evaluated the purposes intended by Parliament and the tinancial transactions contormed to the in all material respects the expenditure and income have been applied to the evidence to give reasonable assurance that the financial statements are free from explanations which I considered necessary in order to provide me with sufficient I planned and performed my audit so as to obtain all the information and

that fried misstatement, whether caused by error, traud or other irregularity, and that

noiniqo to sizea

Department's circumstances, consistently applied and adequately disclosed. the accounting policies are appropriate to the estimates and Judgements made by the Department in the preparation of the included in the financial statements. It also includes an assessment of the significant evidence relevant to the amounts, disclosures and regularity of financial transactions by the Auditing Practices Board. An audit includes examination, on a test basis, of I conducted my audit in accordance with United Kingdom auditing standards issued

uoiuido

ιυ ωλ οδιυιου:

- thereunder by the Treasury; with the Government Resources and Accounts Act 2000 and directions made year then ended, and the statements have been properly prepared in accordance resources applied to objectives, recognised gains and losses and cash flows for the Department of Inland Revenue at 31 March 2004 and of the net resource outturn, • the tinancial statements give a true and fair view of the state of attents of the
- authorities which govern them. purposes intended by Parliament and the tinancial transactions contorm to the • in all material respects the expenditure and income have been applied to the

I have no observations to make on these financial statements.

4Se WIWS nobnol beoЯ эзыбя телетизоиа 701-721 921110 JibuA JenoiJeN

Comptroller and Auditor General γομυ gonu

23 September 2004

Resource Accounts 55

Schedule 1 Summary of Resource Outturn 2003-04 (Emillions)

						21 bns 11		Acquisition of fixed assets
	2.692	0.462,21			2.E38,2T			Net total resources Capital :
	6 9 5	0109 61			C 298 CI	Note		
					(suoi	lim∄) tn9m91	iinpəЯ dsb)	Reconciliation of Resources to
								(† əjnpəyəs)
2,514.6	11.4	9.482,21	-	-	£.864,21	-	-	Net Cash Requirement
p.7	5'L	8. l	-	-	5.5	-	-	tso2 patisngO-noN A ni A (see note 7)
l'\$86'l l	2.692	15,594.0	(S.T0ð)	5'56L'EL	2.E38,2 Γ	(5.909)	7.eə4,et	Total Resources
								Child Trust Fund
5.192,6	134.4	Þ .988,9	-	Þ .9E8,e	8.076,6	-	8.070,0	Authority Rates RfR5: Child Benefit and
5'97	2.0	0.15	(0.E)	34.0	2.15	(<i>T</i> .E)	6.45	Tax Relief RfR 4: Payments of Local
9'761	10.4	9'Z9 L	-	9.291	0.571	-	0.571	RfR3: Payments in lieu of
-	-	-	(0.781)	0.781	-	(٤.191)	£'161	۲۹۹ ک: Valuation Office Agency
7.502,2	124.2	0.462,2	(2.114)	5.276,2	2.888,2	(2.114)	7.090,E	noitsıtınimbA : Г Я}Я
[*] n'lturn	(ssəɔxə)	JATOT		expenditure	JATOT		oenditure	lxə
νба	/pnivez	INET	A ni A	Gross	NET	A ni A	Gross	
Prior	:916mites o:	ļ						
Defated	сошрагед							
	outturn							
	Jetot t9N							
			Outturn			916mite3		
2002-03							2003-04	

Net Cash Requirement (Schedule 4)		£.964,21	6'787'71	11.4
Use of provisions	81	22.3	0.91	6.3
after more than one year '	LΙ	-	2.4.2	(2.42)
Changes in creditors falling due				
dseo nedt	٤١	(6'26E)	8.29	(7.824)
Changes in working capital other				
stəsse bəssəl		-	(0.42)	0.42
Capital repayment of finance				
von cash items	4	(6.861)	(1.992)	2.785
Scruals adjustments:				
Proceeds of fixed asset disposals		(5.5)	(8.1)	(S.I)
A ni A pnitereqo noN				
Investments		-	-	-
əscəl əsnani T		-	0.42	(0.42)
Cash purchase		6'502	8'721	ſ.£8
steze bexit to noitiziup2A	21 bns 11			
: letiqeጋ				
Net total resources		2.638,21	0.462,21	2.692
	Aote			

Net Cash Requirement (Schedule 4) £.964,21

Net total resources

Acquisition of fixed assets

Non operating A in A

Accruals adjustments: Non cash items

Proceeds of fixed asset disposals

Capital repayment of finance

Changes in working capital other

Changes in creditors falling due after more than one year $^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}$

Net Cash Requirement (Schedule 4)

Capital :

Cash purchase Finance lease Investments

leased assets

Use of provisions

than cash

The notes on pages 63 to 90 form part of these accounts.

		Estimate			Outturn			
							Net total	
							outturn	
							compared	Restated
							to estimate:	Prior
	Gross	A in A	NET	Gross	A in A	NET	saving/	year
	expenditure		TOTAL	expenditure		TOTAL	(excess)	Outturn*
RfR 1: Administration	3,099.7	(411.5)	2,688.2	2,975.5	(411.5)	2,564.0	124.2	2,503.7
RfR 2: Valuation Office Agend	y 191.3	(191.3)	-	187.0	(187.0)	-	-	-
RfR3: Payments in lieu of Tax Relief	173.0	-	173.0	162.6	-	162.6	10.4	192.6
RfR 4: Payments of Local Authority Rates	34.9	(3.7)	31.2	34.0	(3.0)	31.0	0.2	26.9
RfR5: Child Benefit and Child Trust Fund	9,970.8	-	9,970.8	9,836.4	-	9,836.4	134.4	9,261.9
Total Resources	13,469.7	(606.5)	12,863.2	13,195.5	(601.5)	12,594.0	269.2	11,985.1
Non-Operating Cost								
A in A (see note 7)	-	-	3.3	-	-	1.8	1.5	7.4
Net Cash Requirement (Schedule 4)	-	-	12,496.3	-	-	12,284.9	211.4	2,514.6

Schedule 1 Summary of Resource Outturn 2003-04 (£millions)

2003-04

The notes on pages 63 to 90 form part of these accounts.

The prior year fligure has been traced as per note 2. The Met Cash Requirement of £2,516 m in 2002-05 is shown net of the transfer of £9,303.2m from the Department for Work & Pensions in respect of transferred Child (See Schedule 4). The capital reprised as the strategy of the second of the

2002-03

Reconciliation of Resources to Cash Requirement (£millions)

Note				
	12,863.2	12,594.0	269.2	
11 and 12				
	205.9	122.8	83.1	
	-	54.0	(54.0)	
	-	-	-	
	(3.3)	(1.8)	(1.5)	
4	(198.9)	(566.1)	367.2	
	-	(54.0)	54.0	
13	(392.9)	65.8	(458.7)	
17	-	54.2	(54.2)	
18	22.3	16.0	6.3	
	12,496.3	12,284.9	211.4	

The capital repayment of finance leased assets is represented by assets acquired under finance leases in the year. The movement in creditors over one year in Schedule 1 is represented by the net value of both the capital repayment of finance leased assets and changes in creditors.
The prior year figure has been restated as per note 2. The Net Cash Requirement of £2,514.6m in 2002-03 is shown net of the transfer of £9,303.2m from the Department for Work & Pensions in respect of transferred Child Benefit (See Schedule 4).

Summary of income payable to the Consolidated Fund (£millions)

In addition to Appropriations in Aid, the following income relates to the Department and is payable to the Consolidated Fund (cash receipts being shown in italics and figures in £millions)

		Foreca	ast 2003–04	Outtu	Outturn 2003-04		
		Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts		
	Note						
Total	6	(41.2)	(41.2)	(83.9)	(83.9)		

Explanation of the variation between Estimate and Outturn (net total resources):

Resource expenditure for the year was £269.2m below the amount authorised by Parliament, mostly relating to programme expenditure and also to underspends on central initiatives and projects. In relation to the overall Inland Revenue estimate there was no significant variance that requires explanation.

Explanation of the variation between Estimated net cash requirement and Outturn (net cash requirement):

The net cash requirement was £211.4m less than estimated. Variances are explained as follows:

- Acquisition of fixed assets. The "cash purchase" and "finance lease" expenditure combined provides a net saving of £29.1m due to a delay in work on major IT projects.
- Proceeds of fixed asset disposals were £1.5m lower than estimate. Motor vehicle sales proceeds dropped as the Department now uses mainly leased vehicles. Slower replacement of IT has reduced proceeds from sale of IT equipment.
- Non-cash items. An error in the supplementary estimate (HC350) attributed £370m to Child Trust Fund creditors instead of provisions. This misclassification of the Estimate does not impact upon the cash position. The correct estimate for this item should have been £568.9m, which would have produced an outturn within £2.8m (0.5% of the estimates).
- Changes in working capital other than cash. See note for non-cash items above. The estimate was overstated by £370m as stated above, the net excess is therefore £88.7m. The major contributor to this net excess is a £90m net increase in working capital due to changes in Child Benefit and Child Trust Fund debtors and creditors which resulted from a review of these items on transfer to this Department. This was partly offset by savings elsewhere.
- Use of provisions. Net saving £6.3m. Payment of two provisions were overestimated; legal claims (£1.5m) and Age Related Rebate compensation (£4.4m).

Prior-period Adjustments

- Restatement of the 2002-03 comparatives to include the transfer of functions from the Department for Work and Pensions and the Northern Ireland Social Security Agency in respect of Child Benefit. Please refer to Note 2, for details.
- There were no other prior-period adjustments in 2003-04.

Explanation of the variation between Estimated net cash requirement and Outturn (net cash requirement):

noiteneldxe seriuper that requires explanation. expenditure and also to underspends on central initiatives and projects. In relation to the overall inland Revenue estimate there was Resource expenditure for the year was £269.2m below the amount authorised by Parliament, mostly relating to programme

(6'88)	(6.28)	(7'17)	(2.14)	9
				Aote
Receipts	әшозиј	Receipts	Jncome	
0utturn 2003-04		40-2002 fse	Forec	

(sach receipts being shown in italics and figures in £millions) In addition to Appropriations in bid. The following income relates to the Department and is payable to the Consolidated Fund

(snoillim¹) bruf bestebilosno² of the Consolidated Fund (£millions)

Explanation of the variation between Estimate and Outturn (net total resources):

The net capined as bandwired the search of t

- a delay in work on major II projects. • Acquisition of fixed assets. The "cash purchase" and "finance lease" expenditure combined provides a net saving of £29.1 m due to
- uses mainly leased vehicles. Slower replacement of IT has reduced proceeds from sale of IT equipment. • Proceeds of fixed asset disposals were £1.2m lower than estimate. Motor vehicle sales proceeds of tipe dependent now
- should have been £568.9m, which would have produced an outturn within £2.8m (0.5% of the estimates). provisions. This misclassification of the Estimate does not impact upon the cash position. The correct estimate for this item Non-cash items. An error in the supplementary estimate (N350) attributed £370m to Child Trust Fund creditors instead of
- this Department. This was partly offset by savings elsewhere. to changes in Child Benetit and Child Trust Fund debtors and creditors which resulted from a review of these items on transfer to above, the net excess is therefore £88.7m. The major contributor to this net excess is a £90m net increase in working capital due • Changes in working capital other than cash. See note for non-cash items above. The estimate was overstated by £370m as stated
- Rebate compensation (£4.4m). • Use of provisions. Net servise the provisions were overestimated; leaded; leaded; and the provisions are serviced; leaded; leade

Prior-period Adjustments

Jotal

- the Northern Ireland Social Security Agency in respect of Child Benefit. Please refer to Note 2, for details. Restatement of the 2002-03 comparatives to include the transfer of tunctions from the Department for Work and Pensions and
- There were no other prior-period adjustments in 2003-04.

Actual outturn - resources and cash

- Yctual outturn - resources:

- Estimate: £124,091,547.98. RfR 1: Betration: Actual amount net resources outturn £2,564,070,452.02. Actual amount of savings in resource over
- 'JIU7 RfR2: Valuation Office Agency: Actual amount net resources outturn £nil. Actual amount of savings in resource over Estimate:
- resource over Estimate: £10,368,061.86. RfR3: Payments in Lieu of Table Selief: Actual amount net resources outturn £162,6314. Actual amount of savings in
- resource over Estimate: £233,136.28. RfR4: Payments of Local Authority Rates: Actual amount net resources outturn £30,976,863.72. Actual amount of savings in
- Estimate: £134,466,419.42. RfR5: Child Benefit: Actual amount net resources outturn £9,836,586,586,586.84. Actual amount of savings in resource over

Yctual outturn - cash:

Net cash requirement: Outturn net requirement £12,284,882,618,80,60 bhich is £12,000 c.81 (2000 c.81) bet cash

Excess Vote, leaving a balance of £83,899,295.00 surrenderable to the Consolidated Fund. The actual receipts surrenderable to the Consolidated Fund were £83,999,295.00. Of this amount, £nil has been applied to the

Please also see Note 6.

Estimate: £134,466,419.42.

Actual outturn - cash:

Please also see Note 6.

Actual outturn - resources:

resource over Estimate: £10,368,061.86.

resource over Estimate: £233,136.28.

- £nil.

- Estimate: £124,091,547.98.

RfR 1: Administration: Actual amount net resources outturn £2,564,077,452.02. Actual amount of savings in resource over

RfR2: Valuation Office Agency: Actual amount net resources outturn £nil. Actual amount of savings in resource over Estimate:

RfR3: Payments in Lieu of Tax Relief: Actual amount net resources outturn £162,631,938.14. Actual amount of savings in

RfR4: Payments of Local Authority Rates: Actual amount net resources outturn £30,976,863.72. Actual amount of savings in

RfR5: Child Benefit: Actual amount net resources outturn £9,836,363,580.48. Actual amount of savings in resource over

Net cash requirement: Outturn net requirement £12,284,881,981.69 which is £211,370,018.31 less than Estimate.

The actual receipts surrenderable to the Consolidated Fund were £83,899,295.00. Of this amount, £nil has been applied to the Excess Vote, leaving a balance of £83,899,295.00 surrenderable to the Consolidated Fund.

990837_Text / Sig: 29 / Plate B

58 Inland Revenue Annual Report and Accounts

6.5	34'6	Total recognised gains and losses for the financial year
6.5	5'4'6	steze bexit eldipnet to noiteulever no (zcol) \nibete
2002-03	2003-04	

Schedule 2 Operating Cost Statement for the year ended 31 March 2004 (£millions)

					Restated*					;+-	
	Note		2003-04		2002-03						Certain prior-year tigures have been restated. See note Z.
Request for resources 1 & 2 -											C - +
Administration costs:						0' 596 'll		0.428,21		6	Net resource outturn
Staff costs	3	1,871.0		1,696.5		£.959,11		Z.872,21		6	Net operating cost
Non-staff administration costs	4	1,275.2		1,363.9						U	
Gross administration costs		3,146.2		3,060.4		8.094,6		8.TE0,0T		S	Net programme costs
Operating income	7	(599.8)		(581.9)			2.4.7		0.15		
Net administration costs			2,546.4		2,478.5		(٤.೭)		(0.£)	L	əmoəni :zsəz
							30.0		34.0	S	Expenditure
Programme costs											Payments of Local Authority Rates:
Request for resources 5 -											Request for resources 4 -
Child Benefit and Child Trust Fund:							9 [.] 26 l		9'Z9L		
Expenditure	5	9,838.2		9,243.5			-		-	L	ęsss: Income
Less: Income		_		-			9 [.] 261		9'Z9L	S	Expenditure
		9,838.2		9,243.5							Payments in lieu of tax reliefs:
Request for resources 3 -											Request for resources 3 -
Payments in lieu of tax reliefs:							5,543,5		2.858,9		
Expenditure	5	162.6		192.6			-		-		ęsss: Income
Less: Income	7	_		-			5.642,6		2.858,9	S	Expenditure
		162.6		192.6							Child Benefit and Child Trust Fund:
Request for resources 4 -											Request for resources 5 -
Payments of Local Authority Rates:											Programme costs
Expenditure	5	34.0		30.0							
Less: Income	7	(3.0)		(5.3)		2.874,2		Þ. 846.4			Net administration costs
		31.0		24.7			(6.182)		(8.662)	L	Орегатіл риізеледо
Net programme costs	5		10,031.8		9,460.8		₽.090,E		2.841,E		eross administration costs
							6.EðE,I		Z.272,1	4	Von-statininistration costs
Net operating cost	9		12,578.2		11,939.3		5.969, I		0.178,1	ε	staff costs
Net resource outturn	9		12,594.0		11,965.0						Administration costs:
			- =								Request for resources ገ & 2 -
* Certain prior-year figures have been restated. See note 2.						2002-03		2003-04		Aote	

*bətated

All income and expenditure are derived from continuing operations.

Statement of Recognised Gains and Losses for the year ended 31 March 2004 (£millions)

	2003-04	2002-03
Net gain/ (loss) on revaluation of tangible fixed assets	34.9	3.9
Total recognised gains and losses for the financial year	34.9	3.9

The notes on pages 63 to 90 form part of these accounts.

990837_Text / Sig: 29 / Plate B

Schedule 2 Operating Cost Statement for the year ended 31 March 2004 (£millions)

Ill income and expenditure are derived from continuing operations.

Statement of Recognised Gains and Losses for the year ended 31 March 2004 (£millions)

The notes on pages 63 to 90 form part of these accounts.

*bətstəA

ЭĵоИ (stoillim3) 4002 Area as at 31 March 2004 (£millions)

General fund	6 L		9 [.] 91		9'867
Taxpayers' equity:					
			٤.72		8.605
			(0.184)		(7.84)
Provisions for liabilities and charges	81	(0.134)		(9.94)	
Creditors (amounts falling due after more than one year)	LΙ	-		(1.0)	
Total assets less current liabilities			5.812		3.025
Net Current (Liabilities)/Aszets			(9 [.] E71)		(1.142)
Creditors (amounts falling due within one year)	LΙ	(2.824)		(7.262)	
		9.482		9.125	
bned ni bne Aned te dseD	91	9.4.6		1.92 I	
Debtors	S۱	2.702		9.98 l	
Stocks & Work-in-Progress	14	8.2		6.2	
Current assets:					
Debtors falling due after more than one year	S۱		136.4		9.E41
steres eldipneT	21		5.222		T.TAA
Fixed assets:					
	Aote	NIE	arch 2004	N 18	Varch 2003

50

* Certain prior-year figures have been restated. See note 2.

The notes on pages 63 to 90 form part of these accounts.

ן 5 September 2004

5.73

7.04

8.605

2.2

Accounting Officer Varney bived

Revaluation reserve

Debtors falling due after more than one year Current assets: Stocks & Work-in-Progress Debtors Cash at bank and in hand

Fixed assets: Tangible assets

Creditors (amounts falling due within one year) Net Current (Liabilities)/Assets Total assets less current liabilities Creditors (amounts falling due after more than one y Provisions for liabilities and charges

Taxpayers' equity:

General fund Revaluation reserve

* Certain prior-year figures have been restated. See note 2.

David Varney Accounting Officer

Schedule 3 Balance Sheet as at 31 March 2004 (£millions)

					Restated*
	Note	31 M	/larch 2004	31 N	larch 2003
	12		555.5		447.7
	15		136.4		143.9
	14	2.8		5.9	
	15	207.2		186.6	
	16	74.6		159.1	
		284.6		351.6	
	17	(458.2)		(592.7)	
			(173.6)		(241.1)
			518.3		350.5
year)	17	-		(0.1)	
	18	(461.0)		(46.6)	
			(461.0)		(46.7)
			57.3		303.8
	19		16.6		298.6
	20		40.7		5.2
			57.3		303.8

15 September 2004

Schedule 4 Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31 March 2004 (£millions)

		Restated*
	2003-04	2002-03
Net cash outflow from operating activities (Note a)	(12,093.9)	(11,591.4)
Capital expenditure and financial investment (Note b)	(121.0)	(128.7)
Receipts due to the Consolidated Fund which are		
outside the scope of the Department's activities	66.2	80.8
Payments of amounts due to the Consolidated Fund	(102.2)	(81.0)
Financing from the Consolidated Fund (Note c)	12,164.6	11,758.6
Financing from the National Insurance Fund (Note c)	1.8	1.7
Increase/(decrease) in cash in the period	(84.5)	40.0

Notes:

a See the table below giving a reconciliation of operating cost to operating cash flows.

b See the table below giving an analysis of capital expenditure and financial investment.

c See the table below giving an analysis of financing and reconciliation to the net cash requirement.

* Certain prior-year figures have been restated. See note 2.

a) Reconciliation of operating cost to operating cash flows

			Restated*
	Note	2003-04	2002-03
Net operating cost		12,578.2	11,939.3
Less interest on finance leased assets		-	(0.2)
Adjustments for non-cash transactions	4a	(566.1)	(326.7)
Adjustments for movements in working capital other than cash	13	65.8	(33.0)
Use of provisions		16.0	12.0
Net cash outflow from operating activities		12,093.9	11,591.4

b) Analysis of capital expenditure and financial investment

	2003-04	2002-03
Tangible fixed asset additions	176.8	161.2
Finance lease acquisitions	(54.0)	(25.7)
Proceeds of disposal of fixed assets	(1.8)	(7.0)
Interest element of finance lease	-	0.2
Net cash outflow from investing activities	121.0	128.7

* Certain prior-year figures have been restated. See note 2.

7.82T	0.121	
2.0	-	
(0 [.] <i>L</i>)	(8.1)	
(<i>L</i> .22)	(0.4.0)	
2.131	8 [.] 971	
2002-03	2003-04	

† [.] [65,[[6 [.] 260,21	
0.21	0.91	
(0.55)	8.29	٤l
(7.925)	(1.992)	ьħ
(2.0)	-	
£.6£6,11	2.872,51	
2002-03	2003-04	ЭtoN
*bətatəA		

c See the table below giving an analysis of financing and reconciliation to the net cash requirement. b See the table below giving an analysis of capital expenditure and financial investment. a See the table below giving a reconciliation of operating cost to operating cash flows.

40.0	(5.48)
<i>L</i> 'L	8.1
9 [.] 852'll	9'791'71
(0.18)	(2.201)
8.08	2'99
(7.821)	(0.121)
(†:165'11)	(6.500,21)
2002-03	2003-04
*bətateaR	
	(

Schedule 4 Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31 March 2004 (£millions)

Votes:
וורו במזבי (תברו במזב) או רמזוו או תוב לבווסת
חומורנותן חסוה מרב המנוסחומר חומנומות לי חסום (מסנב כ) חרבים איניסיו מרב המנוסחומר חומנומות הייסט
יוואורניוס וויטה גוב כסווזסטום (אסנב כ) Financing from the Vational Insurance Fund (Note c).
ayments of amounts due to the Consolidated Fund Financing from the Consolidated Fund (Note c)
butside the scope of the Department's activities
Secents due to the Consolidated Fund Which are
(Note b) (Note b) (Note b)
Vet cash outflow from operating activities (Note a)

a) Reconciliation of operating cost to operating cash flows

* Certain prior-year figures have been restated. See note 2.

Adjustments for movements in working capital other than cash Adjustments for non-cash transactions Less interest on finance leased assets Net operating cost

b) Analysis of capital expenditure and financial investment

Certain prior-year figures have been restated. See note 2.
let cash outflow from investing activities
rerest element for the search and the search are the search and the search are search and the search are search and the search are sea
roceeds of fisposal of fixed size bexit
snoitisiupse eseel esneri
snoitibbe tesse bexit eldipne

Net cash outflow from operating activities

Use of provisions

Resource Accounts 61

Schedule 4 Cash Flow Statement for the year ended S1 March 2004 (£millions) (continued)

c) Analysis of financing and reconciliation to the net cash requirement

pringenit to stramyedar bangait-ylogu?
hunק לדמה און האמר המוצא bnu און bnoiteN און הסיז pnioneni
in a prior year paid over
bevieved - received - hund betebilozno. And the struomA
and not paid over
beviese - received - hund betabilozno.
Adjustments for payments and receipts not related to Supply:
Det cash diver their neutries of the swolf determined in the second second second second second second second s
(Increase)/ decrease in cash (see note 16)
Dei Jahren Berinnen B
Financia from the Mational Jenoite Mation in the bund some series of the bund series of t
Net transfers in respect of Child Benefit
leases and on-balance sheet PFI contracts
Capital element of payments in respect of finance
From the Consolidated Fund (Supply) – prior year
From the Consolidated Fund (Supply) – current year

t cash requirement (Schedule 1)	12,284.9	9'719'7
espect of transferred Child Benefit	-	(2.808,9)
rter from Department for Work & Pensions		
(5 F əton əsə) stnəmtsulbA lanoitisn	-	2.91
storation IT9 the second storage and solution of the second storage sto Storage storage s	2.4.2	8.25
ital element of payments in respect of finance		
poly-yiqo repayments of financing		
bnu'i accentional lenoiteN adt mort priche	(8.1)	(<i>L</i> .I)
a prior year paid over	(42.8)	(8.8)
nom، hounts due to the Consolidated Fund - received العدون		
nd not paid over	54.4	6.85
mounts due to the Consolidated Fund - received،		

78.007,E87,812,213 = finemention for the net cash requinement = £12,215,787,800,783,700.67 Certain prior-year figures have been restated. See note 2.

c) Analysis of financing and reconciliation to the net cash requirement

Schedule 4 Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31 March 2004 (£millions) (continued)

		Restated*
	2003-04	2002-03
From the Consolidated Fund (Supply) - current year ¹	12,218.8	2,486.9
From the Consolidated Fund (Supply) - prior year	-	1.3
Capital element of payments in respect of finance		
leases and on-balance sheet PFI contracts	(54.2)	(32.8)
Net transfers in respect of Child Benefit	-	9,303.2
	12,164.6	11,758.6
Financing from the National Insurance Fund	1.8	1.7
Net financing	12,166.4	11,760.3
(Increase)/ decrease in cash (see note 16)	84.5	(19.9)
Net cash flows other than financing	12,250.9	11,740.4
Adjustments for payments and receipts not related to Supply:		
Amounts due to the Consolidated Fund - received		
and not paid over	24.4	38.9
Amounts due to the Consolidated Fund - received		
in a prior year paid over	(42.8)	(8.8)
Financing from the National Insurance Fund	(1.8)	(1.7)
Supply-financed repayments of financing		
Capital element of payments in respect of finance		
leases and on-balance-sheet PFI contracts	54.2	32.8
Transitional Adjustments (see note 13)	-	16.2
Transfer from Department for Work & Pensions		
in respect of transferred Child Benefit	-	(9,303.2)
Net cash requirement (Schedule 1)	12,284.9	2,514.6

Notes 1 Amount of grant actually issued to support the net cash requirement = £12,218,783,700.87 * Certain prior-year figures have been restated. See note 2.

990837_Text / Sig: 31 / Plate B

62 Inland Revenue Annual Report and Accounts

													basis of the distribution of capital employed, administration c
							£.939,1 F	(2.782)	5.922,21	2.872,21	(8.209)	0.181,51	רסס (2 Strippedol) strop prii
								6 [.] 5 l	(6 [.] 5 l)		4 [.] 91	(ħ.ðſ)	tnəmtsulbe noitebilosnoz letnəmt
chedule 5 Resources by Department	tal Aim and	l Objective fo	or the year e	ended 31 Ma		nillions)	5.642,6	-	5.642,6	<i>L</i> .816,e	-	<i>L</i> '816'6	– providing for payments of Child d Child Trust Fund endowments.
		2003-04			Restated* 2002-03								ant departments and others.
im: To administer the tax system fairly	Gross	Income	Net	Gross	Income	Net	<i>Γ.</i> 42	(٤.२)	0.0£	2.15	(9.E)	8.4.8	- כסllecting and making payments - נסוונא רates in respect of
nd efficiently, make it as easy as possible or individuals and businesses to understand nd comply with their obligations and													or rəting, Council Tax and other tor purposes.
eceive their tax credit and other entitlements	5.						(8.01)	(172.4)	9.191	(4.2)	(2.101)	0.781	noiteulev ytileup dpid pnibivord -
Dbjective: To collect the right revenue and give the ight entitlements, at the right time.													the Government's tax objection the Government's tax objectives.
Ve have subdivided this objective into the ollowing five activities:							6.09	-	6.09	5.02	-	S.02	- providing Ministers with high
Activity 1 – bringing into the Exchequer the axes, National Insurance Contributions and other receipts, maintaining contributory	3,006.4	(424.4)	2,582.0	3,046.4	(425.4)	2,621.0							sipts, maintaining contributory nd disbursing tax reliefs and credits, g Child Benefit claims, for which the are responsible.
ecords and disbursing tax reliefs and credits, isbursing Child Benefit claims, for which the evenue are responsible.							0.128,2	(4.254)	\$'0¢6.4	0.282,2	(4.424)	₽ [.] 900,£	- bringing into the Exchequer the inoral Insurance Contributions and
tivity 2 - providing Ministers with high ality analysis and advice on direct tax ad National Insurance Contribution policy flecting the Government's tax objectives.	50.5	-	50.5	60.9	-	60.9							: the right revenue and give the ubdivided this objective into the five activities:
ctivity 3 - providing high quality valuation ervices for rating, Council Tax and other ublic sector purposes.	187.0	(191.2)	(4.2)	161.6	(172.4)	(10.8)							ently, make it as easy as possible luals and businesses to understand ly with their obligations and eir tax credit and other entitlements.
ctivity 4 - collecting and making payments	34.8	(3.6)	31.2	30.0	(5.3)	24.7							ylninter the tax system fairly
Local Authority rates in respect of overnment departments and others.							t9N	Restated* 2002–03 Reome	Gross	теť	ועכסשפ 2003-0ל	Gross	
ctivity 5 - providing for payments of Child enefit and Child Trust Fund endowments.	9,918.7	-	9,918.7	9,243.5	-	9,243.5	(snoillim	<u>כ</u> ך 2004 (דּו	n <mark>eM 15 b</mark> əbn	r the year e	Objective fo	bns miA Ja	e 5 Resources by Departmenta
ntra departmental consolidation adjustment	(16.4)	16.4		(15.9)	15.9								
let Operating Costs (Schedule 2)	13,181.0	(602.8)	12,578.2	12,526.5	(587.2)	11,939.3							
e note 21 for the basis of the distribution of capital employed, administration	n costs and income am	nongst activities.											

The notes on pages 63 to 90 form part of these accounts.

See note 21 for the basis of the distribution of capital employed, administration costs and income amongst activities.

* Certain prior-year figures have been restated. See note 2.

The notes on pages 63 to 90 form part of these accounts.

Notes to the Departmental Resource Accounts

Statement of Accounting Policies

considered material in relation to the accounts. Department's policies have been applied consistently in dealing with items Department for the purpose of giving a true and fair view has been selected. The which has been judged to be most appropriate to the particular circumstances of the sector. Where the RAM permits a choice of accounting policy, the accounting policy for companies to the extent that it is meaningful and appropriate to the public (94AP) (UK GAAP) (UK GAAP) (UK GAAP) (UK GAAP) (UK GAAP) (UK GAAP) Resource Accounting Manual (MAR) issued by HM Treasury. The accounting policies The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the 2003-04

the business by reference to their current costs. account for the revaluation of fixed assets, and stock where material at their value to These accounts have been prepared under the historical cost convention, modified to η.1 Αςςουπήτος δοιτότα

noitebilosnoJ to sisea 2.1

about the Valuation Ottice Agency is published separately from these Resource between entities included in the consolidation are eliminated. Financial information snoitsesnerT. YnzearT MH yd bauzzi (2. f noitse2) (MAA) JeuneM pnitnuossA sourceA Office Agency, which fall within the Departmental boundary as defined in the These accounts comprise a consolidation of the core Department and the Valuation

.stnuocon bne froqer leunne s'yonepA edf ni stnuocoA

.ine nepartment. 2003; comparative tigures have been restated to reflect the change in structure of using the principles of merger accounting, which apply from the transfer on 1 April Pensions and the Northern Ireland Social Security Agency has been accounted for The transfer of the Child Benefit function from the Department for Work and

stessA bexi7 eldipneT E.I

resulted in an increase in the value of these assets as at 31 March 2004. vational Statistics, a new index has been applied to all software IT assets and this has tormally valued during the year. Following revised guidance from the Office for applied to each class of asset shown in note 1.4 for all assets which have not been directly attributable to bringing them into working condition. Appropriate indices are recognition they are measured at cost including any costs such as installation Expenditure on tangible fixed assets of over £1,000, is capitalised. On initial assets are stated at the lower of replacement cost and recoverable amount. Except for furniture utilised by the core Department (see below), tangible fixed 1.3.1 General

1.3.2 EDS Held Computer Equipment

value by ATIS REAL Weatheralls Ltd. Young UK Ltd. on 1 July 2004, have been professionally valued at their open market Capgemini UK PLC, trading as "Capgemini", formerly known as Cap Gemini Ernst & accordance with Treasury guidance these assets, which were transferred to nl.(21 aton) and the balance the trice of the trice of the trice of the local of th Data Systems Ltd. (EDS), was subject to a tinance lease (note 23). These assets appear The computer equipment used by our former computer services partner, Electronic

> resulted in an increase in the value of these assets as at 31 March 2004. 1.3.2 EDS Held Computer Equipment The computer equipment used by our former computer services partner, Electronic Data Systems Ltd. (EDS), was subject to a finance lease (note 23). These assets appear on the balance sheet and are analysed on the fixed asset note (note 12). In accordance with Treasury guidance these assets, which were transferred to Capgemini UK PLC, trading as "Capgemini", formerly known as Cap Gemini Ernst & Young UK Ltd. on 1 July 2004, have been professionally valued at their open market value by ATIS REAL Weatheralls Ltd.

Notes to the Departmental Resource Accounts

1. Statement of Accounting Policies

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the 2003-04 Resource Accounting Manual (RAM) issued by HM Treasury. The accounting policies contained in the *RAM* follow UK Generally Accepted Accounting Practice (UK GAAP) for companies to the extent that it is meaningful and appropriate to the public sector. Where the RAM permits a choice of accounting policy, the accounting policy which has been judged to be most appropriate to the particular circumstances of the Department for the purpose of giving a true and fair view has been selected. The Department's policies have been applied consistently in dealing with items considered material in relation to the accounts.

1.1 Accounting Convention

These accounts have been prepared under the historical cost convention, modified to account for the revaluation of fixed assets, and stock where material at their value to the business by reference to their current costs.

1.2 Basis of Consolidation

These accounts comprise a consolidation of the core Department and the Valuation Office Agency, which fall within the Departmental boundary as defined in the Resource Accounting Manual (RAM) (Section 1.5) issued by HM Treasury. Transactions between entities included in the consolidation are eliminated. Financial information about the Valuation Office Agency is published separately from these Resource Accounts in the Agency's annual report and accounts.

The transfer of the Child Benefit function from the Department for Work and Pensions and the Northern Ireland Social Security Agency has been accounted for using the principles of merger accounting, which apply from the transfer on 1 April 2003; comparative figures have been restated to reflect the change in structure of the Department.

1.3 Tangible Fixed Assets

1.3.1 General

Except for furniture utilised by the core Department (see below), tangible fixed assets are stated at the lower of replacement cost and recoverable amount. Expenditure on tangible fixed assets of over £1,000 is capitalised. On initial recognition they are measured at cost including any costs such as installation directly attributable to bringing them into working condition. Appropriate indices are applied to each class of asset shown in note 1.4 for all assets which have not been formally valued during the year. Following revised guidance from the Office for National Statistics, a new index has been applied to all software IT assets and this has

1.3.3 Property Assets

Property assets were transferred from the Inland Revenue to Mapeley STEPS Ltd., in March 2001, under a twenty-year Private Finance Initiative (PFI) contract. Other freehold land and buildings included in note 12 relate to costs of refurbishments of properties occupied by the Valuation Office Agency.

1.3.4 Furniture

For the core Department, the value and depreciation of furniture are estimated on the basis of the average number of staff accommodated, the average current furniture costs for each employee and the useful economic life ascribed to furniture assets. Actual furniture costs each year are expensed. This methodology provides a reasonable approximation of the actual values and depreciation that would have been available had the Department maintained detailed records for the hundreds of thousands of individual items of furniture, which individually are of relatively low value, but collectively are material to these accounts. Adopting this capitation estimating method avoids the Department having to incur significant costs in maintaining and validating detailed records.

1.3.5 Computer Software

National tax system computer software, including new Tax Credit software, that has been developed by the Department and its computer service partner, and for which the Department has ownership rights e.g. the corporate tax collecting software, has been capitalised. This capitalisation includes the cost of staff and mainframe resources used in the development of the programs. Upon abolition of a tax we will conduct an impairment review of the asset(s) and adjust the value accordingly.

1.4 Depreciation

Tangible fixed assets are depreciated at rates calculated to write them down to estimated residual values on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives. Asset lives are normally in the following ranges:

EDS held computer equipment (until 31 March 2003)	5 years (desktop) and 7 years
	(mainframe)
(from 1 April 2003) *	remaining period of lease
Leasehold buildings	period of the lease
Building refurbishments	4 to 7 years
Office equipment and furniture	10 years
Desktop computer equipment	5 years
Other computer equipment	5 years
Vehicles	3 or 7 years
Developed software	up to 10 years

Where a decision is taken to dispose of an asset prior to the end of its previously planned remaining useful economic life, and all other factors remain unchanged, the useful economic life has been revised to reflect the remaining period of service and the residual value adjusted to the expected disposal proceeds, less costs

Vears Jears years years years **Vears** ອຣຣອງ ສ əseəj . (əmer

> seet lives are normally in the tollowing ranges: estimated residual values on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives. Tangible fixed assets are depreciated at rates calculated to write them down to

conduct an impairment review of the asset(s) and adjust the value accordingly. liw ew xet a to notifiode nodul. Smargory and to the programs. Upon abolition of a tax we will been capitalised. This capitalisation includes the cost of staff and maintrame the Department has ownership rights e.g. the corporate tax collecting software, has been developed by the Department and its computer service partner, and tor which National tax system computer software, including new Tax Credit software, that has

properties occupied by the Valuation Office Agency. freehold land and buildings included in note 12 relate to costs of refurbishments of March 2001, under a twenty-year Private Finance Initiative (PFI) contract. Other Property assets were transferred from the Inland Revenue to Mapeley STEPS Ltd., in z1922 Property Assets

1.3.4 Furniture

maintaining and validating detailed records. estimating method avoids the Department having to incur significant costs in value, but collectively are material to these accounts. Adopting this capitation thousands of individual items of furniture, which individually are of relatively low been available had the Department maintained detailed records for the hundreds of even bluow tent noiteiseride and depreciation of the actual values and depreciation that would have assets. Actual furniture costs each year are expensed. This methodology provides a furniture costs for each employee and the useful economic life ascribed to furniture the basis of the average number of staff accommodated, the average current For the core Department, the value and depreciation of furniture are estimated on

9.5.5 Computer Software

noiteizerqea 4.1

up to 10 years	Developed software
3 or 7 years	vehicles
2 λears	Other computer equipment
5 years	Desktop computer equipment
J 0 years	Office equipment and furniture
4 to 7 years	Building refurbishments
period of the lease	spaiblind blodeses
remaining period of lease	* (£005 linqA l mont)
(əmerîniem)	
5 years (desktop) and 7 years	EDS held computer equipment (until 31 March 2003)

expected disposal proceeds, less costs. Where a decision is taken to dispose of an asset prior to the end of its previously planned remaining userul economic life, and all other factors remain unchanged, the userul economic life has been revised to reflect the remaining period of service and the residual value adjusted to the

stocks and work-in-progress are valued as follows: 2.5 Stocks and Work-in-Progress

- estimate determined by applying the lower of selling price or an outturn unit cost - Work-in-progress relates to the Valuation Office Agency only and is an accounting
- Stock purchases have been accounted for as administration expenditure in 2003for each type of work to the number of outstanding cases at year-end.
- 04, whereas such expenditure was reported as an asset in prior years.

əmoənl pniterəq0 ə.f

.TAV to ten betets in accordance with the RAM, is treated as operating income. Operating income is appropriated in aid of the Estimate but also income to the Consolidated Fund, which provided on a full cost basis as to external customers. It includes not only income departments, agencies and other non-departmental public bodies for services Department. It principally comprises fees and charges to other government Operating income is income which relates directly to the operating activities of the

as administrative or as programme follows the definition of administration costs set they relate directly to service delivery. The classification of expenditure and income and other disbursements by the Department, as well as certain staff costs where not. Programme costs reflect non-administration costs, including payments of grants outturn against the administration cost limit, and that operating income which is regime, is allowed to be offset against gross administrative costs in determining the analysed in the notes between that which, under the administrative cost-control include both those administrative costs and associated operating income. Income is costs. Administration costs reflect the costs of running the Department. These Ammergorg bne noiserteinimbe neeweed between administration and programme enutibnedx3 emmergor9 bne noitertrinimbA 7.1

by HM Treasury.

(2003-04: 3.5%, 2002-03: 6%) on the average carrying amount of all assets less in operating costs. The charge is calculated at the real rate set by HM Treasury A capital charge, reflecting the cost of capital utilised by the Department, is included aprided 8.1

.səsuejeq yses bulbulsxə səltilideil

at the rate of exchange ruling on the date of the transaction and any gain or loss on Transactions that are denominated in toreign currencies are translated into sterling эрпьлэхд пріэтод *9.1*

exchange is borne by the Department.

payable for the year. of the defined contribution schemes, the Department recognises the contributions basis. Liability for payment of tuture benefits is a charge on the PCSPS. In respect employees' services by payment to the PCSPS of amounts calculated on an accruing systematic and rational basis over the period during which it benefits from benefits. The Department recognises the expected cost of these elements on a sthemes are untunded and are non-contributory except in respect of dependants' Service Pension Scheme (PCSPS) which are described in note 3. The defined benefit Past and present employees are covered by the provisions of the Principal Civil snoizn99 0[.[

> exchange is borne by the Department. 1.10 Pensions Past and present employees are covered by the provisions of the Principal Civil Service Pension Scheme (PCSPS) which are described in note 3. The defined benefit schemes are unfunded and are non-contributory except in respect of dependants' benefits. The Department recognises the expected cost of these elements on a systematic and rational basis over the period during which it benefits from employees' services by payment to the PCSPS of amounts calculated on an accruing basis. Liability for payment of future benefits is a charge on the PCSPS. In respect of the defined contribution schemes, the Department recognises the contributions payable for the year.

1.7 Administration and Programme Expenditure The Operating Cost Statement is analysed between administration and programme costs. Administration costs reflect the costs of running the Department. These include both those administrative costs and associated operating income. Income is analysed in the notes between that which, under the administrative cost-control regime, is allowed to be offset against gross administrative costs in determining the outturn against the administration cost limit, and that operating income which is not. Programme costs reflect non-administration costs, including payments of grants and other disbursements by the Department, as well as certain staff costs where they relate directly to service delivery. The classification of expenditure and income as administrative or as programme follows the definition of administration costs set by HM Treasury.

04, whereas such expenditure was reported as an asset in prior years. 1.6 Operating Income Operating income is income which relates directly to the operating activities of the Department. It principally comprises fees and charges to other government departments, agencies and other non-departmental public bodies for services provided on a full cost basis as to external customers. It includes not only income appropriated in aid of the Estimate but also income to the Consolidated Fund, which in accordance with the *RAM*, is treated as operating income. Operating income is stated net of VAT.

- Work-in-progress relates to the Valuation Office Agency only and is an accounting estimate determined by applying the lower of selling price or an outturn unit cost for each type of work to the number of outstanding cases at year-end.

1.5 Stocks and Work-in-Progress Stocks and work-in-progress are valued as follows:

- Stock purchases have been accounted for as administration expenditure in 2003-

1.8 Capital Charge

A capital charge, reflecting the cost of capital utilised by the Department, is included in operating costs. The charge is calculated at the real rate set by HM Treasury (2003-04: 3.5%, 2002-03: 6%) on the average carrying amount of all assets less liabilities excluding cash balances.

1.9 Foreign Exchange

Transactions that are denominated in foreign currencies are translated into sterling at the rate of exchange ruling on the date of the transaction and any gain or loss on

1.11 Leases

Where substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of a leased asset are borne by the Department it is recorded as a tangible fixed asset and a debt is recorded to the lessor of the minimum lease payments discounted by the interest rate implicit in the lease. The interest element of the finance lease payment is charged to the Operating Cost Statement over the period of the lease at a constant rate in relation to the balance outstanding. Other leases are regarded as operating leases and the rentals are charged to the Operating Cost Statement on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

1.12 Private Finance Initiative (PFI) Transactions

PFI transactions have been accounted for in accordance with Technical Note No. 1 (Revised), entitled "How to account for PFI transactions" as required by the RAM. Where the balance of risks and rewards of ownership of the PFI property are borne by the PFI operator, the PFI payments are recorded as an operating cost. Where the Department has contributed assets, a prepayment for their fair value is recognised and amortised over the life of the PFI contract.

Where the balance of risks and rewards of ownership of the PFI property is borne by the Department the property is recognised as a fixed asset and the liability to pay for it is accounted for as a finance lease. Contract payments are apportioned between an imputed finance lease charge and a service charge.

1.13 Provisions

The Department provides for legal or constructive obligations which are of uncertain timing or amount at the balance sheet date on the basis of the best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the obligation. Where the effect of the time value of money is significant, the estimated risk-adjusted cash flows are discounted using the real rates set by HM Treasury (currently 3.5 per cent).

1.14 Early Departure Costs

The Department is required to meet the additional cost of benefits beyond the normal PCSPS benefits in respect of employees who retire early. The Department provides in full for this cost when the early retirement programme has been announced and is binding on the Department. The Department has, in certain circumstances, settled some or all of its liability in advance by making a payment to the Paymaster General's account at the Bank of England for credit of the Civil Service Superannuation Vote.

1.15 Provision for Doubtful Debt

A general provision for doubtful debts has been made in respect of legal costs that have been awarded to the Department. These costs arise as a result of legal proceedings against taxpayers for the recovery of outstanding tax liabilities. A provision is made in respect of penalty debtors (note 1.17) to allow for penalties which are expected to be remitted and in respect of Child Benefit debtors to allow for potentially uncollectable amounts. These provisions have been estimated having regard to the level of debts not recovered during 2003-04.

regard to the level of debts not recovered during 2003-04. for potentially uncollectable amounts. These provisions have been estimated having which are expected to be remitted and in respect of Child Benefit debtors to allow provision is made in respect of penalty debtors (note 1.17) to allow for penalties proceedings against taxpayers for the recovery of outstanding tax liabilities. A have been awarded to the Department. These costs arise as a result of legal A general provision for doubtful debts has been made in respect of legal costs that 1.15 Provision for Doubtful Debt

.9uperannuation Vote. the Paymaster General's account at the Bank of England for credit of the Civil Service circumstances, settled some or all of its liability in advance by making a payment to announced and is binding on the Department. The Department has, in certain provides in full for this cost when the early retirement programme has been normal PCSPS benetits in respect of employees who retire early. The Department The Department is required to meet the additional cost of benefits beyond the

real rates set by HM Treasury (currently 3.5 per cent). money is significant, the estimated risk-adjusted cash flows are discounted using the expenditure required to settle the obligation. Where the effect of the time value of timing or amount at the balance sheet date on the basis of the best estimate of the The Department provides for legal or constructive obligations which are of uncertain

between an imputed tinance lease charge and a service charge. tor it is accounted tor as a finance lease. Contract payments are apportioned the Department the property is recognised as a fixed asset and the liability to pay Where the balance of risks and rewards of ownership of the PFI property is borne by

are charged to the Operating Cost Statement on a straight-line basis over the term balance outstanding. Uther leases are regarded as operating leases and the rentals Cost Statement over the period of the lease at a constant rate in relation to the lease. The interest element of the finance lease payment is charged to the Operating lessor of the minimum lease payments discounted by the interest rate implicit in the the Department it is recorded as a tangible fixed asset and a debt is recorded to the Where substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of a leased asset are borne by

səseə7 [['[

.9269J 9AJ TO

and amortised over the life of the PFI contract. Department has contributed assets, a prepayment for their fair value is recognised by the PFI operator, the PFI payments are recorded as an operating cost. Where the Where the balance of risks and rewards of ownership of the PFI property are borne (Revised), entitled "How to account for PFI transactions" as required by the RAM. PFI transactions have been accounted for in accordance with Technical Note No. 1

SUOISIVOIA EI.I

stso2 antreqed Vine3 4[.[

990837_Text / Sig: 34 / Plate A

xeT babbA auleV al.1

TAV fo the state are stated net of TAV. capitalised purchase cost of fixed assets. Where output tax is charged or input IAV is Irrecoverable VAT is charged to the relevant expenditure category or included in the general, output tax does not apply and input tax on purchases is not recoverable. nois the activities of the Department are outside the scope of VAT and, in

where the penalty is levied automatically, such as Self Assessment late filing. there is a significant administrative cost, or Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts (CFER), income generated from penalties is classified either as Appropriations in Aid, where the Commissioners and those arising from National Insurance Contributions. The the Department and the taxpayer have agreed a tax settlement without recourse to those debts. The penalties covered by HM Treasury directive exclude those where should be matched against the expenditure incurred in determining and collecting HM Treasury has directed that income arising from the levying of tax penalties 7.17 Penalty Debtors

1.18 Child Benefit

Work and Pensions to the Inland Revenue with effect from 1 April 2003. Responsibility for the payment of Child Benefit transferred from the Department for

within each calendar month. adjustments are based on the number of days of the entitlement period falling entitlement period of each payment is recorded to the correct month. These prepayment adjustments are made to ensure that the expenditure arising from the are recorded as a creditor when the payment falls due. Appropriate accruals and Statement and includes both Child and Lone Parent benefits. Payments to claimants Child Benefit is accounted for within the programme costs in the Operating Cost

(.čľ.ľ ston osla seč) remission policy, and recorded as expenditure within the Operating Cost Statement. deemed irrecoverable is written-off in accordance with the Department's normal overpayment of debt is recovered from future benefit entitlement. Debt which is expenditure in the Operating Cost Statement is reduced accordingly. Where possible, Where an overpayment of benefit is established, a debt is created and programme

bnuf trust blid Chil

sheet date, for which no claim has yet been submitted. payments that would become due between 1 September 2002 and the balance the April 2003 Budget. A provision as at 31 March 2004 has been made in respect of The Chancellor announced his intention to introduce the Child Trust Fund (CTF), in

1.16 Value Added Tax

Most of the activities of the Department are outside the scope of VAT and, in general, output tax does not apply and input tax on purchases is not recoverable. Irrecoverable VAT is charged to the relevant expenditure category or included in the capitalised purchase cost of fixed assets. Where output tax is charged or input VAT is recoverable, the amounts are stated net of VAT.

1.17 Penalty Debtors

HM Treasury has directed that income arising from the levying of tax penalties should be matched against the expenditure incurred in determining and collecting those debts. The penalties covered by HM Treasury directive exclude those where the Department and the taxpayer have agreed a tax settlement without recourse to the Commissioners and those arising from National Insurance Contributions. The income generated from penalties is classified either as Appropriations in Aid, where there is a significant administrative cost, or Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts (CFER), where the penalty is levied automatically, such as Self Assessment late filing.

1.18 Child Benefit

Responsibility for the payment of Child Benefit transferred from the Department for Work and Pensions to the Inland Revenue with effect from 1 April 2003.

Child Benefit is accounted for within the programme costs in the Operating Cost Statement and includes both Child and Lone Parent benefits. Payments to claimants are recorded as a creditor when the payment falls due. Appropriate accruals and prepayment adjustments are made to ensure that the expenditure arising from the entitlement period of each payment is recorded to the correct month. These adjustments are based on the number of days of the entitlement period falling within each calendar month.

Where an overpayment of benefit is established, a debt is created and programme expenditure in the Operating Cost Statement is reduced accordingly. Where possible, overpayment of debt is recovered from future benefit entitlement. Debt which is deemed irrecoverable is written-off in accordance with the Department's normal remission policy, and recorded as expenditure within the Operating Cost Statement. (See also note 1.15.)

1.19 Child Trust Fund

The Chancellor announced his intention to introduce the Child Trust Fund (CTF), in the April 2003 Budget. A provision as at 31 March 2004 has been made in respect of payments that would become due between 1 September 2002 and the balance sheet date, for which no claim has yet been submitted.

2. Transfer of functions from the Department for Work and Pensions and the Northern Ireland Social Security Agency

delivering this service were also transferred to the Inland Revenue on that date.

No cash consideration was received for the assets and liabilities transferred.

Restatement of Balance Sheet and Operating Cost Statement at 31 March 2003

Balance Sheet

account from the start of the financial year. Prior-year comparative figures have been restated.

On 1 April 2003 responsibility for the payment of Child Benefit to parents and quardians was transferred from the Department for Work and Pensions (DWP) and the Northern Ireland Social Security Agency (NISSA). The staff and certain assets relating to

The aggregate value of liabilities transferred was £227.8m and the General Fund and Reserves were reduced by this amount. Assets and liabilities were taken over at their book value in the accounts of the Department for Work and Pensions and the Northern Ireland Social Security Agency. No significant accounting adjustments were required to achieve consistency of accounting policies.

The transfer has been accounted for as a business combination using merger accounting principles in accordance with HM Treasury resource accounting requirements. Accordingly, the results and cash flows relating to the transferred service have been brought to

Published

accounts at

Functions

transferred from

Functions

transferred from

Restated at

	9.152	(2.022)	(9.7)	303.8
sevaluation Reserve	Z.2	-	-	Z'S
eneral Fund	Þ'92S	(2.022)	(9.7)	9'86Z
axpayers' Equity				
let Assets/(Liabilities)	9.152	(2.022)	(9.7)	8.505
rovisions for liabilities and charges	(7.94)	(4.0)	-	(9'9†)
yan one γear)	(1.0)	-	-	(1.0)
ireditors (amonus falling due after more				
otal assets less current liabilities	6.772	(8.012)	(9·7)	5.025
reditors (amounts falling due within one year).	(8.115)	(270.4)	(5.01)	(7.262)
bned ni bne Aned te deel	1.921	-	-	1.621
)eptors	לקן.2	5'68	6'Z	9.981
tocks & Work-in-Progress	6.2	-	-	6.2
sterent assets				
ebtors falling due after more than one year)	2.251	<i>L</i> .8	-	6.541
stesse eldipne	5.244	2.4	-	L.TAA
stəzzA bəxi				
	шз	шз	шз	шз
	31 March 2003	DMb	ASSIN	31 March 2003
	te struocce	mort berreterred	mori bərrəiznart	fe beteted at
	bəhzilduq	Functions	Functions	
təəric əprisida				

Restatement of Balance Sheet and Operating Cost Statement at 31 March 2003

31 March 2003 DWP NISSA 31 March 2003 £m £m £m £m **Fixed Assets** Tangible assets 445.3 2.4 _ 447.7 Debtors falling due after more than one year 135.2 8.7 143.9 Current assets Stocks & Work-in-Progress 5.9 5.9 144.2 39.5 2.9 186.6 Debtors 159.1 159.1 Cash at bank and in hand --(270.4) Creditors (amounts falling due within one year) (311.8) (10.5) (592.7) Total assets less current liabilities 577.9 (219.8) (7.6) 350.5 Creditors (amounts falling due after more (0.1) (0.1) than one year) _ -Provisions for liabilities and charges (46.2) (0.4)(46.6) _ Net Assets/(Liabilities) (220.2) (7.6) 303.8 531.6 Taxpayers' Equity General Fund 526.4 (220.2) (7.6) 298.6 **Revaluation Reserve** 5.2 5.2 (220.2) (7.6) 531.6 303.8

2. Transfer of functions from the Department for Work and Pensions and the Northern Ireland Social Security Agency

delivering this service were also transferred to the Inland Revenue on that date. Vork and Pensions (DWP) and the Northern Ireland Social Security Agency (NISAN). The staff and certain assets relating to On 1 April 2003 responsibility for the payment of Child Benefit to parents and guardians was transferred from the Department for

No cash consideration was received for the assets and liabilities transferred. Ireland Social Security Agency. No significant accounting adjustments were required to achieve consistency of accounting policies. and liabilities were taken over at their book value in the accounts of the Department for Work and Pensions and the Northern The aggregate value of liabilities transferred was £227 sew manual from and Reserves were reduced by this amount. Assets

account from the start of the financial year. Prior-year comparative figures have been restated. resource accounting requirements. Accordingly, the results and cash flows relating to the transferred service have been brought to The transfer has been accounted for as a business combination using merger accounting principles in accordance with MM Treasury

990837_Text / Sig: 35 / Plate A

l'99†'6	5'90E	0.756,8	9'777	Expenditure
				Programme costs
5.874,2	6'Z	7.EOT	6.178,2	vet administration costs
(6.182)	-	-	(6.182)	operating income
3,060.4	6.2	<i>L</i> .EOT	8.529,2	Gross administration costs
6.EðE,I	5.0	5'69	6 [.] E6Z [,] I	Other administration costs
5 [.] 969'l	2.4	34.2	6 [.] 659'l	staff costs
				steos evitertinimbA
шз	шз	шз	шз	
31 March 2003	ASSIN	DMb	31 March 2003	
fe beteted at	mort berreterred	mort berret	te struocce	
	Runctions	Runctions	Published	

2.682,2

5.712

(٤.२)

There is a separate scheme statement for the PCSPS as a whole. Details can be found in the accounts of the Cabinet Office; Civil is unable to identify its share of the underlying assets and liabilities. A full actuarial valuation was carried out at 31 March 2003. The Principal Civil Service Pension Scheme (PCSPS) is an unfunded multi-employer defined benefit scheme but the Inland Revenue

The Department does not pay the salary of the Minister, Dawn Primarolo MP, who has responsibility for the Inland Revenue. This is

0.178,1

9.898, f

2.002

8.e0 l

այ

'JetoT

4.05.4

306.5

2003-04

7.040,9

0.756,8

£.822, I

(E.I)

7.ε

2.868, f

l'#69'l

2.28 f

9.68

այ

letoT

2005-03

£.939.3

8.034,6

(£.2)

*bestated

0.014,1

(8.0)

2.5

Operating Cost Statement

Superannation (www.civilservice-pensions.gov.uk).

Less recoveries in respect of outward secondments

Staff consist entirely of officials Certain prior-year figures have been restated. See note Z.

ztsoz ten letoT

Jetot-du2

Inward Secondments

Other pension Costs

Social Security Costs

seinele2 bne segeW

Staff costs consist of:

Net Operating Cost

Net Programme costs

Jncome

3. Staff Costs and Numbers

3.1. Staff Costs

paid out of central funds and can be found in the Resource Accounts of HM Treasury.

Programme costs Expenditure

Income

Net Programme costs

Net Operating Cost

3. Staff Costs and Numbers

3.1. Staff Costs

Staff costs consist of:

Wages and Salaries Social Security Costs

Other pension Costs Sub-total Inward Secondments Less recoveries in respect of outward secondments Total net costs

Staff consist entirely of officials Certain prior-year figures have been restated. See note 2.

The Department does not pay the salary of the Minister, Dawn Primarolo MP, who has responsibility for the Inland Revenue. This is paid out of central funds and can be found in the Resource Accounts of HM Treasury.

The Principal Civil Service Pension Scheme (PCSPS) is an unfunded multi-employer defined benefit scheme but the Inland Revenue is unable to identify its share of the underlying assets and liabilities. A full actuarial valuation was carried out at 31 March 2003. There is a separate scheme statement for the PCSPS as a whole. Details can be found in the accounts of the Cabinet Office; Civil Superannuation (www.civilservice-pensions.gov.uk).

Operating Cost Statement

Administrative costs

Operating income

Other administration costs

Gross administration costs

Net administration costs

Staff costs

Published	Functions	Functions	
accounts at	transferred from	transferred from	Restated at
31 March 2003	DWP	NISSA	31 March 2003
£m	£m	£m	£m
1,659.9	34.2	2.4	1,696.5
1,293.9	69.5	0.5	1,363.9
2,953.8	103.7	2.9	3,060.4
(581.9)	-	-	(581.9)
2,371.9	103.7	2.9	2,478.5
222.6	8,937.0	306.5	9,466.1
(5.3)	-	-	(5.3)
217.3	8,937.0	306.5	9,460.8
2,589.2	9,040.7	309.4	11,939.3

	Restated*
2003-04	2002-03
Total	Total
£m	£m
1,558.3	1,419.0
109.8	89.6
200.5	185.5
1,868.6	1,694.1
3.7	3.2
(1.3)	(0.8)
1,871.0	1,696.5

For the year ended 31 March 2004 employers' contributions of £201,037,867 were payable to the PCSPS (2003: £182,483,108) at one of four rates in the range 12.0 to 18.5 per cent of pensionable pay, based on salary bands. The scheme's Actuary reviews employer contributions every four years following a full scheme valuation. Rates will remain the same in 2004-05, subject to revalorisation of the salary bands, but will increase from 2005-06. The contribution rates reflect benefits as they are accrued, not when the costs are actually incurred, and reflect past experience of the scheme.

Employees joining after 1 October 2002 could opt to open a partnership pension account, a stakeholder pension with an employer contribution. Employers' contributions of £245,722 were paid to one or more of a panel of four appointed stakeholder pension providers. Employer contributions are age-related and range from 3 to 12.5 per cent of pensionable pay. Employers also match employee contributions up to 3 per cent of pensionable pay. In addition, employer contributions of £19,423, 0.8 per cent of pensionable pay, were payable to the PCSPS to cover the cost of the future provision of lump sum benefits on death in service and ill health retirement of these employees.

Contributions due to the partnership pension providers at the balance sheet date were £nil. Contributions prepaid at that date were £nil.

175 persons retired early on ill-health grounds; the total additional accrued pension liabilities in the year amounted to £233,605.

3.2. The average number of whole-time equivalent persons employed (including senior management, staff on secondment or loan into the Department, but excluding staff on secondment to other organisations) during the year was as set out below. The staff in post as at 31 March 2004 was 87,652. This number is based on headcount whereas the numbers below are based on whole-time equivalent.

		Restated*
	2003-04	2002-03
	Number	Number
Assessment & Collection of Taxes, National Insurance and Tax Credits	70,878	66,738
Child Benefit	1,610	1,875
Tax policy	554	535
Valuation	4,434	3,841
Payments in Lieu of Tax Relief	2	2
Payments of Local Authority Rates	2	2
Total	77,480	72,993

* Certain prior-year figures have been restated. See note 2.

£66'7 <i>L</i>	08†' <i>LL</i>	
Z	ζ	
Z	Ζ	
148,E	4,434	
525	7 23	
528'l	019'1	
857,88	8 <i>1</i> 8'0 <i>1</i>	
Number	Number	
2002-03	2003-04	
*bətateA		

.insieviups smit-slohw The staff in post as at 31 March 2004 was 87,652. This number is based on headcount whereas the numbers below are based on loan into the Department, but excluding staff on secondment to other organisations) during the year was as set out below. 3.2. The average number of whole-time equivalent persons employed (including senior management, staff on secondment or

375 persons retired early on ill-health grounds; the total additional accrued pension liabilities in the year amounted to £233,605.

when the costs are actually incurred, and reflect past experience of the scheme. revalorisation of the salary bands, but will increase from 2005-06. The contribution rates reflect benefits as they are accrued, not employer contributions every four years following a full scheme valuation. Rates will remain the same in 2004-05, subject to one of four rates in the range 12.0 to 18.5 per cent of pensionable pay, based on salary bands. The schemes Actuary reviews For the year ended 1 March 2005 (2015) 401 of 940 vere payable to the PCSD (2015) 461 (2

ill health retirement of these employees. pensionable pay, were payable to the PCSPS to cover the cost of the future provision of lump sum benefits on death in service and match employee contributions up to 3 per cent of pensionable pay. In addition, employer contributions of £19,423, 0.8 per cent of pension providers. Employer contributions are age-related and range from 3 to 1 2.5 per cent of pensionable pay. Employers also employer contribution. Employers' contributions of £245,722 were paid to one or more of a panel of four appointed stakeholder Employees joining after 1 October 2002 could opt to open a partnership pension account, a stakeholder pension with an

Were ani. Contributions due to the partnership pension providers at the balance sheet date were £nil. Contributions prepaid at that date

Payments in Lieu of Tax Relief Valuation titenea blid) Assessment & Collection of Taxes, National Insurance and Tax Credits

16701

Certain prior-year figures have been restated. See note 2.

Payments of Local Authority Rates
990837_Text / Sig: 36 / Plate A

 - :woled belieteb 3.3. The salary and pension entitlements for the year to 31 March 2004 of the most senior members of the Inland Revenue are

-	*211-011	-	521-021	B) sndoL JedaiM
-	-	008'Z	001-56	yəlzniməH əvət2
-	-	-	90-95 (110-115 full) (101-10-12	dzodD nələH
300	*21-021	-	051-571	Dave Hartnett CB
-	*021-211	-	01-2 (115-720 full) Year equivalent)	Tim Flesher CB
-	521-021	-	SE1-0E1	8D tnsrD nnA
-	*021-241	-	ا 50-1 55 ((ا 55-1 60 full) كوعد وquivalent)	82X upetnoM selodziN ri2
(Rounded to the nearest £100)	000₹	(Rounded to the nearest £100)	0003	
^a bnix ni	[°] veq	^a bnix ni	Įγeq	
Benefits	performance	Benefits	performance	
	δυιρηγουί		Биірп <u>і</u> зпі	
	Salary		λιειες	
02-03	500	03-04	50	A. Remuneration

Notes:

.noitexet AU of toaldus allowances; recruitment and retention allowances; private office allowances and any other allowance to the extent that it is a – "Salary" includes gross salary; performance pay or bonuses; overtime; reserved rights to London weighting or London

taxable income. Mr Heminsley had the private use of an allocated car in the circumstances permitted by the Civil Service b - The estimated monetary value of benefits in kind covers any benefits provided and treated by the Inland Revenue as

* Prior-year salaries have been restated on the basis of taxable pay. In the 2002-03 accounts salaries were based on Management Code.

.veq sldenoiznad

allowances; recruitment and retention allowances; private office allowances and any other allowance to the extent that it is subject to UK taxation. b - The estimated monetary value of benefits in kind covers any benefits provided and treated by the Inland Revenue as taxable income. Mr Heminsley had the private use of an allocated car in the circumstances permitted by the Civil Service Management Code.

Michael Johns CB

pensionable pay.

Notes:

Sir Nicholas Montagu KCB

Ann Chant CB

Tim Flesher CB

Dave Hartnett CB

Helen Ghosh

Steve Heminsley

yeai

(yeai

(yeai

detailed below: -A. Remuneration

20	003-04	2	002-03
Salary including		Salary including	
performance	Benefits	performance	Benefits
pay ^a	in kind [•]	pay	in kind ^b
	(Rounded to the		(Rounded to the
£000	nearest £100)	£000	nearest £100)
150-155 (155-160 full year equivalent)	-	145-150*	-
130-135	-	120-125	-
5-10 (115-120 full year equivalent)	-	115-120*	-
145-150	-	120-125*	300
90-95 (110-115 full year equivalent)	-	-	-
95-100	2,800	-	-
120-125	-	110-115*	-

3.3. The salary and pension entitlements for the year to 31 March 2004 of the most senior members of the Inland Revenue are

a - "Salary" includes gross salary; performance pay or bonuses; overtime; reserved rights to London weighting or London

* Prior-year salaries have been restated on the basis of taxable pay. In the 2002-03 accounts salaries were based on

contribution (partnership pension account). membership of premium or Joining a good quality 'money purchase' stakeholder arrangement with a significant employer are increased annually in line with changes in the Retail Prices Index. New entrants after 1 October 2002 may choose between with the cost of benefits met by monies voted by Parliament each year. Pensions payable under classic, premium, and classic plus one of three statutory based 'final salary' defined benefit schemes (classic, premium, and classic plus). The Schemes are unfunded Pension benefits are provided through the Civil Service Pension (CSP) arrangements. From 1 October 2002, civil servants may be in

B Pension Benefits Column 4 Column 5 Column 6 Column 1 Column 2 Column 3 Real increase Total in CETV after Employer adjustment contribution accrued pension for inflation to partnership Real increase at age 60 and changes in pension pension and at 31 March in market account and related CETV at 31 CETV at 31 including risk related lump investment March 2003¹ March 2004 sum at 60 lump sum factors benefit cover (Rounded (Rounded (Rounded (Rounded to the to the to the to the £000 £000 nearest £k) nearest £k) nearest £k) nearest £100) Sir Nicholas Montagu KCB 70-75 0-2.5 1264 1330 * 16 Plus 215-220 Plus 5-7.5 Lump sum Lump sum 60-65 1068 1145 27 Ann Chant CB 0-2.5 Plus 2.5- 5 Plus 185-190 Lump sum Lump sum 0-2.5 758 768 Tim Flesher CB 45-50 1 Plus 0-2.5 Plus 135-140 Lump sum Lump sum Dave Hartnett CB** 40-45 615 2.5-5 711 61 Plus 5-7.5 Plus 120-125 Lump sum Lump sum Helen Ghosh 5-7.5 25-30 327 438 94 Plus 17.5-20 Plus 85-90 Lump sum Lump sum 35-40 2.5-5 530 47 Steve Heminsley 606 Plus 7.5-10 Plus 110-115 Lump sum Lump sum 803 871* 35 Michael Johns CB 0-2.5 50-55 Plus 5-7.5 Plus 160-165 Lump sum Lump sum

* £1,330k is the CETV at the date of retirement of Sir Nicholas Montagu KCB on 19 March 2004. £871k is the CETV at the date of retirement of Michael Johns CB on 31 March 2004.

Notes:

Pension benefits are provided through the Civil Service Pension (CSP) arrangements. From 1 October 2002, civil servants may be in one of three statutory based 'final salary' defined benefit schemes (classic, premium, and classic plus). The Schemes are unfunded with the cost of benefits met by monies voted by Parliament each year. Pensions payable under classic, premium, and classic plus are increased annually in line with changes in the Retail Prices Index. New entrants after 1 October 2002 may choose between membership of premium or joining a good quality 'money purchase' stakeholder arrangement with a significant employer contribution (partnership pension account).

	աns dաnղ	աns dաnղ				
	2.7-2 sulg	591-091 sulq				
8) sund lash	5'Z-0	SS-0S	803	*I78	52	-
	uns dung	uns dunŋ				
	0 [-2.7 su]9	211-011 suJq				
teve Heminsley	5-5'7	07-55	085	909	LÞ	-
	աns dաnղ	աns dաnղ				
	02-2.71 suJ9	06-58 snJd				
lelen Ghosh	S'Z-S	02-52	225	854	76	-
	աns dաnղ	աns dաnղ				
	2.7-2 suJq	Plus 120-125				
**8D ttentreH eve	5-5'7	57-07	519	LLZ	19	-
	աns dաnղ	աns dաnղ				
	2.2-0 suJq	041-251 suJq				
im Flesher CB	5'Z-0	05-57	857	892	L	-
	աns dաnղ	աns dաnղ				
	2 -2.2 suJ9	061-281 suJ9				
a) thant CB	5'Z-0	59-09	890 L	Stll	LZ	-
	աns dաn⁊	աns dաnղ				
	2.7-2 sulg	Plus 215-220				
ir Nicholas Montagu KCB	5'Z-0	SZ-0Z	1264	* 0551	91	-
	£000	€000	(A∃ †senesn	nearest £k)	nearest £k)	00 [3
			to the	to the	to the	ed the
			pəpunoy)	pəpunoy)	pəpunoy)	pəpunoy)
	0ð te mus	աոs ժաղ	March 2003 ¹	March 2004	rotors	benefit cover
	related lump	and related	CETV at 31	CETV at 31	tnemtestment	including risk
	pue	at 31 March			in market	fauocoa
	noiznəq ni	0ð áge fe			səbuedo bne	noiznaq
	Real increase	noiznaq			for inflation	to partnership
		accrued			tnemtsulbe	contributior
		Total			in CETV after	Employei
					Real increase	
	լ սաոյօշ	շ սաոյօշ	ջ սաոյօշ	ք սաոյօշ	<u>ς</u> սաոյօշ	ց սաոլօշ

:sətoN

1 October 2002 calculated broadly as per classic. pension to provide a lump sum). Classic plus is essentially a variation of premium, but with benefits in respect of service before for each year of service. Unlike classic, there is no automatic lump sum (but members may give up (commute) some of their to three years' pension is payable on retirement. For premium, benefits accrue at the rate of 1/60th of final pensionable earnings Benefits in classic accrue at the rate of 1/80th of pensionable salary for each year of service. In addition, a lump sum equivalent Employee contributions are set at the rate of 1.5% of pensionable earnings for classic and 3.5% for premium and classic plus.

salary to cover the cost of centrally-provided risk benefit cover (death in service and ill-health retirement). pensionable salary (in addition to the employer's basic contribution). Employers also contribute a further 0.8% of pensionable does not have to contribute but where they do make contributions, the employer will match these up to a limit of 3% of 3% and 12.5% (depending on the age of the member) into a stakeholder pension product chosen by the employee. The employee The partnership pension account is a stakeholder pension arrangement. The employer makes a basic contribution of between

Further details about the CSP arrangements can be found at the website www.civilservice-pensions.gov.uk

from another pension scheme or arrangement) and uses common market valuation factors for the start and end of the period. increase in accrued pension due to inflation, contributions paid by the employee (including the value of any benefits transferred the end of the reporting period. Column 5 reflects the increase in CETV effectively funded by the employer. It takes account of the ، Columna & of the preceeding table show the member's Cash Equivalent Transfer Value (CETV) عددتاه ما بله be prinning and

and framework prescribed by the Institute and Faculty of Actuaries. purchasing additional years of pensionable service in the scheme at their own cost. CETVs are calculated within the guidelines pension liabilities being assumed. They also include any additional pension benefit accrued to the member as a result of their transferred to the CSP arrangements and for which the CS Vote has received a transfer pyment commennente to the other pension details, include the value of any pension benefit in another scheme or arrangement which the individual has pension scheme, not just their service in a senior capacity to which disclosure applies. The CETV figures, and from 2003-04 the pension figures shown relate to the benefits that the individual has accrued as a consequence of their total membership of the arrangement when the member leaves a scheme and chooses to transfer the benefits accrued in their former scheme. The A CETV is a payment made by a pension scheme or arrangement to secure pension benefits in another pension scheme or time. The benefits valued are the members' accrued benefits and any contingent spouses' pension payable from the scheme. A CETV is the actuarially assessed capitalised value of the pension scheme benefits accrued by a member at a particular point in

- :səpnər pniwollof ədf ni sew remuneration of senior management is included above. External Board appointees' remuneration excluding pension contributions The Department's Departmental Board comprises both senior operational management and external appointees. The

			(Non-executive Board Member)
20.0-25.0	20.0-25.0	54	Pat Stafford
			(Non-executive Board Member)
0.02-0.2 l	0.02-0.2 l	25	newO eteX
			until 30 September 2003)
			Non-executive Board Member (Non-executive
0.02-0.2 l	0.01-0.2	55	Dorothy Dalton
			(Non-executive Board Member)
0.02-0.2 l	12 ^{.0} - 20.0	St	Rene Carayol
2002-03	2003-04		
€000	000₹	Years	
Alejes	S	эрА	

Rene Carayol (Non-executive Board Member) Dorothy Dalton (Non-executive Board Member until 30 September 2003) Kate Owen (Non-executive Board Member) Pat Stafford (Non-executive Board Member)

The Department's Departmental Board comprises both senior operational management and external appointees. The remuneration of senior management is included above. External Board appointees' remuneration excluding pension contributions was in the following ranges: -

A CETV is the actuarially assessed capitalised value of the pension scheme benefits accrued by a member at a particular point in time. The benefits valued are the members' accrued benefits and any contingent spouses' pension payable from the scheme. A CETV is a payment made by a pension scheme or arrangement to secure pension benefits in another pension scheme or arrangement when the member leaves a scheme and chooses to transfer the benefits accrued in their former scheme. The pension figures shown relate to the benefits that the individual has accrued as a consequence of their total membership of the pension scheme, not just their service in a senior capacity to which disclosure applies. The CETV figures, and from 2003-04 the other pension details, include the value of any pension benefit in another scheme or arrangement which the individual has transferred to the CSP arrangements and for which the CS Vote has received a transfer payment commensurate to the additional pension liabilities being assumed. They also include any additional pension benefit accrued to the member as a result of their purchasing additional years of pensionable service in the scheme at their own cost. CETVs are calculated within the guidelines and framework prescribed by the Institute and Faculty of Actuaries.

¹ Columns 3 & 4 of the preceeding table show the member's Cash Equivalent Transfer Value (CETV) accrued at the beginning and the end of the reporting period. Column 5 reflects the increase in CETV effectively funded by the employer. It takes account of the increase in accrued pension due to inflation, contributions paid by the employee (including the value of any benefits transferred from another pension scheme or arrangement) and uses common market valuation factors for the start and end of the period.

Further details about the CSP arrangements can be found at the website www.civilservice-pensions.gov.uk

1 October 2002 calculated broadly as per classic.

Employee contributions are set at the rate of 1.5% of pensionable earnings for classic and 3.5% for premium and classic plus. Benefits in classic accrue at the rate of 1/80th of pensionable salary for each year of service. In addition, a lump sum equivalent to three years' pension is payable on retirement. For premium, benefits accrue at the rate of 1/60th of final pensionable earnings for each year of service. Unlike classic, there is no automatic lump sum (but members may give up (commute) some of their pension to provide a lump sum). Classic plus is essentially a variation of premium, but with benefits in respect of service before

The partnership pension account is a stakeholder pension arrangement. The employer makes a basic contribution of between 3% and 12.5% (depending on the age of the member) into a stakeholder pension product chosen by the employee. The employee does not have to contribute but where they do make contributions, the employer will match these up to a limit of 3% of pensionable salary (in addition to the employer's basic contribution). Employers also contribute a further 0.8% of pensionable salary to cover the cost of centrally-provided risk benefit cover (death in service and ill-health retirement).

Age	Sa	lary
Years	£000	£000
	2003-04	2002-03
45	15.0 -20.0	15.0-20.0
55	5.0-10.0	15.0-20.0
53	15.0-20.0	15.0-20.0
43	20.0-25.0	20.0-25.0

990837_Text / Sig: 37 / Plate B

			20 2002 4
6.EðE, l		<u>ζ.</u> ξ <u>ζ</u>	
5.75		2.25	
8.82		5't	
2.02		Z.2	
2.2		£.71	
5'9 L		0.29	
1'57		7.02	
5'9 L		0.71	
49.3		9.09	
5.25		5.72	
9'89Z		8.715	
8'57		5.72	
9.411		£.ðľ ľ	
0'9		ĽL	
9'60 L		113.4	
S.IZ		0.52	
2.925		5.52 l	
	5'0 5'5		7.0 1.0
	2'S		l'8
	2.2.2		2.02
	6.0		6.0
	8' 7 9		-
	8'8Z		[.6] (C.02)
	2'96 0'5		(2.82)
	9'₽ 9'₽		(0.0) 4. l
			(9 [.] 0)
	9.4.6		6.2
	-		-
	5.76		7.92 l
Þ.122		7.412	
2.0		-	
1.21		6.82	
5.11		24.9	
8.5		4.0	
այ	шŦ	шз	այ

4. Non-staff administration costs

					Restated*
			2003-04		2002-03
	Note	£m	£m	£m	£m
Rentals under operating leases:					2.0
Hire of plant and machinery			4.0		3.8
Other operating leases			24.9		11.3
Internet charges			28.9		15.1
Interest charges Finance Leases					0.2
PFI service charges:			-		0.2
Operating lease contracts			214.7		221.4
Non cash items (Note a)			214.7		221.4
Depreciation and amortisation of fixed assets:					
Tangible fixed assets		129.7		97.5	
EDS share of discount on asset purchase		125.7			
Barter deal prepayments		5.9		4.6	
Profit on disposal of fixed assets		(0.6)		(1.1)	
Loss on disposal of fixed assets		1.4		4.6	
Net (profit)/loss on revaluation		(28.5)		96.2	
Cost of capital charge		16.1		28.8	
DWP/NISSA internal charges ¹		-		64.8	
Auditors remuneration and expenses ²		0.3		0.3	
Amounts provided for liabilities and charges	18	20.2		25.2	
Amounts provided for early departure costs	18	8.1		5.3	
Unwinding of early departure costs discounting	10	0.7		0.5	
		0.7	153.3	0.5	326.7
Other expenditure:			19919		52017
Travel, subsistence and hospitality			53.0		51.5
Accommodation expenses			113.4		109.6
Administrative staff related costs			7.7		6.0
Printing, postage & stationery			116.3		114.6
Telephone expenses			27.3		25.8
IT Services and consumables			317.8		268.6
Legal costs			27.3		25.5
Consultancy			60.6		49.3
Contracted out services			17.0		16.5
Publicity			20.7		25.1
Post Office services			65.0		16.5
Bank charges			17.3		5.2
Losses			5.2		20.2
Special payments			4.5		28.8
Other miscellaneous expenditure			25.2		37.3
			1,275.2		1,363.9

DWP and NISSA had a policy of allocating overheads in respect of corporate costs, this represents the Child Benefit portion charged in 2002-03.
These are notional amounts and there was no non-audit work. The comparative values for 2002-03 do not include any proportion for the audit fees for the DWP Resource Accounts.
Certain prior -year figures have been restated. See note 2.

DMP and MZZP had a policy of allocating overheads in respect of corporate costs, this represents the Child Benefit portion charged in 2002-03. These are notional amounts and there was no non-audit work. The comparative values for 2002-03 do not include any proportion for the audit fees for the DWP Resource Accounts. Certain prior -year figures have been restated. See note 2.

Other miscellaneous expenditure stnəmyeq Jaisəq2 səssoy Bank charges Post Office services Publicity Contracted out services YonsuoJ stsos lebəl səldemusnoɔ bnɛ səɔivาə2 Tl səsuədxə əuoqdəjə<u>ı</u> Printing, postage & stationery stsoo bətelər Hets əvitərtsinimbA səsnəqxə noitebommoccA Travel, subsistence and hospitality Other expenditure:

fuig	Unwinding of early departure costs discoun
81	Amounts provided for early departure costs
81 8	Amounts provided for liabilities and charges
	² səsnəqxə bna noitərənumər srotibuA
	^r səprəhə lenrətni AZSIN\qWD
	Sost of capital charge
	Net (profit)/loss on revaluation
	steres besit of fixed assets
	Profit on disposal of fixed assets
	Barter deal prepayments
	EDS share of discount on asset purchase
	ztəsze bəxif əldipneT
:5]	Depreciation and amortisation of fixed asse
	(6 9toV) zm9ti dz62 noV
	Operating lease contracts
	PFI service charges:
	səssəd əprisri
	Interest charges
	• • • • •

Other operating leases Hire of plant and machinery Rentals under operating leases:

ЭĵоИ

4. Non-staff administration costs

990837_Text / Sig: 38 / Plate A

8.034,6

(£.2)

30.0

0.67

S.T

8.78 S.0

8.71

_

_

Ľι

2.Fð

այ

2002-03

*bətated

£.081,e

7.4S

9[.]Z61

9,243.5

այ

L.882

8.214

5.52 F

2003-04

այ

8.FE0,0F

2.858,9

այ

(0.E)

۲.۲

32.5

l.81

4.II

6.665

8. l

8.24

այ

2003-04

5.975,8

0.15

Reconciliation of Operating Costs to Operating Cashflows in Schedule 4 comprises:

Other non-cash amounts charged to operating expenditure

a - The total of non-cash transactions included in the Reconciliation of Resources to Net Cash Requirement in Schedule 1 and in the **N**ote

9.291		
C).28	Stakeholder pensions
e	577	Supplement on payroll giving to charities
t	7 ['] LS	zeitinedo ot stnemyed lenoitienenT
7	2.0	Remitted Stamp Duty

Gubards and therefore so the source of the Mational Insurance Fund and therefore does not appear in Schedule S. Certain prior-year figures have been restated. See note S.

Total Programme Costs

(√ ətoN) əmoonl əmmarporg (Note 7)

Payments of Local Authority Rates

relief, and vocational training relief relief, private medical insurance premium

Payments in lieu of tax reliefs:

Interest on capital

tifənə8 blid)

Payments of Local Authority Rates (Provision)

Life assurance premium relief, mortgage interest

Child Trust Fund Endowments (Provision)

¹(AIN morf bebruf) esnewollA sneibreub

Child Benefit (Lone Parent) Premium

Child Benefit and Child Trust Fund:

5. Net programme costs

Total non-cash transactions

Other administration costs - non-cash items (as above)

Payments of Local Authority Rates Payments of Local Authority Rates (Provision) Less: Programme Income (Note 7)

Total Programme Costs

Remitted Stamp Duty

Stakeholder pensions

Guardians Allowance is funded by the National Insurance Fund and therefore does not appear in Schedule 2. Certain prior-year figures have been restated. See note 2.

Other administration costs - non-cash items (as above) Other non-cash amounts charged to operating expend Total non-cash transactions

5. Net programme costs

Payments in lieu of tax reliefs:

Transitional payments to charities Supplement on payroll giving to charities

Child Benefit and Child Trust Fund: Child Benefit Child Benefit (Lone Parent) Premium Guardians Allowance (Funded from NIF)¹ Child Trust Fund Endowments (Provision) Interest on capital

Life assurance premium relief, mortgage interest

relief, private medical insurance premium relief, and vocational training relief

Note

a - The total of non-cash transactions included in the Reconciliation of Resources to Net Cash Requirement in Schedule 1 and in the Reconciliation of Operating Costs to Operating Cashflows in Schedule 4 comprises:

	2003-04
	£m
2)	153.3
diture	412.8
	566.1

	2003-04		Restated* 2002–03
£m	£m	£m	£m
9,379.3		9,180.3	
45.8		61.5	
1.8		1.7	
399.9		-	
11.4		-	
	9,838.2		9,243.5
18.1		17.8	
0.2		0.5	
51.4		87.8	
7.9		7.5	
85.0		79.0	
	162.6		192.6
32.5		30.0	
1.5		-	
(3.0)		(5.3)	
	31.0		24.7
	10,031.8		9,460.8

6. Analysis of income payable to the Consolidated Fund

In addition to Appropriations in Aid, the following income relates to the Department and is payable to the Consolidated Fund (cash receipts being shown in italics)

		Forecast 2003–04		Outturn 2003-04	
	Note	Income	Receipts	Income	Receipts
		£m	£m	£m	£m
Operating income and receipts – excess A in A		(1.2)	(1.2)	(16.0)	(16.0)
Non-operating income and receipts - excess A in A		-	-	(0.1)	(0.1)
Subtotal		(1.2)	(1.2)	(16.1)	(16.1)
Other operating income and receipts classified as A in A		-	-	(1.6)	(1.6)
Other non-operating income					
and receipts classified as A in A	Schedule 4	(40.0)	(40.0)	(66.2)	(66.2)
Other amounts collectable on					
behalf of the Consolidated Fund		-	-	-	-
Excess cash surrenderable to the					
Consolidated Fund		-	-	-	-
Total		(41.2)	(41.2)	(83.9)	(83.9)

lotal		(Z.T4)	(2.14)	(6.E8)	(6'E8)
Duna bətəbilozno		-	-	-	-
Excess cash surrenderable to the					
behalt of the Consolia brund betabilosno. And to the behad		-	-	-	-
Other amounts collectable on					
A ni A se beitissels stqiesen bne	ե siubsdale 4	(0.04)	(0'0†)	(2.99)	(2'99)
Other non-operating income					
A ni A se bəifisselə stqiəəə bne əmoəni pnitərəqo rəhto		-	-	(9.1)	(9'l)
Subtotal		(2.1)	(2'1)	(1.91)	(1'91)
A ni A szebxe - stqieber bne emooni pnitereqo-noN		-	-	(1.0)	(1.0)
A ni A szəxə - ztqiəsər bne əmosni pnitsrəqO		(2.1)	(2'1)	(0.91)	(0'91)
		шз	шз	шз	այ
	Note	amoonl	Receipts	amoonl	Receipts
		2003-04		2003-04	
		Forecast		Outturn	

(səilsti ni nworla pniəd stqiəəən In addition to Appropriations in Aid, the following income relates to the Department and is payable to the Consolidated Fund (cash

6. Analysis of income payable to the Consolidated Fund

tnemetet

Operating

tsoD

Consolidated

2003-04

t0

Payable

сочег from

Transfer

of estimate

Reconciliation to Operating Cost Statement

A ni A

Outturn

Resource

(ħ.7)

(Þ.T)

այ

2002-03

(8.I)

(8.f)

այ

2003-04

Resource Accounts 77

7. Income and Appropriations in Aid

9mooni pniteraq0 [.7

classified as A in A was within public expenditure.

Disposal of fixed assets

Principal repayment of voted loans

biA ni snoiteinqonqqA pniteneqo-noN

biA ni snoiteirqorqqA se beifizsels ton emooni pnitereqo-noN 2.7

:9mooni noitertration income: այ այ այ այ 2002-03 (8.20) (9[.]71) (2.282) JetoT _ (0.E) (0.E) Payments of Local Authority Rates Ргодгатте іпсоте: (8.662) (9.71) (2.282) Operating leases OGD income (Z.7S) (S.7S) -Operating leases external income (1.2) _ (1.2) ([.[) ([.[) Other income - bank interest -(5.665) (S.ƏT) _ (0.77£) departments and the National Insurance Fund Fees and charges to other Fees and charges to external customers (9[.]571) -(9[.]571) :9mooni 9vitertrinimbA այ W3 шŦ այ Sevenue Jncome punj puejuj

between that which is included in public expenditure and that which is not (see note 8). In 2003-04 all operating income not

Operating income not appropriated in aid (i.e. surrenderable to the Consolidated Fund) is analysed for resource budget purposes

(2.782)	(7.4)	_	(8.622)	Total
(£.2)	(2.2)	-	(1.E)	Payments of Local Authority Rates
				Programme income:
(6.182)	(2.22)	-	(2.922)	
(0.02)	-	-	(0.02)	Operating leases OGD income
(9 [.] l)	-	-	(9 [.] L)	Operating leases external income
(9.4.4)	(2.22)	-	(2.945.)	bnu7 9205 broiteN 941 broiteN add broitend
				Fees and charges to other
(6.281)	-	-	(6.281)	Fees and charges to external customers

7. Income and Appropriations in Aid

7.1 Operating income

Operating income not appropriated in aid (i.e. surrenderable to the Consolidated Fund) is analysed for resource budget purposes between that which is included in public expenditure and that which is not (see note 8). In 2003-04 all operating income not classified as A in A was within public expenditure.

Administrative income: Fees and charges to external customers Fees and charges to other departments and the National Insurance Fund Other income - bank interest Operating leases external income Operating leases OGD income

Programme income: Payments of Local Authority Rates Total

Administration income: Fees and charges to external customers Fees and charges to other departments and the National Insurance Fund Operating leases external income

Operating leases OGD income

Non-operating Appropriations in Aid

Principal repayment of voted loans

Disposal of fixed assets

Programme income: Payments of Local Authority Rates

Total

	2003-04					
Reconciliation to	Reconciliation to Operating Cost Statement					
Resource	Transfer	Payable	Operating			
Outturn	of estimate	to	Cost			
A in A	cover from	Consolidated	Statement			
	Inland	Fund	Income			
	Revenue					
£m	£m	£m	£m			
(175.6)	-	-	(175.6)			
(377.0)	-	(16.5)	(393.5)			
-	-	(1.1)	(1.1)			
(2.1)	-	-	(2.1)			
(27.5)	-	-	(27.5)			
(582.2)	-	(17.6)	(599.8)			
(3.0)	-	-	(3.0)			
(585.2)	-	(17.6)	(602.8)			
		2002-03				
£m	£m	£m	£m			
(185.9)	-	-	(185.9)			
(349.2)	-	(25.2)	(374.4)			
(1.6)	-	-	(1.6)			
(20.0)	-	-	(20.0)			
(556.7)	-	(25.2)	(581.9)			

7.2 Non-operating income not classified as Appropriations in Aid

2003-04	2002-03
£m	£m
-	-
(1.8)	(7.4)
(1.8)	(7.4)

(3.1)

(559.8)

(2.2)

(27.4)

(5.3)

(587.2)

0'S96'LL	<i>Τ.</i> Τε <i></i> Τ,2	0'765'7L	2.638,21
6'97	5.82	0.15	2.15
ſ.8E6, ľ ľ	2.e07,2	0.Eð2,2 l	0.2£8,21
шз	шŦ	шз	шз
Outturn	916mit2	Outturn	916mit2E
-03	2002	70-E(00Z
*bei	feteaf		

8. Administration cost limits

The outturn within the administration costs control regime shown against individual administration cost limits is as follows:

	2003-04		200	2-03
	Outturn	Limits	Outturn	Limits
	£m	£m	£m	£m
RfR 1 Administration	2,975.6	3,096.0	-	-
RfR 2 Valuation Office Agency	187.0	191.3	-	-
Total within administration cost control	3,162.6	3,287.3	-	-
Administration expenditure excluded				
from administration cost limit	-	-	-	-
RfR 1 Administration income allowable				
within the administration cost limit	(68.5)	(56.7)	-	-
RfR 2 Administration income allowable				
within the administration cost limit	(191.2)	(191.3)	-	-
	2,902.9	3,039.3	-	-
RfR 1 Total administration outturn (Gross Limit)	2,907.1	3,039.3	2,546.3	2,644.6
RfR 2 Total administration outturn (Net Limit)	(4.2)	-	(16.7)	(6.6)
Total administration outturn	2,902.9	3,039.3	2,529.6	2,638.0

The prior year comparisons are not available as the Administration cost limit control regime changed in 2003-04.

9. Reconciliation of net operating cost and net resource outturn

	Restated*		
	2003-04	2002-03	
	£m	£m	
Net operating cost	12,578.2	11,939.3	
Remove non-supply income scored as			
Consolidated Fund extra receipts (CFERs)	17.6	27.4	
Less Child Benefit Guardians Allowance	(1.8)	(1.7)	
Net resource outturn	12,594.0	11,965.0	

Net operating cost is the total of expenditure and income appearing in the Operating Cost Statement (Schedule 2). Net resource outturn is the total of those elements of expenditure and income that are subject to parliamentary approval and included in the Department's Supply Estimate. The outturn against the Estimate is shown in the Summary of Resource Outturn (Schedule 1).

10. Analysis of net total resources by spending body

This analyses funding by the Department to the relevant spending body.

			Restat	ted*
Spending Body	2003-04		2002-03	
	Estimate	Outturn	Estimate	Outturn
	£m	£m	£m	£m
Core Department	12,832.0	12,563.0	2,709.2	11,938.1
Valuation Office Agency	31.2	31.0	28.5	26.9
	12,863.2	12,594.0	2,737.7	11,965.0

* Certain prior -year figures have been restated. See note 2.

Department's Supply Estimate. The outturn against the Estimate is shown in the Summary of Resource Outturn (Schedule 1). outturn is the total of those elements of expenditure and income that are subject to parliamentary approval and included in the

0'\$96'LL	0.492,51
(<i>L</i> .I)	(8.1)
Þ.72	9.71
£.959,11	2.872,51
шŦ	шз
2002-03	2003-04
*bətstəЯ	

Total administration outturn	6 [.] Z06 [.] Z	£.050,E	9 [.] 625 [.] 2	2,638.0
RfR 2 Total administration outturn (Net Limit)	(7.4)	-	(7.91)	(9.9)
(fimit Cross Limit) outturn (Gross Limit)	l'206'Z	£.050,E	2,546.3	2,644.6
	6'Z06'Z	£.050,E	-	-
within the administration cost limit	(2.101)	(٤.٢٩٢)	-	-
9ldewolle 9mooni noitertrinimbA S AfA				
vithin the administration cost limit	(5.89)	(7.82)	-	-
914 Adamoni noistation in Adamoni noistation f AfA				
from administration cost limit	-	-	-	-
Administration expenditure excluded				
Total within administration cost control	9.291,5	£.782,E	-	-
אזא ב Valuation Office Agency	0.781	£.191	-	-
noiterteinimbA [AfA	9.279,2	0.960,5	-	-
	шз	шз	այ	шз
	Outturn	ztimid	Outturn	rimits
	500	70-64	00Z	2-03

The outturn within the administration costs control regime shown against individual administration cost limits is as follows:

8. Administration cost limits

The prior year comparisons are not available as the Administration cost limit control regime changed in 2003-04.

9. Reconciliation of net operating cost and net resource outturn

Net operating cost is the total of expenditure and income appearing in the Operating Cost Statement (Schedule 2). Net resource Net resource outturn

* Certain prior -year tigures have been restated. See note 2.

Less Child Benefit Guardians Allowance Consolidated Fund extra receipts (CFERs) Remove non-supply income scored as

Net operating cost

· Kpoq ɓ ЧL

10. Analysis of net total resources by spending body

erelevant spending	rtment to the	by the Depa	buipunt ses	sfiene sid

Core Department
λροg bujpuədς

990837_Text / Sig: 40 / Plate A

Resource Accounts 79

3 Please refer to note 1.3 for the accounting policy regarding revaluation of fixed assets.

2 Balances at 1 April 2005 have been restated to reflect the transfer of £2.4m Child Benefit assets from the Department for Work & Pensions - note 2 shows this restatement. All EDS equipment under the new outsourcing contract was transferred at a value shalle as 12.1 March 2004.

2.6e note 1.5.4 for accounting policy for furniture.

T.TAA	0.17	111.4	139.4	8.62	2.2	2.62	T.4	5002 JingA F tA
5.222	Þ'95	5.82	322.4	L.4J	9.0	L'617	4 .0	At 31 March 2004
								Net book value:
(<i>T.</i>	(0.911)	-	(9.172)	(0.97)	(0.I)	(1.66)	(0.8)	At 31 March 2004
(6.13)	40.3	-	(0.901)	9.2	l.0	ζ.Γ	(1.0)	⁵ noiteulevaЯ
5.62	-	-	£.ð ľ	2.0	2.3	9 [.] 01	ſ.0	slasoqsiQ
(<i>L</i> .621)	(45.54)	-	(0.12)	(9.6)	(6.0)	(2.4.2)	(1.2)	Charged in year
(9.214)	(8.611)	-	(6.0£1)	(Z.Z7)	(1.5)	(7.88)	(6 [.] S)	*b91617 8603 Restated
								Depreciation
2.0£1,1	4.271	5.82	0'#65	7.841	9'L	2.84 l	0.2T	At 31 March 2004
125.3	(4.88)	-	7.Eel	<i>L</i> .ζ	(6.0)	(9.4)	2.0	⁵ noiteulevaЯ
(2.25)	-	-	(٤.٦٢)	(2.0)	(4.5)	(8.11)	(5.0)	SlasoqsiD
-	-	(14.141)	4.141	-	-	-	-	bətəlqmoz stəszA
8 [.] 921	0.42	5.88	4 .9	2.6	-	7.8 l	Ľ	snoitibbA
860.3	8.48F	1 .111	270.3	132.0	£.2	6.24F	9 [.] 01	*b91612003 Restated
шŦ	шз	шз	шз	шз	այ	шз	шз	Cost or valuation:
						au au dun ba	chuip	upa
letoT	⁵tn∍mqiup∍	pədoləvəb	Software			⁵ tnəmqiup	spnib.	lina
Total	computer equipment²	bəqoləvəb Dəqoləvəb	rətuqmo) Software	^{ده ا} دومنځانک ه		Computer ²	x3 bria 2001b	

ع: Tangible fixed assets کا.

letaT	Z. Fð F	(4.0)	2.72F
yənəpA əsiffO noiteuleV	9.6	(6.0)	<i>L</i> .8
noiterteinimbA	9.121	(1.5)	2.84f
	шз	шŦ	шз

2002-03

Total	8'9/L	(8.I)	0 [.] 571
yɔnəpA əɔiītO noijɛuleV	<i>L</i> .£T	(2.0)	5.61
noitarteinimbA	1.691	(9 [.] l)	5 [.] 191
	шз	шз	шз
	expenditure		letoT
	letiqeD	A ni A	təN

2003-04

A ni A basicosse bne tramteavri leionenit, entitonedxa letiqeo to sizylend . I l

11. Analysis of capital expenditure, financial investment and associated A in A

Valuation Office Agency Total Administration

Valuation Office Agency Total

12. Tangible fixed assets

Administration

Fre	ehold	Office &	Vehicles	Furniture	Developed	Software	EDS held	
L	and &	Computer		& Fittings ^{1&2}	Computer	being	computer	
Bui	ldings	Equipment ²			Software	developed	equipment ²	Total
Cost or valuation:	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
At 1 April 2003 Restated*	10.6	145.9	5.3	132.0	270.3	111.4	184.8	860.3
Additions	1.7	18.7	-	9.2	4.9	88.3	54.0	176.8
Assets completed	-	-	-	-	141.4	(141.4)	-	-
Disposals	(0.5)	(11.8)	(3.4)	(0.2)	(16.3)	-	-	(32.2)
Revaluation ³	0.2	(4.6)	(0.3)	2.7	193.7	-	(66.4)	125.3
At 31 March 2004	12.0	148.2	1.6	143.7	594.0	58.3	172.4	1,130.2
Depreciation								
At 1 April 2003 Restated*	(5.9)	(86.7)	(3.1)	(72.2)	(130.9)	-	(113.8)	(412.6)
Charged in year	(2.1)	(24.2)	(0.3)	(9.6)	(51.0)	-	(42.5)	(129.7)
Disposals	0.1	10.6	2.3	0.2	16.3	-	-	29.5
Revaluation ³	(0.1)	1.2	0.1	2.6	(106.0)	-	40.3	(61.9)
At 31 March 2004	(8.0)	(99.1)	(1.0)	(79.0)	(271.6)	-	(116.0)	(574.7)
Net book value:								
At 31 March 2004	4.0	49.1	0.6	64.7	322.4	58.3	56.4	555.5
At 1 April 2003	4.7	59.2	2.2	59.8	139.4	111.4	71.0	447.7

Fr	eehold	Office &	Vehicles	Furniture	Developed	Software	EDS held	
	Land &	Computer		& Fittings ^{1&2}	Computer	being	computer	
Bu	ildings	Equipment ²			Software	developed	equipment ²	Total
Cost or valuation:	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
At 1 April 2003 Restated*	10.6	145.9	5.3	132.0	270.3	111.4	184.8	860.3
Additions	1.7	18.7	-	9.2	4.9	88.3	54.0	176.8
Assets completed	-	-	-	-	141.4	(141.4)	-	-
Disposals	(0.5)	(11.8)	(3.4)	(0.2)	(16.3)	-	-	(32.2)
Revaluation ³	0.2	(4.6)	(0.3)	2.7	193.7	-	(66.4)	125.3
At 31 March 2004	12.0	148.2	1.6	143.7	594.0	58.3	172.4	1,130.2
Depreciation								
At 1 April 2003 Restated*	(5.9)	(86.7)	(3.1)	(72.2)	(130.9)	-	(113.8)	(412.6)
Charged in year	(2.1)	(24.2)	(0.3)	(9.6)	(51.0)	-	(42.5)	(129.7)
Disposals	0.1	10.6	2.3	0.2	16.3	-	-	29.5
Revaluation ³	(0.1)	1.2	0.1	2.6	(106.0)	-	40.3	(61.9)
At 31 March 2004	(8.0)	(99.1)	(1.0)	(79.0)	(271.6)	-	(116.0)	(574.7)
Net book value:								
At 31 March 2004	4.0	49.1	0.6	64.7	322.4	58.3	56.4	555.5
At 1 April 2003	4.7	59.2	2.2	59.8	139.4	111.4	71.0	447.7

1 See note 1.3.4 for accounting policy for furniture.

3 Please refer to note 1.3 for the accounting policy regarding revaluation of fixed assets.

2003-04

Capital A in A Net expenditure Total £m £m £m 163.1 (1.6) 161.5 13.7 (0.2) 13.5 176.8 (1.8) 175.0 2002-03

161.2	(4.0)	157.2
9.6	(0.9)	8.7
151.6	(3.1)	148.5
£m	£m	£m

2 Balances at 1 April 2003 have been restated to reflect the transfer of £2.4m Child Benefit assets from the Department for Work & Pensions - note 2 shows this restatement. All EDS equipment under the new outsourcing contract was transferred at a value similar to its value as at 31 March 2004.

13. Movements in working capital other than cash

The movements in working capital used in the Reconciliation of resources to cash requirement comprise:

	2003-04	2002-03
	£m	£m
(Decrease) / increase in stocks/work-in-progress	(3.1)	1.1
(Decrease) / increase in debtors	19.0	(4.2)
Decrease / (increase) in creditors falling due within one year	49.9	(29.9)
	65.8	(33.0)
Transitional adjustments: movement in working capital not related to net operating costs consists of:		
Amounts due to the Consolidated Fund ¹	-	
Movement in working capital related to the acquisition/ disposal of tangible fixed assets ¹	-	
Amounts receivable that will be due to the Consolidated Fund when received ¹	-	
Total transitional adjustment ¹	-	16.2
Net decrease in working capital other than cash	65.8	(16.8)

The movements in working capital other than cash used in the Cash Flow Statement comprise the entries in the table above, with the exception of the transitional adjustment of £16.2m.

1 The detailed analysis of the transitional adjustment figure, £16.2m, is not available.

14. Stocks and work-in-progress

	2003-04	2002-03
	£m	£m
Stocks	-	3.6
Work-in-progress (see accounting policy Note 1.5)	2.8	2.3
	2.8	5.9

Stock purchases have been accounted for as administration expenditure in 2003-04, whereas stock balances were reported as assets in prior years. The impact on net resource outturn in 2003-04 is £2.2m.

in prior years. The impact on net resource outturn in 2003-04 is £2.2m. Stock purchases have been accounted for as administration expenditure in 2003-04, whereas stock balances were reported as assets

6.2	8.2
2.3	8.2
9.5	-
шз	шҙ
2002-03	2003-04

.m5.ð f 🗄 for an stil að skildar skildar af for a skildar skildar. The movements in working capital other than cash used in the Cash Flow Statement comprise the entries in the table above, with the

Net decrease in working capital other than cash	8.29	(8.91)
Total transitional adjustment ¹	-	Z'9L
¹ hounts receivable that will be due to the Consolidated Fund when received	-	
¹ 222222 Movement in working capital related to the acquisition disposal of tangible fixed assets	-	
¹ buu-T betsbiloznoD sht ot shuomA	-	
Transitional adjustments: movement in working capital not related to net operating costs consists of:		
	8.29	(0.55)
Decrease / (increase) in creditors falling due within one year	6.64	(6.62)
(Decrease) / increase in debtors	0.91	(2.4)
(Decrease) / increase in stocks/work-in-progress	(1.E)	1.1
	1117	шз
	այ	

The movements in working capital used in the Reconciliation of resources to cash requirement comprise:

13. Movements in working capital other than cash

] The detailed analysis of the transitional adjustment figure, £16.2m, is not available.

14. Stocks and work-in-progress

Vork-in-progress (see accounting policy Note 7.5) Stocks

15. Debtors

Amounts falling due within one year: Trade debtors Deposits and advances VAT Other debtors excluding Child Benefit Other debtors - Child Benefit Prepayments and accrued income excluding Child Bene Prepayments and accrued income - Child Benefit PFI Barter deals Tax penalty debtors (note 1.17) Amounts due from the Consolidated Fund in respect of

Amounts falling due after more than one year: Other debtors PFI Barter deals

Loans have been advanced to staff in accordance with rules established for Government Departments. At 31 March 2004 these totalled £3,261,060 (31 March 2003 £3,338,592) and were made to 4,994 (31 March 2003 5,015) members of staff.

* Certain prior -year figures have been restated. See note 2.

16. Cash at bank and in hand

Balance 1 April	
Net change in cash balances:	
Balance at 31 March	

The following balances at 31 March are held at: Office of HM Paymaster General Commercial banks and cash-in-hand Balance at 31 March

The balance at 31 March comprises: Cash due to be paid to the Consolidated Fund Amounts issued from the Consolidated Fund for supply but not spent at year end Consolidated Fund extra receipts received and due to be paid to the Consolidated Fund

74.6	9'7/	1.92 T
bet paid to the Consolidated Fund		
۵.۵4 Fund extra receipts received and due	24.4	45.8
וסן but not spent at year end		
5.02 Source of the Consolidated Fund for	2.02	5.911
- bind to the patebilozno but to be patebilozno.	-	-
balance at 31 March comprises:		
۵.۵۲ مادده ۲۵ ماددم کم ۵.۵۲ ماددم مرد ۲۵ ماددم مرد ۲۵ ماددم مرد ۲۵ ماددم مرد ماد مادد ماد ماد ماد ماد ماد ماد م	9'7/	1.921
4. T & bned-ni-dzeo bne skned leioramn	4.1E	(2.0)
ce of HM Paymaster General 43.2	43.2	5.92 F
following balances at 31 March are held at:		
٨.٤.٤ A March المعادلة المعادلة المعادلة المعادلة المعادلة المعادلة المعادلة المعادلة المعادلة المعادلة المعاد	9'7/	1.921
(2.48) :seonaled hteo ni epinedo	(84.5)	6'61
Γ.θΖ.Γ JinqA Γ ອວກຍ	1'65 L	2 [.] 68 l
WJ	шз	шз
5003-04	2003-04	2002-03
bned ni bne Aned te dae		

* Certain prior -year figures have been restated. See note Z.

totalled £3,261,060 (31 March 2005,538,592) and were made to 4,994 (31 March 2005 5,015) members of staff. Loans have been advanced to staff in accordance with rules established for Government Departments. At 31 March 2004 these

330.5	9'878	
0'ZÞl	8.4.8	PFI Barter deals
6'L	9 [.] L	Other debtors
		stnuomA: static more than one γear:
9 [.] 98 l	2.702	
-	-	Amounts due from the Consolidated Fund in respect of supply
30.0	<i>L</i> .82	(\7.1 əton) zəbi və təbi
4.8	L'9	PFI Barter deals
7.92	42.3	Prepayments and accrued income – emozni baurose bne stnemveqarq
13.4	Ζ'ΙΙ	Prepayments and accrued income excluding Child Benefit
9'S L	Þ.7E	Other debtors – Child Benefit
4.74	24.3	Other debtors excluding Child Benefit
34.0	8.62	ΤΑΥ
6.6	5.0.3	Seprestive and Seprestive Seprestion Seprestive Sepre
ſ.2	ſ.Ţ	Trade debtors
		nomA tailiei an stand stand stand stand stand stand stand stand stand stand stand stand stand stand stand stand
այ	այ	
*bətətəd Restated	2003-04	

35. Debtors

	2003-04	Restated* 2002–03
	£m	£m
	7.1	5.1
	20.3	9.9
	29.8	34.0
	24.3	47.4
	37.4	15.6
nefit	11.2	13.4
	42.3	26.4
	6.1	4.8
	28.7	30.0
of supply	-	-
	207.2	186.6
	1.6	1.9
	134.8	142.0
	343.6	330.5

2	2003-04	2002-03
	£m	£m
	159.1	139.2
	(84.5)	19.9
	74.6	159.1
	43.2	159.3
	31.4	(0.2)
	74.6	159.1
	-	-
	50.2	116.3
	24.4	42.8
	74.6	159.1

990837_Text / Sig: 41 / Plate B

82 Inland Revenue Annual Report and Accounts

transferred into the department. The amount included was £439,397. a prepayment. The opening balance has been restated to include the provision made in respect of the Child Benefit employees General's Account at the Bank of England for the credit of the Civil Service Superannation Vote; the balance remaining is treated as In past years the Department paid in advance some of its liability for early retirement by making a payment to the Paymaster provision for the estimated payments discounted by the Treasury discount rate of 3.5 per cent in real terms (2002-03: 6 per cent). Department provides for this in full when the early retirement programme becomes binding on the Department by establishing a paying the required amounts annually to the PCSPS over the period between early departure and normal retirement date. The The Department meets the additional costs of benefits beyond the normal PCSPS in respect of employees who retire early by Early Departure Costs

(6.665)

(6'66E)

2'0 L

_

(1.8)

-

_

_

17. Creditors

		Restated*
	2003-04	2002-03
	£m	£m
Amounts falling due within one year:		
Other taxation and social security	(39.6)	(33.1)
Trade creditors	(28.7)	(32.0)
Other creditors excluding Child Benefit	(7.1)	(6.1)
Other creditors - Child Benefit	(66.1)	(70.8)
Accruals and deferred income excluding Child Benefit	(83.1)	(81.3)
Accruals and deferred income - Child Benefit	(159.0)	(210.1)
Finance leases	-	(0.2)
Amounts issued from the Consolidated Fund for supply	(50.2)	(116.3)
but not spent at year end		
Consolidated Fund extra receipts received and receivable	(24.4)	(42.8)
and other due amounts to be paid to the Consolidated Fund		
	(458.2)	(592.7)
Amounts falling due after more than one year:		
Finance leases	-	(0.1)
Total	(458.2)	(592.8)

* Certain prior-year figures have been restated. See note 2

18. Provisions for liabilities and charges

	Early Departure Costs	Child Trust Fund	Legal claims	Accommodation Costs	Other	Total
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
Balance at 1 April 2003	(15.6)	-	(7.1)	(6.1)	(17.8)	(46.6)
(restated to include the Child						
Benefit provision)						
Provided in the year	(8.1)	(399.9)	(7.1)	(5.3)	(15.8)	(436.2)
Provisions not required written back	-	-	1.5	0.3	4.7	6.5
Provisions utilised in the year	10.2	-	0.2	0.7	4.9	16.0
Unwinding of discount	(0.7)	-	-	-	-	(0.7)
Balance at 31 March 2004	(14.2)	(399.9)	(12.5)	(10.4)	(24.0)	(461.0)

Early Departure Costs

The Department meets the additional costs of benefits beyond the normal PCSPS in respect of employees who retire early by paying the required amounts annually to the PCSPS over the period between early departure and normal retirement date. The Department provides for this in full when the early retirement programme becomes binding on the Department by establishing a provision for the estimated payments discounted by the Treasury discount rate of 3.5 per cent in real terms (2002-03: 6 per cent). In past years the Department paid in advance some of its liability for early retirement by making a payment to the Paymaster General's Account at the Bank of England for the credit of the Civil Service Superannuation Vote; the balance remaining is treated as a prepayment. The opening balance has been restated to include the provision made in respect of the Child Benefit employees transferred into the department. The amount included was £439,397.

(8 [.] 265)	(7:857)	
(1.0)	-	
(<i>L</i> .265)	(2.824)	
(8.24)	(4.4)	
(٤.٦٢)	(2.02)	
(2.0)	-	
(1.012)	(0 [.] 65 l)	
(٤.٢8)	(1.28)	
(8 [.] 0 <i>L</i>)	(1.99)	
(1.9)	(1'2)	
(0.2٤)	(7.82)	
(1.88)	(9.6£)	
шз	шҙ	
2002-03 Restated*	2003-04	

(0.134)

(7.0)

0'9 L

5.5

(2.954)

(9.94)

այ

וסנפו

(0.42)

-

6.4

7.4

(8.2 l)

(8.71)

шŦ

Other

(ħ.0F)

-

L.0

£.0

(E.2)

(S.SI)

-

2.0

۲.۲

(L.T)

17. Creditors

and other due amounts to be paid to the Consolidated Fund Consolidated Fund extra receipts received and receivable but not spent at year end Amounts issued from the Consolidated Fund for supply səscəl əpneni7 Accruals and deferred income - Child Benefit Accruals and deferred income excluding Child Benefit Other creditors - Child Benefit Other creditors excluding Child Benefit Irade creditors Οτηθητείου and social security :neəy əno nidtiw ənb pnillet struomA

səseəl əpneni7 Amounts falling due after more than one year:

(1.9)	(1.7)	-	(9'5 L)	86002 JinqA F ts 9206168
шз	шз	шз	шз	
costs		pung	costs	
noitebommoccA	smielɔ le <code>Də</code> J	Child Trust	Early Departure	
			ties and charges	18. Provisions for liabili

'8L

Provisions utilised in the year

(restated to include the Child

Provided in the year Benefit provision)

Provisions not required written back

Certain prior-year figures have been restated. See note 2.

JefoT

Balance at 31 March 2004 (Z.4I) Junosip to pribrima (7.0)

990837_Text / Sig: 42 / Plate A

contingent liabilities in Note 26. reliably estimated. Legal claims which may succeed but are less likely to do so or cannot be estimated reliably are disclosed as known claims where legal advice indicates that it is probable that the claim will be successful and the amount of the claim can be A provision of £7.1 m (2002-03: £4.1 m) has been made for various legal claims against the Department. The provision reflects all *ѕшіе*ј) јебәт

Child Trust Fund

. Another that will become due for the period from 1 September 2002 to 31 March 2004 . available to the public from April 2005. A provision of £399.9m has been made in respect of this in these Resource Accounts for child, enabling the accumulation of assets to be made available upon attaining the age of 18. Child Trust Fund accounts will be children born on or after 1 September 2002. The Government will make payments into a Child Trust Fund account for each eligible The Child Trust Fund Act received Royal Assent in May 2004; it establishes tax-free savings and investment accounts for eligible

estimate of compensation was overstated by ٤4.3m and this forms part of the written back amount in the above table. This provision was recognised in the 2002-03 Resource Accounts and was also recorded in the losses statement. The initial been retained. This is in respect of those who suffered financial loss when the Department delayed the recovery of overpaid ARR's. sed zrabivor for the estimated compared of m8.81 to stnamyed noise of the estimated compared to m8.81 to stnamyed noise of the estimated compared of the straight of the strai J£Ų£L

estimated. Claims which may succeed but are less likely to do so or cannot be estimated reliably are disclosed as contingent STEPS PFI contract giving rise to probable liabilities under tenancy agreements where the amount of the claims can be reliably Accommodation Costs - a provision of Edition and e (2002.03: £3.7) for buildings-related claims within the

.02 9JoN ni seitilideil

Annual Leave Compensation - a provision of £14.0m has been made in respect of possible future claims for statutory leave.

to agree liability. This programme expenditure is not included in note 4 of this account. noiszuzsib rabnu are tedt seziovni 40-2002 to toget in ebem need zed mZ. La ho noisivora e - zetes ythority Rates of Local are under discussion Legal Claims

A provision of £7.1m (2002-03: £4.1m) has been made for various legal claims against the Department. The provision reflects all known claims where legal advice indicates that it is probable that the claim will be successful and the amount of the claim can be reliably estimated. Legal claims which may succeed but are less likely to do so or cannot be estimated reliably are disclosed as contingent liabilities in Note 26.

Child Trust Fund

The Child Trust Fund Act received Royal Assent in May 2004; it establishes tax-free savings and investment accounts for eligible children born on or after 1 September 2002. The Government will make payments into a Child Trust Fund account for each eligible child, enabling the accumulation of assets to be made available upon attaining the age of 18. Child Trust Fund accounts will be available to the public from April 2005. A provision of £399.9m has been made in respect of this in these Resource Accounts for amounts that will become due for the period from 1 September 2002 to 31 March 2004 .

Other

Overpaid Age Related Rebates (ARR's) - a provision for the estimated compensation payments of £8.8m to Pension Providers has been retained. This is in respect of those who suffered financial loss when the Department delayed the recovery of overpaid ARR's. This provision was recognised in the 2002-03 Resource Accounts and was also recorded in the losses statement. The initial estimate of compensation was overstated by £4.3m and this forms part of the written back amount in the above table.

Accommodation Costs - a provision of £7.3m has been made (2002-03: £3.7m) mainly for buildings-related claims within the STEPS PFI contract giving rise to probable liabilities under tenancy agreements where the amount of the claims can be reliably estimated. Claims which may succeed but are less likely to do so or cannot be estimated reliably are disclosed as contingent

liabilities in Note 26.

Annual Leave Compensation - a provision of £14.0m has been made in respect of possible future claims for statutory leave.

Payment of Local Authority Rates - a provision of £1.5m has been made in respect of 2003-04 invoices that are under discussion to agree liability. This programme expenditure is not included in note 4 of this account.

2.2	40.7
(8.2 l)	9.0
6.5	6.4.9
1.71	Ζ'5
шз	шз
L626LV6	Leselve
noiteulevəA	noiteulevaЯ
2002-03	2003-04

9'86Z		9'9 L	
5 .86.4		9'867	
(8.782)		(0.282)	
-		-	
1.92		8.72	
	5.0		5.0
	8.82		2.7.5

*bestated

				Non-cash charges:
8'S L		(9.0)		of revaluation reserve (see Note 20)
				Transferred to general fund of realised element
£.2£8,11		8.482,21		
	145.6		£.ðľľ	Deemed Supply
	8 [.] 021,0			Transferred from DWP and N2SIN bis GWG morterred Child Benefit
	6.175,2		2.88 F, 2 F	Drawn Down
				Parliamentary քունոսի չոերոցություն
(0 [.] 896'LL)		(0.462,21)		
	(0.E)		-	stəsze bəxif to lesoqsib mort əmoɔni A ni A noN
	<i>L</i> .I		8. l	Shifa Guardians Allowence לאולם BlidD
	(4.72)		(9.71)	bnu7 bətebilozno2
				lncome not appropriate in bateingonge for amoonl
	(٤.ﻮ٤ﻮ,٢٢)		(Z.872,21)	Net operating cost for the year (Schedule Z)
шз	шз	այ	шŦ	
£0-Z00	50	70-E0	500	

19. Reconciliation of net operating cost to changes in General Fund

				Re	stated*
		20	2003-04 20		02-03
		£m	£m	£m	£m
Net operating cost for the year (Schedule 2)		(12,578.2)		(11,939.3)	
Income not appropriated in aid payable to					
Consolidated Fund		(17.6)		(27.4)	
Child Benefit Guardians Allowance		1.8		1.7	
Non A in A income from disposal of fixed assets		-		(3.0)	
			(12,594.0)		(11,968.0)
Parliamentary funding					
Drawn Down		12,168.5		2,371.9	
Transferred from DWP and NISSA in respect of transferred	ed Child Benefi	t		9,120.8	
Deemed Supply		116.3		142.6	
			12,284.8		11,635.3
Transferred to general fund of realised element					
of revaluation reserve (see Note 20)			(0.6)		15.8
Non-cash charges:					
Cost of capital	Note 4 and 5	27.5		28.8	
Auditors' remuneration	Note 4	0.3		0.3	
			27.8		29.1
Prior-period adjustments			-		-
Net decrease in General Fund			(282.0)		(287.8)
General fund at 1 April			298.6		586.4
General fund at 31 March (Schedule 3)			16.6		298.6

* Certain prior -year figures have been restated. See note 2.

20. Reserves

	2003-04	2002-03
	Revaluation	Revaluation
	reserve	reserve
	£m	£m
Balance at 1 April	5.2	17.1
Arising on revaluation during the year (net)	34.9	3.9
Transferred to General Fund in respect of realised	0.6	(15.8)
element of revaluation reserve		
Balance at 31 March	40.7	5.2

The revaluation reserve reflects the unrealised elements of the cumulative balance of indexation and revaluation adjustments.

19. Reconciliation of net operating cost to changes in General Fund

4 etoN	Auditors' remuneration
Z bns ₽ 9toN	letiqes to teoD
	Non-cash charges:

General fund at 31 March (Schedule 3) General fund at 1 April Net decrease in General Fund Prior-period adjustments

* Certain prior -year figures have been restated. See note 2.

20. Reserves

Balance at 31 March element of revaluation reserve Transferred to General Fund in respect of realised Arising on revaluation during the year (net) linqA I te eonele8

The revaluation reserve reflects the unrealised elements of the cumulative balance of indexation and revaluation adjustments.

8.44

2'67 I

2.404

2.59 f

21. Notes to Schedule 5

markedly different from the proportion of the related gross administration cost. The Inland Revenue's capital is employed exclusively for administration purposes. Its distribution amongst activities is therefore not

Administration costs have been attributed to activities in accordance with the Department's normal management accounting

practices.

this differs from the income shown in Schedule 1 which does not include CFER. The income allocated in Schedule 5 includes receipts which cannot be appropriated in aid (Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts CFER);

22. Capital Commitments

ſ.8	5.12	no provision has been made
		Contracted capital commitments at 51 March for which
шз	шз	
2002-03	2003-04	

23. Commitments under leases

23.1 Operating leases

below, analysed according to the period in which the lease expires. Commitments under operating leases to pay rentals during the year following the year of these accounts are given in the table

2-03	2002	\$-0 4	5002	
	א bnsJ		א bnsJ	
Other	sbuiplind	Other	sbuiplind	
այ	шŦ	այ	шз	
				gations under operating leases comprise:
0'Z	-	43.3	-	y within 1 year
47.8	-	S.I	-	y after 1 year but not more than 5 years
-	5 [.] 671	7.625	2.591	y thereafter

21. Notes to Schedule 5

The Inland Revenue's capital is employed exclusively for administration purposes. Its distribution amongst activities is therefore not markedly different from the proportion of the related gross administration cost.

Administration costs have been attributed to activities in accordance with the Department's normal management accounting practices.

The income allocated in Schedule 5 includes receipts which cannot be appropriated in aid (Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts CFER); this differs from the income shown in Schedule 1 which does not include CFER.

22. Capital Commitments

Contracted capital commitments at 31 March for which no provision has been made

Obligations under operating leases comprise:

Expiry after 1 year but not more than 5 years

23. Commitments under leases

Commitments under operating leases to pay rentals during the year following the year of these accounts are given in the table below, analysed according to the period in which the lease expires.

Expiry within 1 year

Expiry thereafter

23.1 Operating leases

	2003-04	2002-03
	£m	£m
ch		
	21.3	8.1

200	2003-04		2002-03	
Land &	Land &			
buildings	Other	buildings	Other	
£m	£m	£m	£m	
-	43.3	-	2.0	
-	1.5	-	42.8	
193.2	359.7	179.5	-	
193.2	404.5	179.5	44.8	

23.2 Finance leases

The Department's obligation under finance leases are as follows:

	2003-04	2002-03
	£m	£m
Obligations under finance leases comprise:		
Rentals due within 1 year	-	0.2
Rentals due after 1 year but within 5 years	-	0.1
	-	0.3

The Inland Revenue entered into a contract in 1994 with EDS, to obtain Information Technology (IT) services. This contract involved the sale of existing IT equipment to EDS and the transfer of Inland Revenue staff who operated that equipment and provided the associated services. The contract provided for the use of those computer systems in delivering the IT services to the Department and certain risks in relation to these assets remained with the Inland Revenue. As a consequence the contract was regarded as a finance lease. This contract operated for a period of ten years. From 2001-02 the Inland Revenue exercised its right under its contract with EDS to buy out the future finance lease obligations of some of the EDS held assets without affecting the legal status of the lease contract. On 30 June 2004 the contract with EDS ended and was replaced with a new PFI contract with Capgemini UK PLC, trading as "Capgemini", formerly known as Cap Gemini Ernst & Young UK Ltd.

24. Commitments under PFI contracts

The Department has entered into the following PFI contracts:

24.1 Operating leases Estimated Contract Contract Capital Value Start Date End Date Description of Scheme £m Manchester New Office Structure -Serviced office accommodation for 1900 staff. September 2013 32 September 1998 Glasgow New Office Structure -Serviced office accommodation for 290 staff. 10 December 1998 December 2013 Edinburgh New Office Structure -Serviced office accommodation for 320 staff. 10 November 1998 November 2013 Stockport New Office Structure -Serviced office accommodation for 400 staff. 6 May 1999 May 2014 St John's House Bootle -12 FICO - office accommodation for 700 staff. May 2000 May 2025 National Insurance Records System (NIRS2) 134 May 1995 April 2004 Newcastle Estate Development 175 January 1998 December 2023 Newcastle Estate Development with DWP April 1998 April 2027 Strategic Transfer Estate to Private Sector 271 April 2001 March 2021

March 202	1002 JinqA	172	Strategic Transfer Estate to Private Sector
7202 JingA	8ee l JinqA	-	Newcastle Estate Development with DWP
December 2023	January 1998	SZL	Newcastle Estate Development
April 2004	266T YeM	134	National Insurance Records System (NIRS2)
2202 YeM	0002 YeM	21	FICO - office accommodation for 700 Staff.
			- 91500 - 5100 - 5100 - 5100 - 5100 - 5100 - 5100 - 5100 - 5100 - 5100 - 5100 - 5100 - 5100 - 5100 - 5100 - 510
4102 YeM	666 l YeM	9	Serviced office accommodation for 400 staff.
			Stockport New Office Structure –
November 2013	866 l nədməvoN	01	Serviced office accommodation for 320 staff.
			Edinburgh New Office Structure –
December 2013	December 1998	01	Serviced office accommodation for 290 staff.
			– לדרוכלטרפ Structure – Glasgow New Office Structure
September 2013	September 1998	32	Serviced office accommodation for 1900 staff.
			Manchester New Office Structure –
		шз	Description of Scheme
9160 bn3	Start Date	əuleV letiqeD	
Contract	Contract	bətemitz∃	

as "Capgemini", formerly known as Cap Gemini Ernst & Young UK Ltd. contract. On 30 June 2004 the contract with EDS ended and was replaced with a new PFI contract with Capgemini UK PLC, trading EDS to buy out the future finance lease obligations of some of the EDS held assets without affecting the legal status of the lease lease. This contract operated for a period of ten years. From 2001-02 the Inland Revenue exercised its right under its contract with certain risks in relation to these assets remained with the Inland Revenue. As a consequence the contract was regarded as a finance associated services. The contract provided for the use of those computer systems in delivering the IT services to the Department and the sale of existing IT equipment to EDS and the transfer of Inland Revenue staff who operated that equipment and provided the The Inland Revenue entered into a contract in 1944 with EDS, to obtain Information Technology (IT) services. This contract involved

£.0	-
1.0	-
0.2	-
шŦ	шз
2002-03	2003-04

səseəl əวneni7 2.52

The Department's obligation under finance leases are as follows:

Rentals due after 7 year but within 5 years Rentals due within I year Obligations under finance leases comprise:

24. Commitments under PFI contracts

24.1 Operating leases

The Department has entered into the following PFI contracts:

The cost in 20-400 ni bebulari ton si mð.£3 tudet of about Street of about Street of about so in 24.2. final accounting treatment for this asset has still to be agreed between Inland Revenue, HM Customs & Excise and HM Treasury. represented by the refurbishment of 2 Parliament Street, has not been included in the balance sheet as at 31 March 2004 and the Revenue and HM Customs & Excise staff are expected to start occupying the building in late 2004. As a result, the PFI asset, as operational use until vacated by MM Treasury in August 2002. The refurbishment is due to be completed in 2004-05 and Inland Parliament Street (formerly referred to as Government Offices Great George Street (GOGGS)). The east end of the building was in relating to the refurbishment and subsequent provision of serviced office accommodation in the east end of the property at 2 The Inland Revenue and HM Customs & Excise entered into an agreement with Exchequer Partnership 2 (EP2) in September 2002

2.4.2 Charges to the Operating Cost Statement and future commitments

commitment expires, is as follows: 41226.00 and the particle the Department is committed during 2004-05, analysed by the period during which the The total amount charged in the Operating Cost Statement in respect of operating lease PFI transactions was £220.6m (2002-03

5.222	7'952	
l'9Z	8.2	Expiry within 21 to 25 years
145.3	9.871	Expiry within 16 to 20 years
1.11	l'1	Expiry within 11 to 15 years
-	9.01	Expiry within 6 to 10 years
8'77	-	Expiry within 2 to 5 years
-	43.3	Expiry within 1 year
այ	шз	
2002-03	2003-04	

25. Other financial commitments

Operating Leases, and have been included within Note 23.1. contracts entered into by the Department for the maintenance of IT equipment. These have been reclassified for 2003-04 as These refer to transactions which are not leases or PFI contracts. The values for 2002-03 were disclosed as non-cancellable

5.53	-	
-	-	Expiry thereafter
0.21	-	Expiry within 2 to 5 years
5.12	-	Expiry within 1 year
шз	шз	
2002-03	2003-04	

Expiry within 1 year Expiry within 2 to 5 years Expiry thereafter

Expiry within 1 year Expiry within 2 to 5 years Expiry within 6 to 10 years Expiry within 11 to 15 years Expiry within 16 to 20 years Expiry within 21 to 25 years

25. Other financial commitments

The total amount charged in the Operating Cost Statement in respect of operating lease PFI transactions was £220.6m (2002-03 £226.0m) and the payments to which the Department is committed during 2004-05, analysed by the period during which the commitment expires, is as follows:

The Inland Revenue and HM Customs & Excise entered into an agreement with Exchequer Partnership 2 (EP2) in September 2002 relating to the refurbishment and subsequent provision of serviced office accommodation in the east end of the property at 2 Parliament Street (formerly referred to as Government Offices Great George Street (GOGGS)). The east end of the building was in operational use until vacated by HM Treasury in August 2002. The refurbishment is due to be completed in 2004-05 and Inland Revenue and HM Customs & Excise staff are expected to start occupying the building in late 2004. As a result, the PFI asset, as represented by the refurbishment of 2 Parliament Street, has not been included in the balance sheet as at 31 March 2004 and the final accounting treatment for this asset has still to be agreed between Inland Revenue, HM Customs & Excise and HM Treasury. The cost in 2004-05 in respect of 2 Parliament Street of about £2.6m is not included in Notes 23.1 and 24.2.

24.2 Charges to the Operating Cost Statement and future commitments

2003-04	2002-03
£m	£m
43.3	-
-	42.8
10.6	-
1.1	11.1
178.6	142.3
2.8	26.1
236.4	222.3

These refer to transactions which are not leases or PFI contracts. The values for 2002-03 were disclosed as non-cancellable contracts entered into by the Department for the maintenance of IT equipment. These have been reclassified for 2003-04 as Operating Leases, and have been included within Note 23.1.

2003-04	2002-03
£m	£m
-	51.3
-	12.0
-	-
-	63.3

26. Contingent liabilities disclosed under FRS 12

At 31 March 2004 Contingent Liabilities existed in respect of:

Accommodation costs: certain leases within the STEPS PFI contract give rise to potential liabilities, such as dilapidations, in seventeen cases estimated at £4.2m (2002-03: £1.4m in four cases).

High Court legal action where there is a possibility of losing the proceedings £2.2m - 5 cases (31 March 2003 £3.1m - 5 cases)

Action where appointed liquidators have been guaranteed costs with a view to recovery of outstanding tax liabilities £1.2m - 179 cases (31 March 2003 £1.1m - 169 cases)

Discussions continue between the Inland Revenue, HM Customs and Excise and Mapeley STEPS Contractor Ltd about certain minor elements of charges relating to properties transferred in 2001 under a 20 year private finance initiative contract. Charges relating to the major elements of this contract are unaffected. The Department expects the financial impact of any changes relating to those elements still under discussion not to be material to these accounts.

27. Contingent liabilities not required to be disclosed under FRS 12 but included for Parliamentary reporting and accountability

27.1 Quantifiable

The Inland Revenue has not entered into any quantifiable contingent liabilities by offering guarantees, indemnities or by giving letters of comfort. There are therefore no contingent liabilities arising within the meaning of FRS 12.

27.2 Unquantifiable

The Inland Revenue has entered into no unquantifiable contingent liabilities by offering guarantees, indemnities or by giving letters of comfort.

of comfort. The Inland Revenue has entered into no unquantifiable contingent liabilities by offering guarantees, indemnities or by giving letters

letters of comfort. There are therefore no contingent liabilities arising within the meaning of FRS 12. The Inland Revenue has not entered into any quantifiable contingent liabilities by offering guarantees, indemnities or by giving

elements still under discussion not to be material to these accounts. to the major elements of this contract are unattected. The Department expects the financial impact of any changes relating to those elements of charges relating to properties transferred in 2001 under a 20 year private finance initiative contract. Charges relating Discussions continue between the Inland Revenue, HM Customs and Excise and Mapeley STEPS Contractor Ltd about certain minor

(s9262 691 - m1.13 6002 dorem 16) e9260 971 - mS. F3 eailitideil xet pribretator of overy of overy of overy of outstanding the store of outstanding the store of outstanding the store over the store of outstanding the store over the store ove

High Court legal action where there is a possibility of losing the proceedings £2.2m - 5 cases (- m [.2.3 Korh 2005 + m [.2.3

seventeen cases estimated at £4.2m (2002-03: £1.4m in four cases). Accommodation costs: certain leases within the STEPS PFI contract give rise to potential liabilities, such as dilapidations, in

26. Contingent liabilities disclosed under FRS 12

At 31 March 2004 Contingent Liabilities existed in respect of:

γτίλιστουπταρίζετα 27. Contingent liabilities not required to be disclosed under FRS 12 but included for Parliamentary reporting and

9)deifitneuD [.72

9)deifijneupnU 2.72

990837_Text / Sig: 45 / Plate A

0.0 ľ	[səsɛɔ 28e,42 [] lətoT
2.0	(ters (4,791 cases)
5.0	Payment made for obsolete forms () case)
5.4	(səseɔ Z44,∂ð) snoissimər stsoɔ weJ
4'8	*(səscə Z&7,52) stnəmycqrəvo əldərəvoərii titənd blidD
	Losses are made up of:
шз	tnemets sessol

*The Child Benefit losses are excluded from Note 4, being within Programme expenditure.

Details of cases over £100,000:

28. Losses and special payments

Stores losses

£499,000 - Payment made for obsolete forms.

stnemved Jeiseq2

5'7	[səseɔ eəə,er] hətoT
шз	

(səse) 009,01) Amemyeq ni zhelave to exergiai payment to Child & Working Tax Credit customers for delaya in payment (02,009) المراقبة (02,009) ا

Details of cases over £100,000:

stabeded Beteited Related processing of Age Related Rebates; 61,000 & 20,000 - Extra-tatory payments Related Rebates; 61,000 ه 42,000,000 ه 42,000
F15100.05 - Ex-gratia payment made following a complaint of alleged misdirection in relation to National Insurance liability; ٤٦ 20,000 & ٤ ٦ 2,000 - Upper limb disorder payments for injury sustained in the workplace;

electronic data-link preventing correct payments being made. 5224,000 - Extra-Statutory payment made in respect of EDI claims from one pension provider following the switch-off of an

29. Related Party transactions

Revenue has had various material transactions during the year. The Inland Revenue is the parent of the Valuation Office Agency. This body is regarded as a related party with which the Inland

these transactions have been with the Office of the Deputy Prime Minister and the Welsh Assembly Government. The Valuation Ottice Agency has had a significant number of material transactions with other government departments. Most of

establish this contract. The Department's commitment under this contract is reported at note 23 to this account. effect from July 2004. Gwenda Sippings had no involvement with the review of tenders; negotiations; or any other aspect to Capgemini. Capgemini was successful in a contract tender to provide Information Technology services to the Inland Revenue, with Ms Gwenda Sippings is the Director of Information Resources for the Inland Revenue, her step-brother-in-law is a director at

the Inland Revenue during the year. None of the board members, other key managerial staff or other related parties have undertaken any material transactions with

> £120,000 & £151,000 - Upper limb disorder payments for injury sustained in the workplace; electronic data-link preventing correct payments being made.

Details of cases over £100,000:

29. Related Party transactions

the Inland Revenue during the year.

cases).

Total [19,669 cases]

£0.3m included in the above relates to ex-gratia payments to Child & Working Tax Credit customers for delays in payment (10,909

Special Payments

Stores losses £499,000 - Payment made for obsolete forms.

Details of cases over £100,000:

Total [124,982 cases]

Losses are made up of: Child Benefit irrecoverable overpayments (53,745 ca Law costs remissions (66,445 cases) Payment made for obsolete forms (1 case) Others (4,791 cases)

Losses Statement

28. Losses and special payments

	£m
ases)*	4.8
	4.8 4.5
	0.5
	0.2
	10.0

*The Child Benefit losses are excluded from Note 4, being within Programme expenditure.

£m
4.5

- £105,000 & £169,000 Extra-Statutory payments made in respect of the delayed processing of Age Related Rebates;
- £157,000 Ex-gratia payment made following a complaint of alleged misdirection in relation to National Insurance liability; £224,000 - Extra-Statutory payment made in respect of EDI claims from one pension provider following the switch-off of an
- The Inland Revenue is the parent of the Valuation Office Agency. This body is regarded as a related party with which the Inland Revenue has had various material transactions during the year.
- The Valuation Office Agency has had a significant number of material transactions with other government departments. Most of these transactions have been with the Office of the Deputy Prime Minister and the Welsh Assembly Government.
- Ms Gwenda Sippings is the Director of Information Resources for the Inland Revenue, her step-brother-in-law is a director at Capgemini. Capgemini was successful in a contract tender to provide Information Technology services to the Inland Revenue, with effect from July 2004. Gwenda Sippings had no involvement with the review of tenders; negotiations; or any other aspect to establish this contract. The Department's commitment under this contract is reported at note 23 to this account.
- None of the board members, other key managerial staff or other related parties have undertaken any material transactions with

30. Financial Instruments and Investments

FRS 13, Derivatives and Other Financial Instruments, requires disclosure of the role which financial instruments have had during the period in creating or changing the risks an entity faces in undertaking its activities. Due to the largely non-trading nature of its activities and the way in which Government departments are financed, the Department is not exposed to the degree of financial risk faced by business entities. Moreover, financial instruments play a much more limited role in creating or changing risk than would be typical of the listed companies to which FRS 13 mainly applies.

The Department has very limited powers to borrow or invest surplus funds and except for relatively insignificant forward purchases of foreign currency, financial assets and liabilities are generated by day-to-day operational activities and are not held to change the risks facing the Department in undertaking its activities.

Liquidity Risk

The Department's net revenue resource requirements, including capital expenditure, are financed by resources voted annually by Parliament. The Department is not, therefore, exposed to significant liquidity risks.

Interest Rate Risk

All of the Department's financial assets and liabilities carry nil or fixed rates of interest. The Department is therefore not exposed to significant interest rate risk. The interest profile of the Department's financial liabilities and assets has not been shown/disclosed separately.

Foreign Currency Risk

The Department's exposure to foreign currency risk is not significant. Foreign currency income and expenditure are negligible.

Fair Values

The book values of the Department's financial assets and liabilities at 31 March 2004 are not significantly different from their fair values. They have accordingly not been shown separately.

Investments The Department has no financial investments.

31. Late payment of commercial debts

Interest charges amounting to £2,516 for 30 invoices (2002-03: £27,086 for 37 invoices) were paid in respect of late payment of commercial debts.

32. Entities within the departmental boundary

The entities within the boundary during 2003-04 were as follows:

- Supply-financed agencies: Valuation Office Agency •
- Non-executive NDPB's: None
- Other entities:

The Annual Report and Accounts of the Valuation Office Agency are published separately and are published under HC reference 811.

None

соттегсіві дергу. Interest charges amounting to £2,516 for 30 invoices (2002-03: £27,086 for 37 invoices) were paid in respect of late payment of

values. They have accordingly not been shown separately. The book values of the Department's financial assets and liabilities at 31 March 2004 are not significantly different from their fair sənje<u>n</u> lie-

.vown/disclosed separately. exposed to significant interest rate risk. The interest profile of the Department's financial liabilities and assets has not been All of the Department's financial assets and liabilities carry nil or fixed rates of interest. The Department is therefore not

Parliament. The Department is not, therefore, exposed to significant liquidity risks. The Department's net revenue resource requirements, including capital expenditure, are tinanced by resources voted annually by

risks facing the Department in undertaking its activities. of foreign currency, financial assets and liabilities are generated by day-to-day operational activities and are not held to change the The Department has very limited powers to borrow or invest surplus tunds and except for relatively insignificant forward purchases

typical of the listed companies to which FRS 13 mainly applies. taced by business entities. Moreover, financial instruments play a much more limited role in creating or changing risk than would be activities and the way in which Government departments are financed, the Department is not exposed to the degree of financial risk period in creating or changing the risks an entity faces in undertaking its activities. Due to the largely non-trading nature of its FRS 13, Derivatives and Other Financial Instruments, requires disclosure of the role which financial instruments have had during the

30. Financial Instruments and Investments

ridniqi£λ Bisk

Interest Rate Risk

The Department's exposure to foreign currency risk is not significant. Foreign currency income and expenditure are negligible. אַנאָ גענפֿעכא אַנאַ

The Department has no tinancial investments. sıuəmisəvul

31. Late payment of commercial debts

32. Entities within the departmental boundary

The entities within the boundary during 2003-04 were as follows:

anoN	Other entities:	
anoN	Non-executive NDP8's:	•
Vəluation Office Agency	:səiɔnəɒɛ bəɔnɛniī-ylqqu2	•

HC reterence 811. I he Annual Report and Accounts of the Valuation Office Agency are published separately and are published under

Resource Accounts 91

Accounts Direction given by The Treasury in accordance with Section 5(2) of The Government Resources and Accounts Act 2000

J. The Board of Inland Revenue shall prepare Resource Accounts for the year ended 3.1 March 2004 in compliance with the accounting principles and disclosure requirements of the edition of the Resource Accounting Manual issued by HM Treasury (the Resource Accounting principles and disclosure requirements of the financial year.

2. The Department's Resource Accounts shall be prepared so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs at 31 March 2004 and of the net resource outturn, resources applied to objectives, recognised gains and losses and cash flows for the financial year then ended. The Resource Accounts shall also be prepared so as to provide disclosure of any material expenditure or income that has not been applied to the purposes intended by Parliament or material transactions that have not conformed to the authorities which govern them.

3. Compliance with the requirements of the Resource Accounting Manual will, in all but exceptional circumstances, be necessary for the Resource Accounts of the Resource Accounting Manual will, in all but exceptional circumstances, be necessary to the Resource Accounts to give a true and fair view, the requirements of the Resource Accounting Manual is inconsistent with the requirements of the Resource Accounting Manual is inconsistent with the requirement to give a true and fair view, the requirements of the Resource Accounting Manual is inconsistent with the requirement to give a true and fair view. In such cases, informed and unbiased judgement should be departed from only to the extent necessary to give a true and fair view. In such cases, informed and economic characteristics of the Concerned and the spirit of the Resource Accounting Manual. Any material departure economic characteristics of the circumstances concerned and the spirit of the Resource Accounting Manual. Any material departure from the Resource Accounting Manual should be device an appropriate and the spirit of the Resource Accounting Manual. Any material departure from the Resource Accounting Manual should be device an appropriate and the spirit of the Resource Accounting Manual. Any material departure from the Resource Accounting Manual should be discussed in the first instance with the Treasury.

4. The Resource Accounts shall be transmitted to the Comptroller and Auditor General, by a date agreed with the Comptroller and Auditor General and the Treasury, but in any event no later than 30 November 2004, for the purpose of his audit examination and report.

5. The Department's Resource Accounts and the Trust Statement, together with the Direction, with the exception of any appendices, shall be laid before Parliament in one volume containing these financial statements, the Departmental Annual Report and the Report produced by the Comptroller and Auditor General under Section 2(2) of the Exchequer and Audit Departments Act 1921.

6. This Direction supersedes the Resource Accounts Directions for the Board of the Inland Revenue dated 15 July 2003.

13 May 2004

David Cruden Head of the Central Accountancy Team MM Treasury

> David Cruden Head of the Central Accountancy Team HM Treasury

6. This Direction supersedes the Resource Accounts Directions for the Board of the Inland Revenue dated 15 July 2003.

5. The Department's Resource Accounts and the Trust Statement, together with the Direction, with the exception of any appendices, shall be laid before Parliament in one volume containing these financial statements, the Departmental Annual Report and the Report produced by the Comptroller and Auditor General under Section 2(2) of the Exchequer and Audit Departments Act 1921.

4. The Resource Accounts shall be transmitted to the Comptroller and Auditor General, by a date agreed with the Comptroller and Auditor General and the Treasury, but in any event no later than 30 November 2004, for the purpose of his audit examination and report.

3. Compliance with the requirements of the Resource Accounting Manual will, in all but exceptional circumstances, be necessary for the Resource Accounts to give a true and fair view. If, in these exceptional circumstances, compliance with the requirements of the Resource Accounting Manual is inconsistent with the requirement to give a true and fair view, the requirements of the Resource Accounting Manual should be departed from only to the extent necessary to give a true and fair view. In such cases, informed and unbiased judgement should be used to devise an appropriate alternative treatment which should be consistent with both the economic characteristics of the circumstances concerned and the spirit of the Resource Accounting Manual. Any material departure from the Resource Accounting Manual should be discussed in the first instance with the Treasury.

2. The Department's Resource Accounts shall be prepared so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs at 31 March 2004 and of the net resource outturn, resources applied to objectives, recognised gains and losses and cash flows for the financial year then ended. The Resource Accounts shall also be prepared so as to provide disclosure of any material expenditure or income that has not been applied to the purposes intended by Parliament or material transactions that have not conformed to the authorities which govern them.

1. The Board of Inland Revenue shall prepare Resource Accounts for the year ended 31 March 2004 in compliance with the accounting principles and disclosure requirements of the edition of the Resource Accounting Manual issued by HM Treasury (the Resource Accounting Manual) which is in force for that financial year.

Accounts Direction given by The Treasury in accordance with Section 5(2) of The Government Resources and Accounts Act 2000

13 May 2004

Trust Statement

Trust Statement for the year ending 31 March 2004

Contents	
Foreword	93
Statement of Accounting Officer's Responsibilities for the Trust Statement	94
Statement on Internal Control	95
The Certificate of the Comptroller and Auditor General	96
The Trust Statement	98
Notes to the Trust Statement	99
Accounts Direction given by the Treasury	108

80 L

66

86

96

56

76

63

Trust Statement

Contents Trust Statement for the year ending 31 March 2004

Foreword

Statement of Accounting Officer's Responsibilities for the Trust Statement

Statement on Internal Control

The Certificate of the Comptroller and Auditor General

The Trust Statement

Notes to the Trust Statement

Accounts Direction given by the Treasury

Foreword

1. About the Trust Statement

Departments Act 1921 (see page 108). direction issued by HM Treasury on 13 May 2004, under the Exchequer and Audit the disposition of these funds. It is published in accordance with an accounts paid to individual and corporate taxpayers, and other Government Departments, and This statement shows how much money the Inland Revenue has collected from or

published separately as House of Commons Papers. National Health Service (NHS). Accounts for the National Insurance Funds are Insurance Funds (NIF) of Great Britain (GB) and Northern Ireland (NI) and to the (NIC) collected by the Department of Inland Revenue and paid over to the National snoitudinting statement is information on National Insurance Contributions

.sinuocoA The costs of running the Department are included in the Consolidated Resource

Department was responsible for in 2003-04: This statement captures the cash transactions of the following activities, which the

- Inheritance Tax, Stamp Taxes, and National Insurance Contributions; collecting Income Tax, Corporation Tax, Capital Gains Tax, Petroleum Revenue Tax,
- administering Working Tax Credits and Child Tax Credits;
- administering Oil and Gas Royalties; and
- collecting Student Loan repayments.

day responsibility for the Department. Exchequer, Gordon Brown MP. Dawn Primarolo MP, Paymaster General, has day-to-The Chairman of the Board is directly accountable to the Chancellor of the

2. Board of Inland Revenue

.fo 6 of the Board's Annual Report. Details of the statutory and departmental Board during 2003-04 are shown on

Accounting Officer Varney bived

15 September 2004

David Varney

Details of the statutory and departmental Board during 2003-04 are shown on pages 4 to 6 of the Board's Annual Report.

2. Board of Inland Revenue

Accounts.

This statement shows how much money the Inland Revenue has collected from or paid to individual and corporate taxpayers, and other Government Departments, and the disposition of these funds. It is published in accordance with an accounts direction issued by HM Treasury on 13 May 2004, under the Exchequer and Audit Departments Act 1921 (see page 108). Also included in this statement is information on National Insurance Contributions (NIC) collected by the Department of Inland Revenue and paid over to the National

Foreword

1. About the Trust Statement

Insurance Funds (NIF) of Great Britain (GB) and Northern Ireland (NI) and to the National Health Service (NHS). Accounts for the National Insurance Funds are published separately as House of Commons Papers.

The costs of running the Department are included in the Consolidated Resource

This statement captures the cash transactions of the following activities, which the Department was responsible for in 2003-04:

• collecting Income Tax, Corporation Tax, Capital Gains Tax, Petroleum Revenue Tax, Inheritance Tax, Stamp Taxes, and National Insurance Contributions;

• administering Working Tax Credits and Child Tax Credits;

• administering Oil and Gas Royalties; and

• collecting Student Loan repayments.

The Chairman of the Board is directly accountable to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, Gordon Brown MP. Dawn Primarolo MP, Paymaster General, has day-today responsibility for the Department.

Accounting Officer

15 September 2004

Statement of Accounting Officer's Responsibilities for the Trust Statement

Under the HM Treasury direction of 13 May 2004, set out on page 108 of this report, the Board of Inland Revenue is required to prepare for each financial year a Trust Statement, prepared on a cash basis, which shall properly present the collection and allocation of taxes, duties, National Insurance Contributions and Tax Credits administered by the Department.

When preparing the statement, the Board of Inland Revenue shall have regard to the example format shown in the appendix to this direction, and shall also agree the format of the supporting notes, including a statement of the policies adopted in respect of any material items the disclosure of which is necessary for a proper understanding of the statement, with the Treasury. Regard shall also be given to all relevant accounting and disclosure requirements given in "Government Accounting" and other guidance as issued by the Treasury and, for Tax Credits, by the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD).

As the Chairman of the Board of Inland Revenue I am the Department's Accounting Officer. My responsibilities as a Departmental Accounting Officer, including my responsibility for the propriety and regularity of the public finances for which I am answerable and for the keeping of proper records, are set out in the Accounting Officer's Memorandum issued by HM Treasury and published in "Government Accounting".

David Varney Accounting Officer 15 September 2004

."pantauocoA לולוכפר's Memorandum האר או או Treasury and published in "Government answerable and for the keeping of proper records, are set out in the Accounting responsibility for the propriety and regularity of the public finances for which I am Officer. My responsibilities as a Departmental Accounting Officer, including my prituo of the Board of Inland Revenue I am the Department's Accounting Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD).

and other guidance as issued by the Ireasury and, for lax Credits, by the respect of any material items the disclosure of which is necessary for a proper format of the supporting notes, including a statement of the policies adopted in example format shown in the appendix to this direction, and shall also agree the

relevant accounting and disclosure requirements given in "Government Accounting" understanding of the statement, with the Treasury. Regard shall also be given to all When preparing the statement, the Board of Inland Revenue shall have regard to the

for the Trust Statement Statement of Accounting Officer's Responsibilities

.ineministered by the Department. allocation of taxes, duties, National Insurance Contributions and Tax Credits bne noised on a cash basis, which shall properly present the collection and the Board of Inland Revenue is required to prepare for each financial year a Trust Under the HM Treasury direction of 13 May 2004, set out on page 108 of this report,

15 September 2004

Accounting Officer David Varney

56 tnemetet **5**

Statement on Internal Control

E4 of ZE seged no nworls si ,stnuoce Accounts, is shown on pages The Department's Statement on Internal Control, covering both the Trust Statement

Statement on Internal Control

The Department's Statement on Internal Control, covering both the Trust Statement and the Resource Accounts, is shown on pages 35 to 43

The Certificate and Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General to The House of Commons

I certify that I have audited the Trust Statement on pages 98 to 108 under Section 2 of the Exchequer and Audit Departments Act 1921. These financial statements have been prepared under a cash basis and the accounting policies set out on pages 99 and 100.

Respective Responsibilities of the Board of Inland Revenue, Accounting Officer and Auditor

As described on page 94, the Board of Inland Revenue is responsible for the preparation of the Trust Statement in accordance with the Exchequer and Audit Departments Act 1921 and Treasury directions made thereunder. The Chairman of the Board of Inland Revenue is responsible for ensuring the propriety and regularity of public finances and for keeping proper records. My responsibilities, as independent auditor, are established by statute and guided by the Auditing Practices Board and the auditing profession's ethical guidance.

I report my opinion as to whether the financial statements properly present the receipts and payments during the year and the balances held at the year end and are properly prepared in accordance with section 2(3) of the Exchequer and Audit Departments Act 1921 and Treasury directions made thereunder; and in all material respects the receipts and payments have been applied to the purposes intended by Parliament and conform to the authorities which govern them. I also report if, in my opinion, the Foreword is not consistent with the financial statements, proper accounting records have not been kept, or if I have not received all the information and explanations I require for my audit.

I review whether the statement on pages 35 to 43 reflects the Inland Revenue's compliance with Treasury's guidance on the Statement on Internal Control. I report if it does not meet the requirements specified by the Treasury, or if the statement is misleading or inconsistent with other information I am aware of from my audit of the financial statements. I am not required to consider, nor have I considered whether the Accounting Officer's Statement on Internal Control covers all risks and controls. I am also not required to form an opinion on the effectiveness of the Department's corporate governance procedures or its risk and control procedures.

Basis of opinion

I conducted my audit in accordance with Auditing Standards issued by the Auditing Practices Board. An audit includes examination, on a test basis, of evidence relevant to the amounts, disclosures and regularity of financial transactions included in the financial statements. It also includes an assessment of the significant estimates and judgements made by the Accounting Officer in the preparation of the financial statements, and of whether the accounting policies are appropriate to the Department's circumstances, consistently applied and adequately disclosed.

I planned and performed my audit so as to obtain all the information and explanations which I considered necessary in order to provide me with sufficient evidence to give reasonable assurance that the financial statements are free from material misstatement, whether caused by error, or by fraud or other irregularity

material misstatement, whether caused by error, or by traud or other irregularity evidence to give reasonable assurance that the financial statements are free from explanations which I considered necessary in order to provide me with sufficient I planned and performed my audit so as to obtain all the intormation and

Department's circumstances, consistently applied and adequately disclosed. statements, and of whether the accounting policies are appropriate to the Judgements and by the Accounting Officer in the preparation of the financial

financial statements. It also includes an assessment of the significant estimates and to the amounts, disclosures and regularity of financial transactions included in the Practices Board. An audit includes examination, on a test basis, of evidence relevant I conducted my audit in accordance with Auditing Standards issued by the Auditing

Department's corporate governance procedures or its risk and control procedures. controls. I am also not required to form an opinion on the effectiveness of the the financial statements. I am not required to consider, nor have I considered to the with other intormation I am aware of from my audit of it does not meet the requirements specified by the Ireasury, or if the statement is I review whether the statement on pages 35 to 43 reflects the Inland Revenue's

whether the Accounting Officer's Statement on Internal Control covers all risks and compliance with Treasury's guidance on the Statement on Internal Control. I report if

and explanations I require for my audit. accounting records have not been kept, or if I have not received all the information opinion, the Foreword is not consistent with the tinancial statements, proper properly prepared in accordance with section 2(3) of the Exchequer and Audit I report my opinion as to whether the financial statements properly present the

Parliament and contorm to the authorities which govern them. I also report if, in my respects the receipts and payments have been applied to the purposes intended by Departments Act 1921 and Treasury directions made thereunder; and in all material receipts and payments during the year and the balances held at the year end and are

Board and the auditing profession's ethical guidance. of public finances and for keeping proper records. My responsibilities, as Departments Act 1921 and Treasury directions made thereunder. The Chairman of preparation of the Trust Statement in accordance with the Exchequer and Audit As described on page 94, the Board of Inland Revenue is responsible for the

independent auditor, are established by statute and guided by the Auditing Practices the Board of Inland Revenue is responsible for ensuring the propriety and regularity

.001 Dn6 been prepared under a cash basis and the accounting policies set out on pages 99 of the Exchequer and Audit Departments Act 1921. These financial statements have I certify that I have audited the Trust Statement on pages 98 to 108 under Section 2

to The House of Commons The Certificate and Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General

notibuA bns Respective Responsibilities of the Board of Inland Revenue, Accounting Officer

noinido to sisea

Trust Statement 70

presentation of information in the financial statements. them. In forming my opinion I also evaluated the overall adequacy of the the purposes intended by Parliament and conform to the authorities which govern and that, in all material respects, the payments and receipts have been applied to

payments that have not been applied to the purposes intended by Parliament. Qualified opinion arising because the financial statements include tax credit

year because of claimant error and fraud. some 10-14 per cent by value, representing £510 to £710 million overpaid for a full bieqrave bed year that the service in 2000-01 had indicated that they had overpaid respect of payments of Working Families' and Disabled Person's Tax Credits. This was I qualified my audit opinion on the Inland Revenue's Trust Statement for 2002-03 in

respect of 2003-04 by July 2005. traud. The Department plans to establish the level of claimant error and traud in undertake its planned work to determine tinally the level of claimant error and circumstances and their awards are finalised is it possible for the Department to quantified estimates from this exercise. Only after claimants have confirmed their them. However the Department considered they were not able to make reliable understanding of claimant error and fraud and the strategies needed for tackling 2003-04 provisional Tax Credits awards helped inform the Department's completed mainly from April to September 2004. A Departmental exercise on provisional until awards were tinalised during the renewals process planned to be Payments of new Tax Credits during 2003-04 amounting to £13.5 billion were

paragraphs 2.24 to 2.26 of my report on the Inland Revenue's accounts. the Trust Statement account in respect of Tax Credit payments. Details of this are in 2003-04 remained unacceptably high, leading me to qualify my audit opinion on the work they plan. I have therefore concluded that the probable level of error in earlier years, no reduction can be demonstrated until the Department have done should result in sizeable reductions in claimant error and fraud compared with whilst recognising the design of the new Tax Credits and supporting systems

in my opinion:

- made thereunder by Treasury; and section 2(3) of the Exchequer and Audit Departments Act 1921 and directions balances held at that date, and have been properly prepared in accordance with credits and certain other items for the year ended 31 March 2004 and the of Inland Revenue in respect of taxes, duties, National Insurance Contributions, tax • the financial statements properly present the receipts and payments of the Board
- to the authorities which govern them. payments have been applied to the purposes intended by Parliament and contorm overpayments of tax credits referred to above, in all material respects receipts and except for the probable level of error leading to significant amounts of

4Se WIWS nobnol Victoria beoA sole9 medpnikou8 761-721 90110 SibuA JenoiteN

Comptroller and Auditor General

23 September 2004

John Bourn

23 September 2004

John Bourn

• except for the probable level of error leading to significant amounts of overpayments of tax credits referred to above, in all material respects receipts and payments have been applied to the purposes intended by Parliament and conform to the authorities which govern them.

and that, in all material respects, the payments and receipts have been applied to the purposes intended by Parliament and conform to the authorities which govern them. In forming my opinion I also evaluated the overall adequacy of the presentation of information in the financial statements.

Qualified opinion arising because the financial statements include tax credit payments that have not been applied to the purposes intended by Parliament.

I qualified my audit opinion on the Inland Revenue's Trust Statement for 2002-03 in respect of payments of Working Families' and Disabled Person's Tax Credits. This was because a Departmental exercise in 2000-01 had indicated that they had overpaid some 10-14 per cent by value, representing £510 to £710 million overpaid for a full year because of claimant error and fraud.

Payments of new Tax Credits during 2003-04 amounting to £13.5 billion were provisional until awards were finalised during the renewals process planned to be completed mainly from April to September 2004. A Departmental exercise on 2003-04 provisional Tax Credits awards helped inform the Department's understanding of claimant error and fraud and the strategies needed for tackling them. However the Department considered they were not able to make reliable quantified estimates from this exercise. Only after claimants have confirmed their circumstances and their awards are finalised is it possible for the Department to undertake its planned work to determine finally the level of claimant error and fraud. The Department plans to establish the level of claimant error and fraud in respect of 2003-04 by July 2005.

Whilst recognising that the design of the new Tax Credits and supporting systems should result in sizeable reductions in claimant error and fraud compared with earlier years, no reduction can be demonstrated until the Department have done the work they plan. I have therefore concluded that the probable level of error in 2003-04 remained unacceptably high, leading me to qualify my audit opinion on the Trust Statement account in respect of Tax Credit payments. Details of this are in paragraphs 2.24 to 2.26 of my report on the Inland Revenue's accounts.

In my opinion:

• the financial statements properly present the receipts and payments of the Board of Inland Revenue in respect of taxes, duties, National Insurance Contributions, tax credits and certain other items for the year ended 31 March 2004 and the balances held at that date, and have been properly prepared in accordance with section 2(3) of the Exchequer and Audit Departments Act 1921 and directions made thereunder by Treasury; and

Comptroller and Auditor General

National Audit Office 157-197 Buckingham Palace Road Victoria London SW1W 9SP

ן 5 September 2004

(262) (L)

-

(915)

8

(٤)

Trust Statement for the Year Ended 31 March 2004

Receipts: (Gross) fm fm Taxes and Duties 2(i) 174,395 166,627 National Insurance Contributions 2(i) 75,514 67,712 Working and Child Tax Credits treated as negative taxation 3(i) (3,980) - Working Families' and Disabled Person's Tax Credits treated as negative taxation 3(ii) (11) (790) Student Loan Recoveries 4 106 44 Certificates of Tax Deposit 4 269 232 Total Receipts 246,293 233,825 Payments: 2(i) 15,131 14,742 Working and Child Tax Credits treated as payments of entitlement 3(i) 9,512 - Working Families' and Disabled Person's Tax Credits treated as payments of entitlement 3(i) 300 302 Transfer of NIC to the National Insurance Contributions 2(ii) 300 302 1,126 Transfer of NIC to the National Insurance Fund 2(ii) 15,156 7,603 5 Student Loan Transfers to Department for Education & Skills 4 75 - -		Notes	2003-04	2002-03
National Insurance Contributions 2(i) 75,514 67,712 Working and Child Tax Credits treated as negative taxation 3(i) (3,980) - Working Families' and Disabled Person's Tax Credits treated as negative taxation 3(ii) (11) (790) Student Loan Recoveries 4 106 44 Certificates of Tax Deposit 4 269 232 Total Receipts 246,293 233,825 Payments: 2(i) 15,131 14,742 Working and Child Tax Credits treated as payments of entitlement 3(i) 9,512 - Working Families' and Disabled Person's Tax Credits treated as payments of entitlement 3(i) 9,512 - Working Families' and Disabled Person's Tax Credits treated as payments of entitlement 3(i) 9,512 - Working Families' and Disabled Person's Tax Credits treated as payments of entitlement 3(i) 9,512 - Working Families' and Disabled Person's Tax Credits treated as payments of entitlement 3(i) 9,512 - Working Families' and Disabled Person's Tax Credits treated as payments of entitlement 3(i) 10,513 14,742 Working Families' and Disabled Person's Tax Credits treated as p	Receipts: (Gross)		£m	£m
Working and Child Tax Credits treated as negative taxation 3(i) (3,980) - Working Families' and Disabled Person's Tax Credits treated as negative taxation 3(ii) (11) (790) Student Loan Recoveries 4 106 44 Certificates of Tax Deposit 4 269 232 Total Receipts 246,293 233,825 Payments: 2(i) 15,131 14,742 Working and Child Tax Credits treated as payments of entitlement 3(i) 9,512 - Working and Diabled Person's Tax Credits treated as payments of entitlement 3(ii) 78 5,668 Refunds of National Insurance Contributions 2(ii) 300 302 302 Transfer of NIC to the National Insurance Fund 2(ii) 15,156 7,603 Student Loan Transfers to Department for Education & Skills 4 75 - Certificates of Tax Deposit 2(ii) 15,156 7,603 Student Loan Transfers to Department for Education & Skills 4 75 - Certificates of Tax Deposit 145,679 145,640 88,185 Net Receipts 145,679 145,640 88,	Taxes and Duties	2(i)	174,395	166,627
Working Families' and Disabled Person's Tax Credits treated as negative taxation 3(ii) (11) (790) Student Loan Recoveries 4 106 44 Certificates of Tax Deposit 4 269 232 Total Receipts 246,293 233,825 Payments: 2(i) 15,131 14,742 Working and Child Tax Credits treated as payments of entitlement 3(i) 9,512 - Working Families' and Disabled Person's Tax Credits treated as payments of entitlement 3(ii) 78 5,668 Refunds of National Insurance Contributions 2(ii) 300 302 302 Transfer of NIC to the National Insurance Fund 2(ii) 12,02 1,126 Transfer of NIC to the Northern Ireland NIF 2(ii) 1,202 1,126 Transfer of NIC to National Health Service 2(ii) 15,156 7,603 Student Loan Transfers to Department for Education & Skills 4 75 - Certificates of Tax Deposit 4 268 234 Total Payments 145,679 145,640 81,815 Net Receipts 145,679 145,640 82,855	National Insurance Contributions	2(ii)	75,514	67,712
Student Loan Recoveries 4 106 44 Certificates of Tax Deposit 4 269 232 Total Receipts 246,293 233,825 Payments: 2(i) 15,131 14,742 Working and Child Tax Credits treated as payments of entitlement 3(i) 9,512 - Working Families' and Disabled Person's Tax Credits treated as payments of entitlement 3(ii) 78 5,668 Refunds of National Insurance Contributions 2(ii) 1300 300 302 Transfer of NIC to the National Insurance Fund 2(ii) 1,202 1,126 Transfer of NIC to the Northern Ireland NIF 2(ii) 15,156 7,603 Student Loan Transfers to Department for Education & Skills 4 75 - Certificates of Tax Deposit 4 268 234 Total Payments 100,614 88,185 Net Receipts 145,679 145,640 Balance at 1 April brought forward (516) (258) Surrendered to the Consolidated Fund in year 7 (145,555) (145,898) Closing Balance 131 March represented by:- 6 84 <td>Working and Child Tax Credits treated as negative taxation</td> <td>3(i)</td> <td>(3,980)</td> <td>-</td>	Working and Child Tax Credits treated as negative taxation	3(i)	(3,980)	-
Certificates of Tax Deposit 4 269 232 Total Receipts 246,293 233,825 Payments: 2(i) 15,131 14,742 Repayment of Taxes and Duties 2(i) 9,512 - Working and Child Tax Credits treated as payments of entitlement 3(i) 78 5,668 Refunds of National Insurance Contributions 2(ii) 300 302 Transfer of NIC to the National Insurance Fund 2(ii) 15,03 300 Transfer of NIC to the Northern Ireland NIF 2(ii) 1,202 1,126 Transfer of NIC to National Health Service 2(ii) 15,156 7,603 Student Loan Transfers to Department for Education & Skills 4 75 - Certificates of Tax Deposit 4 268 234 Total Payments 100,614 88,185 Net Receipts 145,679 145,640 Balance at 1 April brought forward (516) (258) Surrendered to the Consolidated Fund in year 7 (145,555) (145,898) Closing Balance 5	Working Families' and Disabled Person's Tax Credits treated as negative taxation	3(ii)	(11)	(790)
Total Receipts246,293233,825Payments:Repayment of Taxes and Duties2(i)15,13114,742Working and Child Tax Credits treated as payments of entitlement3(i)9,512-Working Families' and Disabled Person's Tax Credits treated as payments of entitlement3(ii)785,668Refunds of National Insurance Contributions2(ii)300302Transfer of NIC to the National Insurance Fund2(ii)1,2021,126Transfer of NIC to the Northern Ireland NIF2(ii)1,2021,126Transfer of NIC to National Health Service2(ii)15,1567,603Student Loan Transfers to Department for Education & Skills475-Certificates of Tax Deposit4268234Total Payments100,61488,185Net Receipts145,679145,640Balance at 1 April brought forward(516)(258)Surrendered to the Consolidated Fund in year7(145,555)(145,898)Closing Balance5(392)(516)Balance at 31 March represented by:- Cash at bank and in hand68490Revenue payments not cleared at the Bank of England(475)(611)Advances for Revenue Purposes-(3)Other items(1)8	Student Loan Recoveries	4	106	44
Payments:Repayment of Taxes and Duties2(i)15,13114,742Working and Child Tax Credits treated as payments of entitlement3(i)9,512-Working Families' and Disabled Person's Tax Credits treated as payments of entitlement3(ii)785,668Refunds of National Insurance Contributions2(ii)300302Transfer of NIC to the National Insurance Fund2(ii)58,89258,510Transfer of NIC to the Northern Ireland NIF2(ii)1,2021,126Transfer of NIC to National Health Service2(ii)15,1567,603Student Loan Transfers to Department for Education & Skills475-Certificates of Tax Deposit4268234Total Payments100,61488,185Net Receipts145,679145,640Balance at 1 April brought forward(516)(258)Surrendered to the Consolidated Fund in year7(145,555)(145,898)Closing Balance5(392)(516)Balance at 31 March represented by:- Cash at bank and in hand68490Revenue payments not cleared at the Bank of England(475)(611)Advances for Revenue Purposes-(3)(1)8	Certificates of Tax Deposit	4	269	232
Repayment of Taxes and Duties2(i)15,13114,742Working and Child Tax Credits treated as payments of entitlement3(i)9,512-Working Families' and Disabled Person's Tax Credits treated as payments of entitlement3(ii)785,668Refunds of National Insurance Contributions2(ii)300302Transfer of NIC to the National Insurance Fund2(ii)58,89258,510Transfer of NIC to the Northern Ireland NIF2(ii)1,2021,126Transfer of NIC to National Health Service2(ii)15,1567,603Student Loan Transfers to Department for Education & Skills475-Certificates of Tax Deposit4268234Total Payments100,61488,185Net Receipts145,679145,640Balance at 1 April brought forward(516)(258)Surrendered to the Consolidated Fund in year7(145,555)(145,898)Closing Balance5(392)(516)Balance at 31 March represented by:(3)(611)Advances for Revenue payments not cleared at the Bank of England(475)(611)Advances for Revenue Purposes-(3)(1)8	Total Receipts		246,293	233,825
Working and Child Tax Credits treated as payments of entitlement3(i)9,512-Working Families' and Disabled Person's Tax Credits treated as payments of entitlement3(ii)785,668Refunds of National Insurance Contributions2(ii)300302Transfer of NIC to the National Insurance Fund2(ii)58,89258,510Transfer of NIC to the Northern Ireland NIF2(ii)1,2021,126Transfer of NIC to National Health Service2(ii)15,1567,603Student Loan Transfers to Department for Education & Skills475-Certificates of Tax Deposit4268234Total Payments100,61488,185Net Receipts145,679145,640Balance at 1 April brought forward(516)(258)Surrendered to the Consolidated Fund in year7(145,555)(145,898)Closing Balance5(392)(516)Balance at 31 March represented by:-5(392)(516)Cash at bank and in hand68490Revenue payments not cleared at the Bank of England(475)(611)Advances for Revenue Purposes-(3)(1)8	Payments:			
Working Families' and Disabled Person's Tax Credits treated as payments of entitlement3(ii)785,668Refunds of National Insurance Contributions2(ii)300302Transfer of NIC to the National Insurance Fund2(ii)58,89258,510Transfer of NIC to the Northern Ireland NIF2(ii)1,2021,126Transfer of NIC to National Health Service2(ii)15,1567,603Student Loan Transfers to Department for Education & Skills475-Certificates of Tax Deposit4268234Total Payments100,61488,185Net Receipts145,679145,640Balance at 1 April brought forward(516)(258)Surrendered to the Consolidated Fund in year7(145,555)(145,898)Closing Balance5(392)(516)Balance at 31 March represented by:- Cash at bank and in hand68490Revenue payments not cleared at the Bank of England(475)(611)Advances for Revenue Purposes-(3)(1)Other items(1)8		2(i)	15,131	14,742
Refunds of National Insurance Contributions2(ii)300302Transfer of NIC to the National Insurance Fund2(ii)58,89258,510Transfer of NIC to the Northern Ireland NIF2(ii)1,2021,126Transfer of NIC to National Health Service2(ii)15,1567,603Student Loan Transfers to Department for Education & Skills475-Certificates of Tax Deposit4268234Total Payments100,61488,185Net Receipts145,679145,640Balance at 1 April brought forward(516)(258)Surrendered to the Consolidated Fund in year7(145,555)(145,898)Closing Balance5(392)(516)Balance at 31 March represented by:-5(392)(516)Cash at bank and in hand68490Revenue payments not cleared at the Bank of England(475)(611)Advances for Revenue Purposes-(3)Other items(1)8	Working and Child Tax Credits treated as payments of entitlement	3(i)	9,512	-
Transfer of NIC to the National Insurance Fund2(ii)58,89258,510Transfer of NIC to the Northern Ireland NIF2(ii)1,2021,126Transfer of NIC to National Health Service2(ii)15,1567,603Student Loan Transfers to Department for Education & Skills475-Certificates of Tax Deposit4268234Total Payments100,61488,185Net Receipts145,679145,640Balance at 1 April brought forward(516)(258)Surrendered to the Consolidated Fund in year7(145,555)(145,898)Closing Balance5(392)(516)Balance at 31 March represented by:-5(475)(611)Advances for Revenue Purposes-(3)(1)8	Working Families' and Disabled Person's Tax Credits treated as payments of entitlement	3(ii)	78	5,668
Transfer of NIC to the Northern Ireland NIF2(ii)1,2021,126Transfer of NIC to National Health Service2(ii)15,1567,603Student Loan Transfers to Department for Education & Skills475-Certificates of Tax Deposit4268234Total Payments100,61488,185Net Receipts145,679145,640Balance at 1 April brought forward(516)(258)Surrendered to the Consolidated Fund in year7(145,555)(145,898)Closing Balance5(392)(516)Balance at 31 March represented by:- Cash at bank and in hand68490Revenue payments not cleared at the Bank of England(475)(611)Advances for Revenue Purposes-(3)(1)8	Refunds of National Insurance Contributions	2(ii)	300	302
Transfer of NIC to National Health Service2(ii)15,1567,603Student Loan Transfers to Department for Education & Skills475-Certificates of Tax Deposit4268234Total Payments100,61488,185Net Receipts145,679145,640Balance at 1 April brought forward(516)(258)Surrendered to the Consolidated Fund in year7(145,555)(145,898)Closing Balance5(392)(516)Balance at 31 March represented by:-68490Revenue payments not cleared at the Bank of England(475)(611)Advances for Revenue Purposes-(3)(1)8	Transfer of NIC to the National Insurance Fund	2(ii)	58,892	58,510
Student Loan Transfers to Department for Education & Skills475-Certificates of Tax Deposit4268234Total Payments100,61488,185Net Receipts145,679145,640Balance at 1 April brought forward(516)(258)Surrendered to the Consolidated Fund in year7(145,555)(145,898)Closing Balance5(392)(516)Balance at 31 March represented by:-5(392)(516)Cash at bank and in hand68490Revenue payments not cleared at the Bank of England(475)(611)Advances for Revenue Purposes-(3)(1)Other items(1)8	Transfer of NIC to the Northern Ireland NIF	2(ii)	1,202	1,126
Certificates of Tax Deposit4268234Total Payments100,61488,185Net Receipts145,679145,640Balance at 1 April brought forward(516)(258)Surrendered to the Consolidated Fund in year7(145,555)(145,898)Closing Balance5(392)(516)Balance at 31 March represented by:-68490Revenue payments not cleared at the Bank of England(475)(611)Advances for Revenue Purposes-(3)(1)Other items(1)8	Transfer of NIC to National Health Service	2(ii)	15,156	7,603
Total Payments100,61488,185Net Receipts145,679145,640Balance at 1 April brought forward(516)(258)Surrendered to the Consolidated Fund in year7(145,555)(145,898)Closing Balance5(392)(516)Balance at 31 March represented by:-5(392)(516)Cash at bank and in hand68490Revenue payments not cleared at the Bank of England(475)(611)Advances for Revenue Purposes-(3)Other items(1)8	Student Loan Transfers to Department for Education & Skills	4	75	-
Net Receipts145,679145,640Balance at 1 April brought forward(516)(258)Surrendered to the Consolidated Fund in year7(145,555)(145,898)Closing Balance5(392)(516)Balance at 31 March represented by:-5(392)(516)Cash at bank and in hand68490Revenue payments not cleared at the Bank of England(475)(611)Advances for Revenue Purposes-(3)Other items(1)8	Certificates of Tax Deposit	4	268	234
Balance at 1 April brought forward(516)(258)Surrendered to the Consolidated Fund in year7(145,555)(145,898)Closing Balance5(392)(516)Balance at 31 March represented by:- Cash at bank and in hand68490Revenue payments not cleared at the Bank of England(475)(611)Advances for Revenue Purposes-(3)Other items(1)8	Total Payments		100,614	88,185
Balance at 1 April brought forward(516)(258)Surrendered to the Consolidated Fund in year7(145,555)(145,898)Closing Balance5(392)(516)Balance at 31 March represented by:- Cash at bank and in hand68490Revenue payments not cleared at the Bank of England(475)(611)Advances for Revenue Purposes-(3)Other items(1)8	Net Receipts		145,679	145,640
Closing Balance5(392)(516)Balance at 31 March represented by:- Cash at bank and in hand68490Revenue payments not cleared at the Bank of England(475)(611)Advances for Revenue Purposes-(3)Other items(1)8			(516)	(258)
Balance at 31 March represented by:-Cash at bank and in hand68490Revenue payments not cleared at the Bank of England(475)(611)Advances for Revenue Purposes-(3)Other items(1)8	Surrendered to the Consolidated Fund in year	7	(145,555)	(145,898)
Cash at bank and in hand68490Revenue payments not cleared at the Bank of England(475)(611)Advances for Revenue Purposes-(3)Other items(1)8	Closing Balance	5	(392)	(516)
Cash at bank and in hand68490Revenue payments not cleared at the Bank of England(475)(611)Advances for Revenue Purposes-(3)Other items(1)8	Balance at 31 March represented by:-			
Advances for Revenue Purposes-(3)Other items(1)8		6	84	90
Advances for Revenue Purposes-(3)Other items(1)8	Revenue payments not cleared at the Bank of England		(475)	(611)
Other items (1) 8			-	(3)
Closing Balance (392) (516)			(1)	
	Closing Balance		(392)	(516)

The notes on pages 99 to 107 form part of this statement.

David Varney Accounting Officer 15 September 2004

(LL9) 06	84) (475)	9	
06	18	9	
(915)	(262)	S	
(868'S7L)	(555'571)	L	
(857)	(915)		
079'S7l	6Z9'S7L		
58L'88	100,614		
734	897	4	
-	SL	4	
£09'L	95 L'S L	(!!)Z	
97l'l	202'L	(!!)Z	
015'85	268'85	(!!)Z	
305	300	(!!)Z	
899'S	82	(ii)E	tnəməltit
-	Z12'6	(!)E	
747,42	151,21	(!) Z	

528'852	246,293		
232	697	4	
44	90 L	4	
(062)	([[]	(ii)E	uc
-	(086'E)	(!)E	
ZI <i>L</i> ' <u>/</u> 9	75,274	(!!)Z	
72ð,ðð l	265,471	(!)Z	
шз	шз		
2002-03	2003-04	sətoN	

Accounting Officer VərneV biveD

The notes on pages 99 to 107 form part of this statement.

əonalad prisolo

Other items Advances for Revenue Purposes Revenue payments not cleared at the Bank of England bned ni bne Aned te dseO Balance at 31 March represented by:-

อวทธโธยิ อุทเรงไว

Surrendered to the Consolidated Fund in year Balance at I April brought forward Net Receipts

Total Payments

tizoqaD xaT to zatasititraD Student Loan Transfers to Department for Education & Skills Transfer of NIC to National Health Service Transfer of NIC to the Northern Ireland NIF Transfer of NIC to the National Insurance Fund Refunds of National Insurance Contributions Working Families' and Disabled Person's Tax Credits treated as payments of enti Working and Child Tax Credits treated as payments of entitlement Repayment of Taxes and Duties :stnemve¶

Total Receipts

Certificates of Tax Deposit Student Loan Recoveries Working Families' and Disabled Person's Tax Credits treated as negative taxation Working and Child Tax Credits treated as negative taxation snoitudintno2 eonerusal lenoiteN səitud bne səxeT Receipts: (Gross)

Trust Statement for the Year Ended 31 March 2004

Trust Statement 99

Notes to the Trust Statement

S.I

£. ſ

ſ.ſ

NOTE 1 Statement of Accounting Policies

- This statement has been prepared on a cash basis, in accordance with the accounts direction issued by HM Treasury (see page 108) under the Exchequer and Audit Departments Act 1921. It properly presents the collection and allocation of taxes, duties, National Insurance Contributions and Tax Credits administered by the Department and any other items that fall outside the boundary of the Department's Resource Accounts. Except where described below, the statement shows the actual amounts received and repaid in the year and the corresponding balances.
- 1.2 These accounting policies have been applied consistently in dealing with items considered material in relation to the statement. Where further amounts of taxes, duties and National Insurance Contributions are received in subsequent years or where amounts received in the vear of receipt or years are repaid, such items are recorded in the year of receipt or repayment. This complies with the principles of Government Accounting.
- Under Self-Assessment, taxpayers have separate liabilities to Income Tax, Capital Gains Tax, National Insurance Contributions Class 4 and Student Loan repayments. Inland Revenue systems record taxpayers' total liability, but do not provide actual allocations to these four categories in time to inform the preparation of this statement. The actual total for Self-Assessment receipts is, therefore, allocated to these categories using estimates based on historical patterns of actual allocations (see Note Ziii) estimates to not between these categories of amounts received in previous years. The same allocation proportions used to calculate gross previous years. The same allocation proportions used to calculate gross previous years. The same allocation proportions used to calculate gross previous years. The same allocation proportions used to calculate gross previous years. The same allocation proportions used to calculate gross previous years. The same allocation proportions used to calculate gross previous years. The same allocation proportions used to calculate gross previous years. The same allocation proportions used to calculate gross
- 1.4 The figures for Tax Credits paid via employers are estimated based on the amount employers for Tax Credits paid via employers are estimated for amounts amount employers have been instructed to pay and adjusted for Payments via employer were suspended part way through the 2002-03 year and no edmolyer were suspended for the beginning of 2003-04.
- Working Tax Credits (WTC), Child Tax Credits (CTC), Working Families' Tax Credits (WFTC) and Disabled Person's Tax Credits (DPTC) are treated as negative tax to the extent that the Tax Credits are less than or equal to the Income Tax liability of the family unit and as public expenditure (referred to as "Payments of Entitlement" in the statement) to the extent that credits exceed the liability. This definition is consistent with OECD classification rules and international best practice for the calculation of net taxes and social security contributions.

1.5

1.4

1.3

1.1

1.2

Notes to the Trust Statement

NOTE 1 Statement of Accounting Policies

This statement has been prepared on a cash basis, in accordance with the accounts direction issued by HM Treasury (see page 108) under the Exchequer and Audit Departments Act 1921. It properly presents the collection and allocation of taxes, duties, National Insurance Contributions and Tax Credits administered by the Department and any other items that fall outside the boundary of the Department's Resource Accounts. Except where described below, the statement shows the actual amounts received and repaid in the year and the corresponding balances.

These accounting policies have been applied consistently in dealing with items considered material in relation to the statement. Where further amounts of taxes, duties and National Insurance Contributions are received in subsequent years or where amounts received in the current or earlier years are repaid, such items are recorded in the year of receipt or repayment. This complies with the principles of Government Accounting.

Under Self-Assessment, taxpayers have separate liabilities to Income Tax, Capital Gains Tax, National Insurance Contributions Class 4 and Student Loan repayments. Inland Revenue systems record taxpayers' total liability, but do not provide actual allocations to these four categories in time to inform the preparation of this statement. The actual total for Self-Assessment receipts is, therefore, allocated to these categories using estimates based on historical patterns of actual allocations (see Note 2iii) and re-allocations between these categories of amounts received in previous years. The same allocation proportions used to calculate gross receipts are used to allocate repayments/refunds.

The figures for Tax Credits paid via employers are estimated based on the amount employers have been instructed to pay and adjusted for amounts awarded in March 2004 and paid by employers in April 2004. Payments via employer were suspended part way through the 2002-03 year and no adjustment is needed for the beginning of 2003-04.

Working Tax Credits (WTC), Child Tax Credits (CTC), Working Families' Tax Credits (WFTC) and Disabled Person's Tax Credits (DPTC) are treated as negative tax to the extent that the Tax Credits are less than or equal to the Income Tax liability of the family unit and as public expenditure (referred to as "Payments of Entitlement" in the statement) to the extent that credits exceed the liability. This definition is consistent with OECD classification rules and international best practice for the calculation of net taxes and social security contributions.

- Tax Credits payments under the Tax Credits Act 2002 are provisional until 1.6 entitlements are finalised after the financial year end by the Department's renewals process. Any resultant underpayments identified are paid as lump sums. Overpayments identified are normally recovered from future tax credit awards over one or more years (subject to annual limits intended to minimise hardship to claimants) or by other recovery processes. The amount of underpayments and overpayments identified can only be quantified in the following accounting year and consequent payments, recoveries and any amounts written off are reported in that year's and later years' accounts. During 2003-04 no new WFTC/DPTC awards have been made but some payments relating to 2002-03 were made in 2003-04 and are therefore included in the 2003-04 Trust Statement.
- 1.7 The Department of Inland Revenue may, with the agreement of the relevant Secretary of State, accept qualifying assets on behalf of the Department for Culture, Media and Sport, in settlement of Inheritance Tax liabilities. The value of assets accepted in lieu of Inheritance Tax liabilities is not accounted for in the statement. They are, however, recorded in Note 2(v).
- HM Treasury has directed that income arising from the levying of penalties 1.8 should be matched against the expenditure incurred in determining and collecting those debts. This excludes penalties where the Department and the taxpayer have agreed a settlement without recourse to the Commissioners. Income generated from penalties is recorded in the Department's Resource Account as either Appropriations in Aid or as payable to the Consolidated Fund.
- National Insurance Contribution receipts exclude amounts deducted by 1.9 employers in respect of Statutory Sick Pay, Statutory Maternity Pay, Statutory Paternity Pay, Statutory Adoption Pay and Personal Pension related rebates and incentives which are accounted for in the National Insurance Fund Accounts.
- 1.10 Student Loan receipts are estimated on the basis of the end of year employer returns processed before the statement is finalised. These returns include information on Student Loan repayments. The actual value of Student Loan repayments is established later in the following year and the difference between the estimate and the actual receipt is incorporated into the receipt figure disclosed in the statement for the following year.

- are therefore included in the 2003-04 Trust Statement. bne 40-£002 ni əbem 919w E0-2002 of pnifelar zinamyeq amoz bud abem years' accounts. During 2003-04 no new WFTC/DPTC awards have been recoveries and any amounts written off are reported in that year's and later quantified in the following accounting year and consequent payments, amount of underpayments and overpayments identified can only be minimise hardship to claimants) or by other recovery processes. The credit awards over one or more years (subject to annual limits intended to sums. Overpayments identified are normally recovered from future tax qmul se bieq əre baitifnebi ztnamyadrabun tnetluzar ynA. .zeaora slewanar entitlements are finalised after the financial year end by the Department's Tax Credits payments under the Tax Credits Act 2002 are provisional until 9'L
- for in the statement. They are, however, recorded in Note 2(v). value of assets accepted in lieu of Inheritance Tax liabilities is not accounted Culture, Media and Sport, in settlement of Inheritance Tax liabilities. The Secretary of State, accept qualifying assets on behalt of the Department for The Department of Inland Revenue may, with the agreement of the relevant *L*.I
- payable to the Consolidated Fund. Department's Resource Account as either Appropriations in Aid or as Commissioners. Income generated from penalties is recorded in the the taxpayer have agreed a settlement without recourse to the collecting those debts. This excludes penalties where the Department and should be matched against the expenditure incurred in determining and Treasury has directed that income arising from the levying of penalties 8. l
- Insurance Fund Accounts. related rebates and incentives which are accounted for in the National noisnay Janozia bna yey noitdobA yrotutat? , yey yintate yrotutat? employers in respect of Statutory Sick Pay, Statutory Maternity Pay, National Insurance Contribution receipts exclude amounts deducted by 6'L
- the receipt tigure disclosed in the statement for the following year. difference between the estimate and the actual receipt is incorporated into Student Loan repayments is established later in the following year and the include information on Student Loan repayments. The actual value of employer returns processed before the statement is finalised. These returns 1.10 Student Loan receipts are estimated on the basis of the end of year

171

(£09'∠)

(97L'L)

(015'85)

014,70

90E'L

401,8ð

2002-03

այ

305

263

այ

Payments Net Receipts

2002-03

6

990837_Text / Sig: 51 / Plate A

		265,47T	151,21	1292,92	229'99 L	747,742	588' L S L
Petroleum Revenue Tax		58E' L	907	6ZL'L	621'I	59 L	856
səxeT qmst2		9 <i>L</i> 9'L	151	S45,7	٤59'۷	10t	675'L
xeT əənetinədri		199'Z	ZSI	2,504	764,2	143	7'324
Corporation Tax	(^)E	33,208	£15,214	74 ⁸ ,72	070,45	£96't	201'6Z
xeT snieð letiqe)		592'2	40	572'2	ZS9'L	95	965'L
*xeT əmoənl		00ZʻZZ I	£8Z'6	216'211	ZE9'611	115'6	110'351
səitub bna səxaT (i)2		ш з	այ	шз	ш з	այ	шз
		2003-04	2003-04	2003-04	2002-03	2002-03	2002-03
	Note	Receipts	Payments	Net Receipts	Receipts	Payments	Net Receipts
NOLE 2							

The following amounts have been received and repaid via the Self-Assessment scheme. These amounts have been included within

Self Assessment Revenue	24,298	4,205	20,093	23,612	4,052	19,560
NIC Class 4 - NI	82	5	77	88	5	83
NIC Class 4 - GB	2,136	125	2,011	1,945	118	1,827
Capital Gains Tax	2,262	29	2,233	1,642	51	1,591
Income Tax	19,818	4,046	15,772	19,937	3,878	16,059
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
	2003-04	2003-04	2003-04	2002-03	2002-03	2002-03
	Receipts	Payments	Net Receipts	Receipts	Payments	Net Receipts
tables 2(i) and 2(ii) above.						

Refer to Accounting Policy note 1.3.

						C [eter veiled aritement et refed
095'6 L	ZS0'ħ	219'82	20 [,] 03	\$0Z't	86ZʻÞZ	9unəvəЯ İnəmzsəzzA İJəZ
83	S	88	LL	S	78	IN – 4 ssb)) JIN
728, I	811	576'L	L L O'Z	SZL	9EL'Z	NIC Class 4 – GB
165'1	LS	249,I	5,233	67	292'2	xeT snieð letiqe)
650ʻ9 l	878,5	756,91	Z <i>LL</i> 'S L	940'4	818'61	xeT əmoənl
шз	այ	шз	шз	այ	шŦ	
2002-03 YeV S0-2002	2002-03 Stuents	2002-03 Receipts	Net Receipts Net Receipts	2003-04 sinents	2003-04 Receipts	

.evode (ii) 2 bne (i) 2 seldet

The following amounts have been received and repaid via the Self-Assessment scheme. These amounts have been included within

300

767

шŦ

Payments Net Receipts

2003-04

8

⊅lS'S∠

464, I

0S0,47

2003-04

Receipts

*An estimate of Tax Credits Paid Via Employers is added back to Income Tax receipts, see note 2(vii).

այ

(9E)

Zl*L*'/9

765,83

2002-03

Receipts

SIE'l

шŦ

(951'51)

(ZOZʻL)

(268'85)

⊅lZ'S∠

95†'l

85*L*'E*L*

2003-04

այ

Jn9mzz9zzA JJ92 (iii) S

Refer to Accounting Policy note 1.9.

2(ii) National Insurance Contributions

ZHN of sheren T

Transfer to NI NIF

Transfer to GB NIF

Northern Ireland

Great Britain

	174,395
*An estimate of Tax Credits Paid Via Emplo	yers is added
	_
	Receipts
	2003-04
2(ii) National Insurance Contributions	£m
Great Britain	74,050
Northern Ireland	1,464
	75,514

Transfer to GB NIF Transfer to NI NIF

NOTE 2

2(i) Taxes and duties

Petroleum Revenue Tax

Income Tax* Capital Gains Tax

Corporation Tax

Inheritance Tax

Stamp Taxes

Transfers to NHS

Refer to Accounting Policy note 1.9.

Refer to Accounting Policy note 1.3.

2(iii) Self Assessment

tal

Note

3(v)

Receipts 2003-04	Payments 2003-04	Net Receipts 2003-04	Receipts 2002-03	Payments 2002-03	Net Receipts 2002-03
£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
127,200	9,283	117,917	119,632	9,311	110,321
2,265	40	2,225	1,652	56	1,596
33,208	5,314	27,894	34,070	4,963	29,107
2,661	157	2,504	2,497	143	2,354
7,676	131	7,545	7,653	104	7,549
1,385	206	1,179	1,123	165	958
174,395	15,131	159,264	166,627	14,742	151,885

ded back to Income Tax receipts, see note 2(vii).

Payments 2003-04	Net Receipts 2003-04	Receipts 2002–03	Payments 2002-03	Net Receipts 2002-03
£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
292	73,758	66,397	293	66,104
8	1,456	1,315	9	1,306
300	75,214	67,712	302	67,410
	(58,892)			(58,510)
	(1,202)			(1,126)
	(15,156)			(7,603)
	(36)			171
	2003-04 £m 292 8	2003-04 £m £m 292 73,758 8 1,456 300 75,214 (58,892) (1,202) (15,156)	2003-04 2003-04 2002-03 £m £m £m 292 73,758 66,397 8 1,456 1,315 300 75,214 67,712 (58,892) (1,202) (15,156)	2003-04 2003-04 2002-03 2002-03 £m £m £m £m 292 73,758 66,397 293 8 1,456 1,315 9 300 75,214 67,712 302 (58,892) (1,202) (15,156) 5

ZE9'611	127,200
(18)	(OS)
L99'L	674,I
Z20,811	125,801
шŦ	шŦ
2002-03	2003-04

	9 <i>L</i> 9' <i>L</i>	151	S#S'L	٤59'۷	10t	675'2
stamp Duty Land Tax	۲7£, Г	L	9ZEʻL	-	-	-
Stamp Duty	٤٢٩,٤	۲l	668'E	745,2	50	ZZE'S
XeT əvrəsəЯ ytud qmst2	985'7	911	072,2	90E'Z	78	2,22,2
	шз	шз	шз	այ	այ	шз
	2003-04 Seceipts	2003-04 stnents	Net Receipts 2003-04	Receipts 80-2002	2002-03 Payments	2002-03 Net Receipts

	8 7 8,2	ZSL	122,2	LLS'Z	143	896,2
səitilideil xeT	L۱	-	∠L	7L	-	14
estets accepted in lieu of Inheritance						
Receipts and Payments	199'7	ZSI	7 [,] 504	764,2	143	7'324
	шз	шз	шз	шз	այ	шз
	Receipts 2003-04	2003-04 Po-E002	Net Receipts 2003-04	Receipts 2002-03	2002-03 Payments	Net Receipts 2002-03

.dormation available at 31 st March. unidentified items. These sums have been apportioned across Income Tax, Capital Gains Tax and Corporation Tax, using the allocated to the appropriate tax stream during the following months. These include amounts paid in advance, over-payments and At 31 March each year there are receipts which cannot be allocated to a tax stream for various reasons, but which will normally be

2(iv) Unallocated Receipts

At 31 March each year there are receipts which cannot be allocated to a tax stream for various reasons, but which will normally be allocated to the appropriate tax stream during the following months. These include amounts paid in advance, over-payments and unidentified items. These sums have been apportioned across Income Tax, Capital Gains Tax and Corporation Tax, using the information available at 31st March.

The total of such items was £1,665m at 31 March 2004 (£1,357m at 31 March 2003). The comparative figure for 2002-03 has been restated (from £1,459) due to a change in the recognition of year-end balances.

2(v) Inheritance Tax transactions

Cash and assets accepted in lieu as described in Note 1.7 were:

	Receipts	Payments	Net Receipts	Receipts	Payments	Net Receipts
	2003-04	2003-04	2003-04	2002-03	2002-03	2002-03
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
Receipts and Payments	2,661	157	2,504	2,497	143	2,354
Assets accepted in lieu of Inheritance						
Tax liabilities	17	-	17	14	-	14
	2,678	157	2,521	2,511	143	2,368

2(vi) Stamp Taxes

In November 2003 Stamp Duty Land Tax was introduced and the following amounts for this tax are included within Stamp taxes (shown in table 2(i)):

	Receipts	Payments	Net Receipts	Receipts	Payments	Net Receipts
	2003-04	2003-04	2003-04	2002-03	2002-03	2002-03
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
Stamp Duty Reserve Tax	2,386	116	2,270	2,306	84	2,222
Stamp Duty	3,913	14	3,899	5,347	20	5,327
Stamp Duty Land Tax	1,377	1	1,376	-	-	-
	7,676	131	7,545	7,653	104	7,549

2(vii) Income Tax

Income Tax receipts include a notional element for amounts deducted by employers from Pay As You Earn (PAYE) to pay Tax Credits to employees, amounting to:

	2003-04	2002-03
	£m	£m
Actual cash received	125,801	118,052
Tax Credit paid via employers (PVE)	1,449	1,661
PVE funded by Inland Revenue	(50)	(81)
Receipts	127,200	119,632

2(iv) Unallocated Receipts

restated (from £1,429) due to a change in the recognition of year-end balances. The total of such state for 2002 hours for 2003. The comparative figure for 2002 hours before the total of total of t

2(v) Inheritance Tax transactions

Cash and assets accepted in lieu as described in Note 7.7 were:

səxeT qmstZ (iv) S

:((i) 2 əldət ni nworla) In November 2003 Stamp Duty Land Tew xet introduced and the following among for this tax are included within Stares

x6T 9moonl (iiv) 2

:ot puttore ,seevolution to Income Tax receipts include a notional element for amounts deducted by employers from Pay As You Earn (PAYE) to pay Tax Credits

Receipts PVE funded by Inland Revenue Tax Credit paid via employers (PVE) Actual cash received 854,8

797, T

L99'L

899'S

8lZ'⊅

05⊅'l

06*L*

62S

117

68

68

-

990837_Text / Sig: 52 / Plate A

NOTE 3 Tax Credits

Other

:doidw 70

eid Via Employers

-			26⊅'EL			
_			270,21		Direct Payments	
-			644,1		biter and Biter and B	
-			26‡'£L			
-			ZLS'6		Payments of Entitlement	
-			086'E		xbT əvitepəN	: dɔidw 10
-	-	-	26⊅'EL	764,81	-	
-	-	-	578'8	578'8	-	рінс
-	-	-	۲49,4	L49,4	-	Working
шз	шз	шз	шз	шз	шз	
2002-03 Ko-2002	2002-03 Payments	2002-03 Receipts	2003-04 sinents 2003-04	2003-04 Ро-£002	Z003-04 Z003-04	
	_			_		xeT blidጋ bns pniyroW (i)S

employer of Working Families' and Disabled Person's Tax Credit had ceased by February 2003. receipts due to be paid to the Inland Revenue in April 2004. The corresponding amount for March 2003 is zero as payment via the The amount of Working Tax Credit paid via employers in 2003-04 includes an estimated £146 million paid in March 2004 from

3(ii) Working Families' and Disabled Person's Tax Credit Payments

857'9	899'5	062	68	8 <i>L</i>	l l	
95 L	611	٢٤	Z	Z	-	z'nozned Peldazia
6,302	675,2	22J	<i>L</i> 8	92	LL	'səiJima٦ pnihoW
шз	шз	шз	шз	шз	шз	
2002-03	2002-03	2002-03	2003-04	2003-04	2003-04	
Net Payments	tnəməltitnƏ	хьТ	Net Payments	Instruction Tenne	xeT	
	<i>c</i>				<u> </u>	
	Payments of	<u>əvit</u> 629N		Payments of	evitenell	
					eviteneld	
854,8	6,462	4 AvitenaV	68	e8 fo stnamv6 ⁹	- evitenel/	
85†'9 95 l			68 Z			2'nozra9 baldsziD
	Z9†'9	7		68	-	verking Families' 2 s'nozr99 beldasiD
951	797'9	<u>ح</u>	2	68 Z	-	

8L

82

LL

lΙ

-

NOTE 3	Tax Credits
--------	-------------

Working Families' Disabled Person's

Working Families'

Disabled Person's

Paid Via Employers

Of which:

Other

3(i) Working and Child Ta	x Credit Payments					
	Receipts	Payments	Net Payments	Receipts	Payments	Net Payments
	2003-04	2003-04	2003-04	2002-03	2002-03	2002-03
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
Working	-	4,647	4,647	-	-	-
Child	-	8,845	8,845	-	-	-
	-	13,492	13,492	-	-	-
Of which :	Negative Tax		3,980			-
	Payments of Entitlement		9,512			-
			13,492			-
	PVE		1,449			-
	Direct Payments		12,043			-
			13,492			-

The amount of Working Tax Credit paid via employers in 2003-04 includes an estimated £146 million paid in March 2004 from receipts due to be paid to the Inland Revenue in April 2004. The corresponding amount for March 2003 is zero as payment via the employer of Working Families' and Disabled Person's Tax Credit had ceased by February 2003.

3(ii) Working Families' and Disabled Person's Tax Credit Payments

Receipts	Payments	Net Payments	Receipts	Payments	Net Payments
2003-04	2003-04	2003-04	2002-03	2002-03	2002-03
£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
-	87	87	4	6,306	6,302
-	2	2	-	156	156
-	89	89	4	6,462	6,458

Negative	Payments of		Negative	Payments of	
Tax	Entitlement	Net Payments	Tax	Entitlement	Net Payments
2003-04	2003-04	2003-04	2002-03	2002-03	2002-03
£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
11	76	87	753	5,549	6,302
-	2	2	37	119	156
11	78	89	790	5,668	6,458
-	-	-	211	1,450	1,661
11	78	89	579	4,218	4,797
11	78	89	790	5,668	6,458
			579	4,218	4,797

3(iii) Tax Credit over/under payments

The computer system supporting new tax credits generated a number of incorrect payments to claimants when it first became operational in April 2003. The errors in the system were largely corrected at the end of May 2003, but in the meantime around 455,000 households received excessive payments of tax credits totalling some £94 million. In addition, 23,000 households were underpaid by a total of £8 million. The underpayments have been corrected.

Having regard to longstanding practice on 'official error', and the heavy preponderance of small overpayments in these cases, the decision was taken to write-off all incorrect overpayments where the total involved was less than £300. This decision means that 373,000 households will not be asked to repay the tax credits they have been overpaid. The amount written-off is £37 million. The £300 limit was selected so as to minimise the total cost to public funds. Costs taken into account for this purpose included both the cost of writing off overpayment below the limit and the likely cost of the attempted recovery of overpaid tax credits in cases where the total overpayment was equal to or greater than the limit.

Records in the remaining 82,000 cases where the total overpayment was £300 or more have been corrected and those cases are subject to normal recovery action. Some of these overpayments may not be recovered, for example where official error is accepted. Further information on the recovery of these higher value overpayments will be disclosed in the 2004-05 Trust Statement.

Other tax credit write-offs are reported in the Board's remission list on page 157 of the Board's Annual Report. This is not audited by the National Audit Office.

3(iv) The cost of managing and paying Tax Credits

In 2002-03 the costs of setting up the infrastructure for paying Working Tax Credits and Child Tax Credits were £153m. These costs are excluded from the cost of managing and paying tax credits, shown in the tables below.

	2003-04	2002-03	
	£m	£m	
Working Tax Credit	139	-	
Child Tax Credit	264	-	
Total	403	-	

	2003-04	2002-03	
	£m	£m	
Working Families' Tax Credit	3	139	
Disabled Person's Tax Credit	-	4	
Total	3	143	

Total	٤	143	
Disabled Person's Tax Credit	-	4	
Working Families' Tax Credit	E	6E L	
	шз	шз	
	2003-04	2002-03	

-	403	Total
-	797	tibər) xeT blid)
-	681	Working Tax Credit Child Tax Credit
шз	шз	
2002-03	2003-04	

are excluded from the cost of managing and paying tax credits, shown in the tables below. In 2002-03 the costs of setting up the intrastructure for paying Working Tax Credits and Child Tax Credits were £153m. These costs

by the National Audit Office. Other tax credit write-offs are reported in the Board's remission list on page 157 of the Board's Annual Report. This is not audited

JINSTEMENT. accepted. Further intormation on the recovery of these higher value overpayments will be disclosed in the 2004-05 Trust are subject to normal recovery action. Some of these overpayments may not be recovered, for example where official error is Records in the remaining 82,000 cases where the total overpayment was £300 or more have been corrected and those cases

the total overpayment was equal to or greater than the limit. cost of writing off overpayment below the limit and the likely cost of the attempted recovery of overpaid tax credits in cases where £300 limit was selected so as to minimise the total cost to public funds. Costs taken into account for this purpose included both the 373,000 households will not be asked to repay the tax credits they have been overpaid. The amount written-off is £37 million. The decision was taken to write-off all incorrect overpayments where the total involved was less than £300. This decision means that Having regard to longstanding practice on 'official error', and the heavy preponderance of small overpayments in these cases, the

underpaid by a total of £8 million. The underpayments have been corrected. 455,000 households received excessive payments of tax credits totalling some £94 million. In addition, 23,000 households were operational in April 2003. The errors in the system were largely corrected at the end of May 2003, but in the meantime around The computer system supporting new tax credits generated a number of incorrect payments to claimants when it first became

3(iii) Tax Credit over/under payments

3(iv) The cost of managing and paying Tax Credits

990837_Text / Sig: 53 / Plate A

3(v) Company Tax Credits

The estimated figures for these are:

122 122 Jotal Research & Development 520 912 Contaminated Land S Т шŦ այ 2005-03 2003-04

The Corporation Tax receipts at note 2(i) are net of Research & Development, and Contaminated Land Tax Credits.

NOTE 4 Other Items

	575	343	25	9/2	734	42
suson tabut	90 L	SL	١٤	44	-	44
Redemptions	173	153	-	٤٤٢	SZL	(7)
sənssj	97L	541	L	65	65	-
:tiricates of Tax Deposit:						
	шз	ш з	шз	այ	այ	այ
	2003-04 Receipts	2003-04 ₽0-£002	2003-04 Xeceipts	2002-03 Receipts	2002-03 510 510 510 510 510 510 510 510 510 510	2002-03 Иеt Кесеірts

percentages of student loan borrowers between England and Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland. a transfer of a proportion to the Scottish Executive and the Department for Education and Learning Northern Ireland based on the (DFES), from those former students eligible to make repayments. On receipt of the funds from the Inland Revenue, DFES will arrange 4(i) The Inland Revenue recovers student loans through the taxes system, on behalf of the Department for Education and Skills

approval to hold an underpayment has been granted. underpayment relating to 2003-04 together with payments based on the estimate of loans recovered in 2004-05. HM Treasury This leaves a net underpaying to DFS at 70 which which which which will be dealt with by m4.053 for DFS any 2003-04 tax year, indicate that recoveries are substantially higher than expected and the final amount is expected to be £110m. at the end of 2001-02. Latest estimates, based on end of year returns processed up to the beginning of July 2004, in respect of the mZS.743 fo Inemyeques of loans recovered restarts of Loans prime to recoup an external to Patheter being to Patheter bei

overpayment of 2002 of 2005 of The income for 2005 have reduced by £3.4m to account for a revision to the closing paralele to the context of t

approval to hold an underpayment has been granted.

NOTE 4 Other Items						
	Receipts	Payments	Net Receipts	Receipts	Payments	Net Receipts
	2003-04	2003-04	2003-04	2002-03	2002-03	2002-03
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
Certificates of Tax Deposit:						
lssues	146	145	1	59	59	-
Redemptions	123	123	-	173	175	(2)
Student Loans	106	75	31	44	-	44
	375	343	32	276	234	42

Contaminated Land

Total

Research & Development

The estimated figures for these are:

3(v) Company Tax Credits

The Corporation Tax receipts at note 2(i) are net of Research & Development, and Contaminated Land Tax Credits.

4(i) The Inland Revenue recovers student loans through the taxes system, on behalf of the Department for Education and Skills (DfES), from those former students eligible to make repayments. On receipt of the funds from the Inland Revenue, DfES will arrange a transfer of a proportion to the Scottish Executive and the Department for Education and Learning Northern Ireland based on the percentages of student loan borrowers between England and Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland.

Payments to DfES of loans recovered restarted in 2003-04 after being suspended to recoup an estimated overpayment of £47.25m at the end of 2001-02. Latest estimates, based on end of year returns processed up to the beginning of July 2004, in respect of the 2003-04 tax year, indicate that recoveries are substantially higher than expected and the final amount is expected to be £110m. This leaves a net underpayment of £30.4m to the DfES at 31 March 2004 which will be dealt with by paying to DfES any underpayment relating to 2003-04 together with payments based on the estimate of loans recovered in 2004-05. HM Treasury

The income for 2003-04 has been reduced by £3.4m to account for a revision to the closing balance at 31 March 2003 from an overpayment of £1.1m to an overpayment of £4.5m following the processing of year-end returns in respect of 2002-03.

NOTE 5 Trust Statement balance

The balance at 31 March 2004 is made up of the following elements :

	2003-04	2002-03
	£m	£m
Amount with the Consolidated Fund	(1,617)	(1,744)
Amount due to the National Insurance Funds	1,195	1,231
Amount due to the DfES in respect of Student Loans	30	(1)
Amount due to the National Loans Fund in respect of Certificates of Tax Deposits	-	(2)
Balance at 31 March carried forward	(392)	(516)

NOTE 6 Cash at Bank and in Hand

Cash at Bank and Tax Receipts at 31 March 2004 included £0 (31 March 2003 : £73,000) which relates to closing balances on the Euro bank accounts.

> Euro bank accounts. Cash at Bank and Tax Receipts at 31 March 2004 included £0 (31 March 2003 : £73,000) which relates to closing balances on the

(915)	(265)	
(7)	-	sti
(L)	30	
L E Z' L	56l'l	
(447,1)	(ZL9'L)	
шз	шз	
2002-03	2003-04	

esonaled the statement balance

The balance at 51 March 2004 is made up of the following elements :

Balance at 31 March carried forward Prount due to the National Loans Fund in respect of Certificates of Tax Deposit Amount due to the DfEJ in respect of Student Loans Amount due to the National Insurance Funds bnu7 bətsbilosno2 əht htiw tnuomA

bneH ni bne Ane8 te Ase2 8 aTON
NOTE 7 Consolidated Fund

DPTC

MFTC

CTC

DTW

Petroleum Revenue Tax

səitud qmat2

instruments that have been issued but not encashed. The following tables reconcile the amounts recorded in the two statements: through the Department's bank accounts. The difference represents the net year-on-year movement in the value of payable of taxes and duties and payment of Tax Credits are reported when the payable instruments have been encashed by third parties when a payable instrument has been issued. Under the reporting requirements for the Consolidated Fund Statement, repayments Under the direction of HM Treasury, repayments of taxes and duties and the payment of Tax Credits are reported in the statement

205'2	(Z)	7'20t	ZSI	199'Z	(!)Z	xeT əənetinəhnl
888'72	(9)	768'LZ	715'S	802,55	(!)Z	Corporation Tax
572,2	-	522'2	40	592'2	(!)Z	xeT snieð letiqe)
848,711	(69)	LT2,711	82'6	00ZʻZZ I	(!)Z	x6T əmoənl
шз	шз	шз	այ	шз	StoN	
(bedzeonā)	sənssl bəhsənənU	(sənssı)	Payments			
Net Receipt	ni tnəməvoM	Net Receipts	pənssi	Receipts		Period Ending 31 March 2004

907

131

	£61,1			(sised bəhseon3) əon	aled pnisolo tnemeta:
555'S7L		bnu7 bətebilosno2 ot l	bieq		
£6L'L		əsnalad Brit	sojj		
(†67'L)		esnalad prin	əqO		
959'57L	(22)	289'S7L	Z1 <i>L</i> '8Z	265,477 I	
(Z)	-	(Z)	Z	-	(!!)E
(66)	(21)	(28)	<i>L</i> 8	-	(!!)E
(408,8)	14	(8'842)	S48,8	-	(!) E
(979't)	١Z	(4'94)	۲,647	-	(!)E
281,621	(<i>LL</i>)	129,264	lEl'Sl	266,471	

671,1

275¢2

(sised bausel) ट əfoN nəq se aub fruomA
səɔneled bnu7 bətebilozno2-non 10t tnəmtzujbA
Revenue payments not cleared at the Bank of England
(sized barkeonE) bonsled pnizolo tnamatet2 bnuF batebiloznoD

285, I

9Z9'Z

(!)Z

(!)Z

• •	
/19 ,1	
424	([5)
	575

-

-

(9E9)		əɔnɛJɛð pninə	qO			
142,240	(281)	724,241	21,204	L E 9'99 L		
(091)	(4)	(95L)	95 L	-	(ii)E	DbTC
(484)	(781)	(20£'9)	90£'9	4	(ii)E	WFTC
121'88t	(L)	588'151	247,41	728,881		
856	-	856	59 L	£21,1	(!)Z	Petroleum Revenue Tax
8 7 5'2	(L)	675'2	10t	ES9'L	(!)Z	səituD qmst2
2'32 4	-	5,354	143	7497	(!)Z	xeT əənetinəhnl
901'67	(L)	Z01'6Z	£96'⊅	34'070	(!)Z	Corporation Tax
965ʻl	-	965'L	95	ZS9'L	(!)Z	xeT snieð letiqeD
725,011	L	110,321	L L E'6	769'611	(!)Z	xeT əmoənl
шз	ш з	шŦ	ш з	այ	Aote	
(pəyseonā)	sənssi bəhsənənU	(sənssı)	Payments			
Net Receipt	ni tnəməvoM	Net Receipts	pənssi	Receipts		Period Ending 31 March 2003

<i>ካካ</i> ሪ በ	
057	(191)
	119
462,I	

Paid to Consolidated Fund

Soring Balance

868,24f

1,294

6/l'l

S₽S'Z

Adjustment for non-Consolidated Fund balances Revenue payments not cleared at the Bank of England (sised barleance) esitement closing balance (Encashed basis)

Amount due as per Note 5 (Issued basis)

NOTE 7 Consolidated Fund

Under the direction of HM Treasury, repayments of taxes and duties and the payment of Tax Credits are reported in the statement when a payable instrument has been issued. Under the reporting requirements for the Consolidated Fund Statement, repayments of taxes and duties and payment of Tax Credits are reported when the payable instruments have been encashed by third parties through the Department's bank accounts. The difference represents the net year-on-year movement in the value of payable instruments that have been issued but not encashed. The following tables reconcile the amounts recorded in the two statements:

Period Ending 31 March 20	04	Receipts	Issued	Net Receipts	Movement in	Net Receipt
renou Linding 51 March 200	04	Neceipts	Payments	(Issues)	Unencashed Issues	(Encashed)
	Note	£m	£m	(Issues) £m	£m	(Encashed) £m
Income Tax	2(i)	127,200	9,283	117,917	(69)	117,848
Capital Gains Tax	2(i)	2,265	40	2,225	(05)	2,225
Corporation Tax	2(i)	33,208	5,314	27,894	(6)	27,888
Inheritance Tax	2(i) 2(i)	2,661	157	2,504	(8)	2,502
Stamp Duties		7,676	137	7,545	(2)	2,502 7,545
•	2(i)				-	
Petroleum Revenue Tax	2(i)	1,385	206	1,179	-	1,179
177	2(1)	174,395	15,131	159,264	(77)	159,187
WTC	3(i)	-	4,647	(4,647)	21	(4,626)
CTC	3(i)	-	8,845	(8,845)	41	(8,804)
WFTC	3(ii)	-	87	(87)	(12)	(99)
DPTC	3(ii)	-	2	(2)	-	(2)
		174,395	28,712	145,683	(27)	145,656
				ening Balance		(1,294)
				osing Balance		1,193
				id to Consolidated		145,555
Consolidated Fund Statemer	-		basis)		1,193	
Revenue payments not clear		-		475		
Adjustment for non-Consolic	dated Fund b	alances		(51) 424		
Amount due as per Note 5 (I	Issued basis)					
Period Ending 31 March 20	03	Receipts	Issued	Net Receipts	Movement in	Net Receipt
			Payments	(Issues)	Unencashed Issues	(Encashed)
	Note	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
Income Tax	2(i)	119,632	9,311	110,321	1	110,322
Capital Gains Tax	2(i)	1,652	56	1,596	-	1,596
Corporation Tax	2(i)	34,070	4,963	29,107	(1)	29,106
Inheritance Tax	2(i)	2,497	143	2,354	-	2,354
Stamp Duties	2(i)	7,653	104	7,549	(1)	7,548
Petroleum Revenue Tax	2(i)	1,123	165	958	-	958
		166,627	14,742	151,885	(1)	151,884
WFTC	3(ii)	4	6,306	(6,302)	(182)	(6,484)
DPTC	3(ii)	-	156	(156)	(4)	(160)
		166,631	21,204	145,427	(187)	145,240
			Ор	ening Balance		(636)
			Clo	osing Balance		1,294
			Pa	id to Consolidated	Fund	145,898
Consolidated Fund Statemer	nt closing bal	ance (Encashed	basis)		1,294	
Revenue payments not clear	-		-	611		
Adjustment for non-Consolic		2		(161)	450	
Amount due as per Note 5 (I				(1,744	

Period Ending 31 March 20	04	Receipts	Issued	Net Receipts	Movement in	Net Receipt	
			Payments	(Issues)	Unencashed Issues	(Encashed)	
	Note	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	
Income Tax	2(i)	127,200	9,283	117,917	(69)	117,848	
Capital Gains Tax	2(i)	2,265	40	2,225	-	2,225	
Corporation Tax	2(i)	33,208	5,314	27,894	(6)	27,888	
Inheritance Tax	2(i)	2,661	157	2,504	(2)	2,502	
Stamp Duties	2(i)	7,676	131	7,545	-	7,545	
Petroleum Revenue Tax	2(i)	1,385	206	1,179	-	1,179	
		174,395	15,131	159,264	(77)	159,187	
WTC	3(i)	-	4,647	(4,647)	21	(4,626)	
CTC	3(i)	-	8,845	(8,845)	41	(8,804)	
WFTC	3(ii)	-	87	(87)	(12)	(99)	
DPTC	3(ii)	-	2	(2)	-	(2)	
		174,395	28,712	145,683	(27)	145,656	
			Op	ening Balance		(1,294)	
			Closing Balance Paid to Consolidated Fund				
			145,555				
Consolidated Fund Stateme	nt closing bal	ance (Encashed	basis)		1,193		
Revenue payments not clea	red at the Ba	nk of England		475			
Adjustment for non-Consoli	dated Fund b	alances		(51)	424		
Amount due as per Note 5 ((Issued basis)				1,617		
	~~	D					
Period Ending 31 March 20	03	Receipts	Issued	Net Receipts	Movement in	Net Receipt	
	Nista	C irca	Payments	(Issues)	Unencashed Issues	(Encashed)	
	Note	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	
Income Tax	2(i)	119,632	9,311	110,321	1	110,322	
Capital Gains Tax	2(i)	1,652	56	1,596	-	1,596	
Corporation Tax	2(i)	34,070	4,963	29,107	(1)	29,106	
Inheritance Tax	2(i)	2,497	143	2,354	-	2,354	
Stamp Duties	2(i)	7,653	104	7,549	(1)	7,548	
Petroleum Revenue Tax	2(i)	1,123	165	958	-	958	
	2 (1)	166,627	14,742	151,885	(1)	151,884	
WFTC	3(ii)	4	6,306	(6,302)	(182)	(6,484)	
DPTC	3(ii)	-	156	(156)	(4)	(160)	
		166,631	21,204	145,427	(187)	145,240	
				ening Balance		(636)	
				osing Balance		1,294	
				id to Consolidated		145,898	
Consolidated Fund Stateme	-		Dasis)		1,294		
Revenue payments not clea				611			
Adjustment for non-Consoli		alances		(161)	450		
Amount due as per Note 5 (Issued basis)				1,744		

Accounts Direction given by The Treasury in accordance with Section 2(3) of The Exchequer and Audit Departments Act 1921

1. The Board of Inland Revenue shall prepare a Trust Statement for the financial year ended 31 March 2004, which shall properly present the collection and allocation of taxes, duties, National Insurance Contributions and Tax Credits administered by the Department. When preparing this Statement, the Board of Inland Revenue shall have regard to the example format shown in the appendix to this Direction, and shall also agree the format of the supporting notes, with the Treasury. Regard shall also be given to all relevant accounting and disclosure requirements given in "Government Accounting" and other guidance as issued by the Treasury and, for Tax Credits, by the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development.

2. The Trust Statement shall be transmitted to the Comptroller and Auditor General, by a date agreed with the Comptroller and Auditor General and the Treasury, but in any event no later than 30 November 2004, for the purpose of his audit examination and report.

3. The Department's Resource Accounts and the Trust Statement, together with the Direction, with the exception of any appendices, shall be laid before Parliament in one volume containing these financial statements, the Departmental Annual Report and the Report produced by the Comptroller and Auditor General under Section 2(2) of the Exchequer and Audit Departments Act 1921.

4. This Direction supersedes the Trust Statement Directions for the Board of the Inland Revenue dated 15 July 2003.

David Cruden Head of the Central Accountancy Team HM Treasury

13 May 2004

Credits, by the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. "Government Accounting" and other guidance as issued by the Treasury and, for Tax also be given to all relevant accounting and disclosure requirements given in shall also agree the tormat of the supporting notes, with the Treasury. Regard shall have regard to the example format shown in the appendix to this Direction, and Department. When preparing this Statement, the Board of Inland Revenue shall taxes, duties, National Insurance Contributions and Tax Credits administered by the ended 31 March 2004, which shall properly present the collection and allocation of I. The Board of Inland Revenue shall prepare a Trust Statement for the financial year

[26[Joh Z(3) of The Exchequer and Audit Departments Act] 92] Accounts Direction given by The Treasury in accordance with

.froqen and report. any event no later than 30 November 2004, for the purpose of his audit by a date agreed with the Comptroller and Auditor General and the Treasury, but in 2. The Trust Statement shall be transmitted to the Comptroller and Auditor General,

of the Exchequer and Audit Departments Act 1921. and the Report produced by the Comptroller and Auditor General under Section 2(2) one volume containing these tinancial statements, the Departmental Annual Report Direction, with the exception of any appendices, shall be laid before Parliament in 3. The Department's Resource Accounts and the Trust Statement, together with the

.5002 Ylul Z l bəteb əunəvəA bnalnl 4. This Direction supersedes the Trust Statement Directions for the Board of the

13 May 2004

HW Treasury meaT vonetruocoa JentraD add to beaH David Cruden

Trust Statement 109

Trust Statement 109

990837_Text / Sig: 55 / Plate B

Comptroller and Auditor General's Standard Report 2003-04

Issued under Section 2 of the Exchequer and Audit Departments Act 1921 as amended by the Government Resources and Accounts Act 2000

John Bourn Comptroller and Auditor General 1 October 2004

1 October 2004

Issued under Section 2 of the Exchequer and Audit Departments Act 1921 as amended by the Government Resources and Accounts Act 2000

Comptroller and Auditor General's Standard Report 2003-04

John Bourn Comptroller and Auditor General

990837_Text / Sig: 56 / Plate A

121 SII 711 contents

20-2002 Trouger and Auditor General's Standard Report 2003-04

Part 3: Stamp Duty Land Tax 9EL Part 2: Child and Working Tax Credits Part 1: Scope of the Audit and Recent Developments Executive Summary

Comptroller and Auditor General's Standard Report 2003-04

Contents

Executive Summary

Part 1: Scope of the Audit and Recent Developments

Part 2: Child and Working Tax Credits

Part 3: Stamp Duty Land Tax

Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General 2003-04 111

	112
ts	115
	121
	136

Executive Summary

1 Section 2 of the Exchequer and Audit Departments Act 1921 requires me to examine the accounts of the Inland Revenue on behalf of the House of Commons to ascertain that adequate regulations and procedure have been framed to secure an effective check on the assessment, collection and proper allocation of revenue, and that they are being duly carried out. I am also required by that Act to examine the correctness of sums brought to account and to report the results to the House of Commons.

2 No tax collection system can ensure that all those who have a tax liability comply with their obligations. As part of the Department's Public Service Agreement targets they aim to reduce the number of individuals and businesses who do not comply. The National Audit Office's work in 2003-04 provided overall assurance that the Inland Revenue's regulations and procedure continued to provide an effective check on the assessment, collection and proper allocation of revenue, and that they are being duly carried out subject to the following reservations:

- those I have recorded about tax credit error;
- other specific matters in this report.

3 The Inland Revenue prepared Resource Accounts and a Trust Statement account of taxes and tax credits. I qualified my audit opinion on the latter in respect solely of error rates on tax credits (see paragraphs 2.24 - 2.26). I gave an ungualified audit opinion on the Resource Accounts.

4 I also present to Parliament Value for Money reports on the economy, efficiency and effectiveness with which the Department have used their resources. Since my last report on the Department's accounts in November 2003, I have reported on External Fraud against the Inland Revenue (HC 429), on the Strategic Transfer of the Estate to the Private Sector - STEPS - project (HC 530), and on the Recovery of Debt by the Inland Revenue (HC 363).

5 This report records audit observations on Tax Credits and Stamp Duty Land Tax. The main points arising from these examinations were as follows.

Child and Working Tax Credits

6 I concluded in my report on last year's Inland Revenue accounts that the new Tax Credits represented a major challenge for the Department, and the level of problems caused to claimants and employers as the system went live in April 2003 demonstrated that there were undetected gaps in the design of the testing regime for the system. I noted that the Department's consideration with EDS - its then IT service provider - of the underlying technical problems had to have regard to the discussions between them about compensation for the unsatisfactory performance of the new Tax Credit system, and the possibility of legal action. Those discussions were still continuing in November 2003 at the time of my report for that year and the Department then hoped to resolve them shortly.

7 The Department had not resolved the discussions on compensation when I concluded this year's report. The Department and EDS told me that a structured process of confidential discussions on these matters was continuing as I concluded this report. In order not to prejudice their discussions I have not examined these matters further.

8 In planning the major annual exercise to renew Tax Credit awards, which took place mainly from April to September 2004, the Department aimed to address the lessons learned from the system problems of the previous year. The extent of its success in that renewal process and in avoiding significant problems, will be seen fully only later in 2004-05 when the renewals process is finished and reviewed.

and reviewed. significant problems, will be seen fully only later in 2004-05 when the renewals process is finished problems of the previous year. The extent of its success in that renewal process and in avoiding April to September 2004, the Department aimed to address the lessons learned from the system 8 In planning the major annual exercise to renew Tax Credit awards, which took place mainly from

nadthut shattem asadt banımexa ton aved l these matters was continuing as I concluded this report. In order not to prejudice their discussions report. The Department and EDS told me that a structured process of confidential discussions on 7 The Department had not resolved the discussions on compensation when I concluded this year's

them shortly. November 2003 at the time of my report for that year and the Department then hoped to resolve Credit system, and the possibility of legal action. Those discussions were still continuing in discussions between them about compensation for the unsatisfactory performance of the new lax FDS – ιξε τίλεη Π service provider - of the underlying technical problems had to have regard to the in the design of the testing regime for the system. I noted that the Department's consideration with and employers as the system went live in April 2003 demonstrated that there were undetected gaps represented a major challenge for the Department, and the level of problems caused to claimants 6 I concluded in my report on last year's Inland Revenue accounts that the new Tax Credits

.evollof se anotionimexa as follows. 5 This report records audit observations on Tax Credits and Stamp Duty Land Tax. The main points

Recovery of Debt by the Inland Revenue (HC 363). on the Strategic Transfer of the Estate to the Private Sector - STEPS – project (HC 530), and on the accounts in November 2003, I have reported on External Fraud against the Inland Revenue (HC 429), with which the Department have used their resources. Since my last report on the Department's 4 I also present to Parliament Value for Money reports on the economy, efficiency and effectiveness

credits. I qualified my audit opinion on the latter in respect solely of error rates on tax credits (see S The Inland Revenue prepared Resource Accounts and a Trust Stamma and tax

that they are being duly carried out subject to the following reservations: to provide an effective check on the assessment, collection and proper allocation of revenue, and 2003-04 provided overall assurance that the Inland Revenue's regulations and procedure continued number of individuals and businesses who do not comply. The National Audit Office's work in obligations. As part of the Department's Public Service Agreement targets they aim to reduce the 2 No tax collection system can ensure that all those who have a tax liability comply with their

'suouuuon to examine the correctness of sums brought to account and to report the results to the House of proper allocation of revenue, and that they are being duly carried out. I am also required by that Act and procedure have been framed to secure an effective check on the assessment, collection and of the Inland Revenue on behalf of the House of Commons to ascertain that adequate regulations 3 Section 2 of the Exchequer and Budit Departments Act 1921 requires me to examine the accounts

Εχές μπωληγία Εχές τη παιαγία τη

- those I have recorded about tax credit error;
- other specific matters in this report.

Child and Working Tax Credits

Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General 2003-04

provide support that is responsive and tailored to a wide range of circumstances. complex in parts, reflecting the underlying design of the new Tax Credits and the desire to have been paid the wrong amounts. The administration of the new Tax Credits has proved difficult to understand exactly how much they are due - a problem made worse for those who 9 The new Tax Credits have proved relatively easy for people to access but more found it

respect of the new Tax Credit payments. opinion. I have therefore qualified my audit opinion on the 2005-04 Trust Statement account in evidence that error has yet been reduced significantly to enable me to give an unqualified audit have not yet estimated the level of financial error on the new Tax Credits and so I have no under the new Tax Credits might be half of those under the previous Tax Credit schemes. They 10-14 percent by value. The Department told the Committee of Public Accounts that error rates exercise had estimated that overpayments resulting from claimant error and fraud amounted to respect of Working Families' and Disabled Person's Tax Credit payments, as a Departmental 10 I qualified my audit opinion on the Department's Trust Statement account for 2002-03, in

from this exercise. for tackling them. The Department, however, was not able to draw reliable quantitied estimates awards which helped inform their understanding of claimant error and fraud and the strategies levels. In 2003-04 the Department undertook an exercise on the 2003-04 provisional Tax Credits Department could undertake work earlier than that so as to have a broad indicator of those in time to inform the Accounting Officer when considering the accounts for 2004-05. The claimant error and fraud. They expect a result in respect of 2003-04 to be available by July 2005 1 The Department plans to test Tax Credit claims and to quantify the financial implications of

second half of 2005. claimants records. The Department plan to introduce fully automated daily reconciliations in the in September 2004 and this work has resulted in the correction of a significant number of daily check on processing. The Department retrospectively completed reconciliations for 2003-04 reconciliation of payments authorised with payments made, which was planned as a fundamental 12 Some essential controls over the new Tax Credits did not work in 2003-04, including the daily

.expayers' affairs. responses to system problems do not undermine their reputation for integrity of processing collecting taxes must not be allowed to suffer and the Department must ensure that their plans are not frustrated by further extensions of the new Tax Credit IT systems. Business as usual the initial Tax Credits problems by the end of 2004-05. It will need to ensure that the recovery system problems arose in the first half of 2003-04. It plans to recover fully from the impact of 33 The Department had to move staff from other tax work to help when the new Tax Credits

xeT bneJ Viug qmei2

.səmunnioddo avoidance. These measures, however, did not fully close all the known tax avoidance consequent administrative procedures and checks, sought to minimise recognised stamp duty tax Stamp Duty Land Tax on 1 December 2003. New legislation, together with regulations and The Department modernised stamp duty on land and buildings with the introduction of

> 14 The Department modernised stamp duty on land and buildings with the introduction of Stamp Duty Land Tax on 1 December 2003. New legislation, together with regulations and consequent administrative procedures and checks, sought to minimise recognised stamp duty tax avoidance. These measures, however, did not fully close all the known tax avoidance opportunities.

second half of 2005. taxpayers' affairs.

Stamp Duty Land Tax

11 The Department plans to test Tax Credit claims and to quantify the financial implications of claimant error and fraud. They expect a result in respect of 2003-04 to be available by July 2005 in time to inform the Accounting Officer when considering the accounts for 2004-05. The Department could undertake work earlier than that so as to have a broad indicator of those levels. In 2003-04 the Department undertook an exercise on the 2003-04 provisional Tax Credits awards which helped inform their understanding of claimant error and fraud and the strategies for tackling them. The Department, however, was not able to draw reliable quantified estimates from this exercise.

Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General 2003-04 113

9 The new Tax Credits have proved relatively easy for people to access but many have found it difficult to understand exactly how much they are due - a problem made worse for those who have been paid the wrong amounts. The administration of the new Tax Credits has proved complex in parts, reflecting the underlying design of the new Tax Credits and the desire to provide support that is responsive and tailored to a wide range of circumstances.

10 I qualified my audit opinion on the Department's Trust Statement account for 2002-03, in respect of Working Families' and Disabled Person's Tax Credit payments, as a Departmental exercise had estimated that overpayments resulting from claimant error and fraud amounted to 10-14 percent by value. The Department told the Committee of Public Accounts that error rates under the new Tax Credits might be half of those under the previous Tax Credit schemes. They have not yet estimated the level of financial error on the new Tax Credits and so I have no evidence that error has yet been reduced significantly to enable me to give an unqualified audit opinion. I have therefore qualified my audit opinion on the 2003-04 Trust Statement account in respect of the new Tax Credit payments.

12 Some essential controls over the new Tax Credits did not work in 2003-04, including the daily reconciliation of payments authorised with payments made, which was planned as a fundamental daily check on processing. The Department retrospectively completed reconciliations for 2003-04 in September 2004 and this work has resulted in the correction of a significant number of claimants records. The Department plan to introduce fully automated daily reconciliations in the

13 The Department had to move staff from other tax work to help when the new Tax Credits system problems arose in the first half of 2003-04. It plans to recover fully from the impact of the initial Tax Credits problems by the end of 2004-05. It will need to ensure that the recovery plans are not frustrated by further extensions of the new Tax Credit IT systems. Business as usual collecting taxes must not be allowed to suffer and the Department must ensure that their responses to system problems do not undermine their reputation for integrity of processing

15 There was a tight timetable for consultation, legislation and system development for Stamp Duty Land Tax. The Department properly recognised six months before the implementation date of 1 December 2003 the need to develop rapidly and deploy manual contingency arrangements, while a fully automated system continued to be developed, tested and delivered. The Department considered that deferring delivery of the automated system was necessary to meet the overall timetable. The new tax was implemented without the introduction of an automated system and the success of the interim, manual arrangements is a credit to those involved. Government departments have experienced previous problems with tight IT project timetables and there would have been advantages had the Department been able to introduce the IT system to the original timetable. There are lessons to be learnt from tight timetables which need to be allowed for when planning future projects.

16 The Department is developing IT systems to remedy the limitations in procedures and controls during manual running. During that period some compliance work was undertaken to a lower level than planned and the Department plans to introduce a more comprehensive approach. This will only be fully effective once the IT systems are in place. The Department need to remedy the current limitations and ensure that this work is undertaken comprehensively for the future.

17 The Department has found difficulties in an important area where it had hoped to reduce avoidance, because EU law limits its ability to take action. The Department should continue to review the tax revenues still at risk even though they have introduced these new arrangements and identify new ways of countering avoidance of Stamp Duty.

> tuture projects. There are lessons to be learnt from tight timetables which need to be allowed for when planning advantages had the Department been able to introduce the IT system to the original timetable. have experienced previous problems with tight IT project timetables and there would have been success of the interim, manual arrangements is a credit to those involved. Government departments timetable. The new tax was implemented without the introduction of an automated system and the considered that deferring delivery of the automated system was necessary to meet the overall fully automated system continued to be developed, tested and delivered. The Department December 2003 the need to develop rapidly and deploy manual contingency arrangements, while a Land Tax. The Department properly recognised six months before the implementation date of 1 75 There was a tight timetable for consultation, legislation and system development for Stamp Duty

limitations and ensure that this work is undertaken comprehensively for the future. be fully effective once the IT systems are in place. The Department need to remedy the current than planned and the Department plans to introduce a more comprehensive approach. This will only during manual running. During that period some compliance work was undertaken to a lower level 16 The Department is developing IT systems to remedy the limitations in procedures and controls

.vyu qmets to sonebiove prington of svew wan the tax revenues still at risk even though they have introduced these new arrangements and identify avoidance, because EU law limits its ability to take action. The Department should continue to review 17 The Department has found difficulties in an important area where it had hoped to reduce

Part 1: Scope of the Audit and Recent Developments

the results to the House of Commons. required by that Act to examine the correctness of the sums brought to account; and to report collection and proper allocation of revenue, and that they are being duly carried out. I am also regulations and procedure have been framed to secure an effective check on the assessment, accounts of the Inland Revenue on behalf of the House of Commons to ascertain that adequate I. I Section 2 of the Exchequer and Audit Departments Act 1921 requires me to examine the

increases in company profits. Receipts from Stamp Taxes are similar to 2002-03. 2004-05 and forecasts an increase to £34.8bn in 2004-05, in line with their projections of Government projects that the trend of declining corporation tax receipts will be reversed in Corporation Tax have decreased in absolute terms and as a proportion of total revenue. The Petroleum Revenue Tax and Inheritance Tax have increased in 2003-04 whilst receipts from collections from 1999-2000 to 2003-04. The receipts from Income Tax, National Insurance, 1.2 In 2003-04 the Department collected some £230 billion. Figures 1 and 2 show the trends in

FIGURE 1: Inland Revenue main Tax and National Insurance Receipts

Year





1.1 Section 2 of the Exchequer and Audit Departments Act 1921 requires me to examine the accounts of the Inland Revenue on behalf of the House of Commons to ascertain that adequate regulations and procedure have been framed to secure an effective check on the assessment, collection and proper allocation of revenue, and that they are being duly carried out. I am also required by that Act to examine the correctness of the sums brought to account; and to report the results to the House of Commons.

1.2 In 2003-04 the Department collected some £230 billion. Figures 1 and 2 show the trends in collections from 1999-2000 to 2003-04. The receipts from Income Tax, National Insurance, Petroleum Revenue Tax and Inheritance Tax have increased in 2003-04 whilst receipts from Corporation Tax have decreased in absolute terms and as a proportion of total revenue. The Government projects that the trend of declining corporation tax receipts will be reversed in 2004-05 and forecasts an increase to £34.8bn in 2004-05, in line with their projections of increases in company profits. Receipts from Stamp Taxes are similar to 2002-03.



Source: Inland Revenue accounts

nd3 JnuomA

Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General 2003-04 115

Stamp Duty

Corporation Tax

Contributions

Income Tax

National Insurance

Part 1: Scope of the Audit and Recent Developments

FIGURE 1: Inland Revenue main Tax and National Insurance Receipts

FIGURE 2:- Tax and National Insurance receipts	(net of repayments	and Tax Credit payments
--	--------------------	-------------------------

	1999-2000 £bn	2000-01 £bn	2001-02 £bn	2002-03 £bn	2003-04 £bn
Income Tax (Gross of tax credits)	94.0	106.0	108.7	110.3	118.0
National Insurance Contributions	58.4	62.7	65.3	67.4	75.2
Corporation Tax	34.4	32.4	32.0	29.1	27.9
Stamp Taxes	6.9	8.2	7.0	7.5	7.5
Inheritance Tax	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.5
Capital Gains Tax	2.1	3.2	3.0	1.6	2.2
Petroleum Revenue Tax	0.9	1.5	1.3	1.0	1.2
Total receipts	198.7	216.2	219.7	219.3	234.5
Tax Credit payments	-1.1	-4.6	-5.7	-6.4	-13.5

Source: Inland Revenue accounts

1.3 Stamp Duty Land Tax is discussed in Part 3 of this report. Petroleum Revenue Tax, Inheritance Tax and Capital Gains Tax remain small revenue streams in comparison with Income Tax and Corporation Tax.

Audit Approach and Coverage

1.4 The National Audit Office review periodically existing and new systems and significant changes to them, and undertake test examinations of individual transactions and balances as necessary. The audit approach seeks to emphasise aspects of management control over business and tax streams, including accountability; corporate governance procedures; quality assurance procedures; risk analysis of the tax or business stream; and the Department's identification of obstacles to the assessment and collection of the management information on the tax or business stream.

1.5 The National Audit Office also review Departmental progress in response to recommendations for business and tax streams arising from my reports, those of the Committee of Public Accounts and the National Audit Office's work in previous years. Figure 3 summarises the main work of the National Audit Office in 2003-04. The results of my work not detailed in this report and suggestions of further improvements in controls that could be made have been notified to the Department in management letters.

Source: Inland Revenue accounts					
Tax Credit payments	l'l-	9'7-	۲.2-	Þ'9-	5.61-
Total receipts	<i>L</i> '86 L	2.912	7.els	5.912	234.5
Petroleum Revenue Tax	6.0	S.I	٤.٢	0.1	Ζ.Γ
xeT enisə lətiqeƏ	۲.2	2.5	0.5	9°L	2.2
xeT əɔnetinədnl	2.0	2.2	2.4	۲.۲	5.2
səxeT qmst2	6.9	2.8	0.7	S.T	S.T
Corporation Tax	34.4	4 [.] 25	0.25	l.ez	6.72
Rational Insurance Contributions	Þ.82	<i>L</i> .29	65.29	t [.] 79	Z.27
lncome Tax (Gross of tax credits) אה	94.0	0.90 l	7.80 l	5.011	0.811
	uq₹	uq₹	uq₹	uq 3	uq₹
	000Z-666 L	10-0002	20-1002	2002-03	2003-04

FIGURE 2:- Tax and National Insurance receipts (net of repayments) and Tax Credit payments

כסמו כבי וווניינות אפעפותה פרכסמו וני

corporation lax. bne xel emoonl ditw nozineqmoo ni zmeenze euneven Jlemz niemen xeT znieo leitqeo bne xeT 3.3 Stamp Duty Land Tax is discussed in Part 3 of this report. Petroleum Revenue Tax, Inheritance

egerevol bris docided tibuA

.means are collection of the management information on the tax or business stream. analysis of the tax or business stream; and the Department's identification of obstacles to the including accountability; corporate governance procedures; quality assurance procedures; risk audit approach seeks to emphasise aspects of management control over business and tax streams, to them, and undertake test examinations of individual transactions and balances as necessary. The ségnedo traditionis bre smetsys wan bre paristixe yllociboined weiver office review and the National And the Na

.sreitent letters. of turther improvements in controls that could be made have been notified to the Department in National Audit Office in 2003-04. The results of my work not detailed in this report and suggestions and the National Audit Office's work in previous years. Figure 3 summarises the main work of the for business and tax streams arising from my reports, those of the Committee of Public Accounts snoitsbnammona ot asnoqsan ni szargong letnamtregad waivan ozle anitO tibuA lenoiteN arT Z. F

Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General 2005-04

Changed IT Services Partner Source: National Audit Office procedures for setting thresholds and allowances Review of aspects of the Departmental zerolds and Allowances Strategy. Performation for the provide the provided th Review of progress with the Department's Management Information Management of IT related risks Statement on Internal Control. s'195ifild pritruocoa ent troqque of eldelieve noitemrofni fo themagenem of the stnemegnerie including the further development of governance Information technology Examination of the Department's internal controls, Corporate Governance and and reporting and Standovers Review of the Department's procedures Tax write-offs, Remissions Review of the Department's procedures Money Laundering Review of certain developments Corporation Tax Review of the Department's procedures epeW muminiM JenoiteN Payment and compliance arrangements Introduction of the duty from December 2003 See Part 3 of this Report xeT bneJ VjuD qmef2 Payment and compliance arrangements Introduction of the schemes Child Tax Credits and Working Tax Credit See Part 2 of this Report Disabled Person's Tax Credit Closure of these schemes Working Families and benimex**3** seenA FIGURE 3: National Audit Office coverage 2003-04

ensure that current systems and ongoing projects were not jeopardised.

transition. The Inland Revenue formed a senior team to oversee and assist with this transition to initially for 10 years and the immediate challenge was to ensure a smooth and successful systems will be rolled into the ASPIRE contract in early 2005. The ASPIRE contract was awarded IT services. The Department's contract with Accenture for IT support for Mational Insurance contract and from 1 July 2004 Capgemini replaced EDS as the Department's primary supplier of Inland Revenue concluded its procurement exercise, ASPIRE, to establish a new technology Departmental IT services are operated by private sector IT service providers. During 2003-04 the

tsom bne sexet to noitentsinimbe edt ot leitnesse si (TI) ypolondseT noitemrofnl 8.1

1.6 Information Technology (IT) is essential to the administration of taxes and most Departmental IT services are operated by private sector IT service providers. During 2003-04 the Inland Revenue concluded its procurement exercise, ASPIRE, to establish a new technology contract and from 1 July 2004 Capgemini replaced EDS as the Department's primary supplier of IT services. The Department's contract with Accenture for IT support for National Insurance systems will be rolled into the ASPIRE contract in early 2005. The ASPIRE contract was awarded initially for 10 years and the immediate challenge was to ensure a smooth and successful transition. The Inland Revenue formed a senior team to oversee and assist with this transition to ensure that current systems and ongoing projects were not jeopardised.

Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General 2003-04 117

FIGURE 3: National Audit Office coverage 2003-04

	Areas Examined
Working Families and Disabled Person's Tax Credit	Closure of these schemes
Child Tax Credits and Working Tax Credit	See Part 2 of this Report Introduction of the schemes Payment and compliance arrangements
Stamp Duty Land Tax	See Part 3 of this Report Introduction of the duty from December 2003 Payment and compliance arrangements
National Minimum Wage	Review of the Department's procedures
Corporation Tax	Review of certain developments
Money Laundering	Review of the Department's procedures
Tax write-offs, Remissions and Standovers	Review of the Department's procedures and reporting
Corporate Governance and Information technology	Examination of the Department's internal controls, including the further development of governance arrangements and the management of information available to support the Accounting Officer's Statement on Internal Control. Management of IT related risks
Management Information	Review of progress with the Department's Performance and Management Information Strategy.
Thresholds and Allowances	Review of aspects of the Departmental procedures for setting thresholds and allowances

Source: National Audit Office

Changed IT Services Partner

Review of the Inland Revenue and HM Customs & Excise

1.7 In July 2003 the Chancellor of the Exchequer announced a major review of the organisations dealing with tax policy and administration: HM Customs and Excise, the Inland Revenue and HM Treasury. The report of the review - the Review of the Revenue Departments (the O'Donnell review) was published in March 2004. It recommended that a new customer-focused tax service should be established, integrating the Inland Revenue and HM Customs and Excise, tasked with improving customer services, reducing compliance costs, improving compliance with tax law and increasing efficiency. HM Treasury will strengthen its responsibility for tax policy, with support from the new department. The Review's recommendations were strategic rather than a detailed blueprint for implementation.

1.8 The main recommendations of the report directly relevant to my work were that management should:

- structure the new department as far as possible around customers and functions rather than taxes, so that customer needs can be better met and compliance improved, for example by establishing an integrated large business office, and more specialised service to small businesses:
- develop a better focused PSA target on customer service and compliance costs, supported by work to develop understanding of compliance costs;
- develop a better focused PSA target on compliance across the tax stream, supported by work to develop understanding of the tax gap and other compliance measures;
- look to identify economies of scale and scope by developing new national services, and reviewing the local office network, including with other departments; and
- establish a unified information strategy, with strong information governance arrangements and a joint knowledge centre, as part of a re-engineering of business processes.

And that:

- the Treasury should have lead responsibility and accountability for tax policy and the new department should lead on policy maintenance; and
- a Framework Document should be published setting out who is accountable to whom and for what, in the new department.

1.9 The report noted that the Departments were currently engaged in significant developments that entailed risks. It acknowledged that integrating the Departments to form the new department and implementing the recommendations might cause problems for revenue collection in the short term as a result of disrupted priorities; resources focussed on change rather than delivery; customer confusion; and poor change management. Organisational changes might cause a reduction in revenues as the effectiveness of compliance activity might be impaired in the short term and there might be a reduction in deterrence. The review report said that vigilance would, obviously, need to be maintained and that the risks to revenue could be mitigated through good planning and management. Legislation setting up the new Department is expected in 2005.

management. Legislation setting up the new Department is expected in 2005. be principated the tisks to revenue could be mitigated through good planning ad might be a reduction in deterrence. The review report said that vigilance would, obviously, need to revenues as the effectiveness of compliance activity might be impaired in the short term and there confusion; and poor change management. Organisational changes might cause a reduction in as a result of disrupted priorities; resources focussed on change rather than delivery; customer implementing the recommendations might cause problems for revenue collection in the short term entailed risks. It acknowledged that integrating the Departments to form the new department and 7.1 The report noted that the Departments were currently engaged in significant developments that

:DINOUS 1.8 The main recommendations of the report directly relevant to my work were that management

.noitatnemelqmi department. The Review's recommendations were strategic rather than a detailed blueprint for etticiency. HM Treasury will strengthen its responsibility for tax policy, with support from the new כעוגלסחפר גפרעוכפג, רפלטכוחק כסחףנוםחכפ כסגלג, ומקרטעוק כסחףנוםחכפ אולה למא למא מחל וחכרפסגוחק established, integrating the Inland Revenue and HM Customs and Excise, tasked with improving was published in March 2004. It recommended that a new customer-tocused tax service should be Treasury. The report of the review of the Review of the Revenue Departments (the O'Donnell review) -Aealing with tax policy and administration: MM Customs and Excise, the Inland Revenue and MM 7. In July 2003 the Chancellor of the Exchequer announced a major review of the organisations

Review of the Inland Revenue and HM Customs & Excise

- :səssəuisno listiablishing an integrated large business office, and more specialised service to small taxes, so that customer needs can be better met and compliance improved, tor example by structure the new department as far as possible around customers and functions rather than
- stron sone to pribring of compliance costs; develop a better focused PSA target on customer service and compliance costs, supported by
- develop understanding of the tax gap and other compliance measures; develop a better focused PSA target on compliance across the tax stream, supported by work to
- reviewing the local office network, including with other departments; and look to identify economies of scale and scope by developing new national services, and
- a joint knowledge centre, as part of a re-engineering of business processes. establish a unified information strategy, with strong information governance arrangements and

:JEAJ DAA

- department should lead on policy maintenance; and wen edd bad to be lead responsibility and accountability for tax policy and the weak
- .tnemtreq be were the second the second the second the second terms and the second terms are second to second terms are second to second terms are second to second terms are second to second terms are second to second terms are A Framework Document should be published setting out who is accountable to whom and for

Compliance and Enforcement Initiatives

compliance risks. The package would also provide for an increase in staff capacity in areas that posed particular for compliance work. Around two thirds of the revenue impact would depend on this system. information system which was intended to enhance and better manage the information needed package provided for additional resources to invest in a new performance and management proposals should generate an additional £3,840 million over the five years to 2008-09. The estimates for the purposes of the fiscal projections of the additional revenue were that the compliance package for direct tax and National Insurance Contributions. The Inland Revenue Non a bounded in the Chancellor's Budget 2004, the Department has introduced a new

:11 The package focused on improving compliance through:

- network offices; corporation tax and other enquiry work in the Large Business Ottice and the Inland Revenue better use of management information to improve both the targeting and effectiveness of
- forms of contact with taxpayers; measures to raise awareness of tax obligations, including a publicity campaign and new
- oue 'rneuqmos the Inland Revenue, and to work closely with them to help them become and remain measures to identify those liable to tax who hide some or all of their sources of income from
- personal tax affairs. expanding specialist teams in specific high-risk areas such as taxpayers with complex

ettectiveness in handling tax cases and higher tax yield. Inland Revenue succeed in their plans to convert time treed up by the system into increased information system to the package of measures as a whole, I noted that it was important that the benefits. Given the importance of the contribution of the performance and management and will also monitor the action by operational management intended to realise the estimated 1.1 The Inland Revenue put in place arrangements to monitor and evaluate the new package

The Construction Industry Scheme

progress in developing and implementing the Department's proposals. introduced a year later, for April 2006. The National Audit Office will continue to monitor Scheme for the tax year 2005-06. In December 2003, the Chancellor announced that it would be preparations for and consultation on the planned introduction of a new Construction Industry I.13 In my report on the Inland Revenue accounts last year, I recorded the Department's

compliance risks.

- network offices;
- forms of contact with taxpayers;
- compliant; and
- personal tax affairs.

1.12 The Inland Revenue put in place arrangements to monitor and evaluate the new package and will also monitor the action by operational management intended to realise the estimated benefits. Given the importance of the contribution of the performance and management information system to the package of measures as a whole, I noted that it was important that the Inland Revenue succeed in their plans to convert time freed up by the system into increased effectiveness in handling tax cases and higher tax yield.

The Construction Industry Scheme

1.13 In my report on the Inland Revenue accounts last year, I recorded the Department's preparations for and consultation on the planned introduction of a new Construction Industry Scheme for the tax year 2005-06. In December 2003, the Chancellor announced that it would be introduced a year later, for April 2006. The National Audit Office will continue to monitor progress in developing and implementing the Department's proposals.

Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General 2003-04 119

Compliance and Enforcement Initiatives

1.10 As announced in the Chancellor's Budget 2004, the Department has introduced a new compliance package for direct tax and National Insurance Contributions. The Inland Revenue estimates for the purposes of the fiscal projections of the additional revenue were that the proposals should generate an additional £3,840 million over the five years to 2008-09. The package provided for additional resources to invest in a new performance and management information system which was intended to enhance and better manage the information needed for compliance work. Around two thirds of the revenue impact would depend on this system. The package would also provide for an increase in staff capacity in areas that posed particular

1.11 The package focused on improving compliance through:

• better use of management information to improve both the targeting and effectiveness of corporation tax and other enquiry work in the Large Business Office and the Inland Revenue

measures to raise awareness of tax obligations, including a publicity campaign and new

• measures to identify those liable to tax who hide some or all of their sources of income from the Inland Revenue, and to work closely with them to help them become and remain

expanding specialist teams in specific high-risk areas such as taxpayers with complex

Closure of the Working Families' and Disabled Person's Tax Credit Schemes

1.14 In April 2003, the Government introduced Child Tax Credit and Working Tax Credit to replace Working Families' Tax Credits and Disabled Person's Tax Credits. These former Tax Credits were seen as interim steps pending the introduction of the new Tax Credits. The Department paid out only some £18 million in the period from April 2003 to October 2003 in relation to backdated claims on the former tax credits. The Department is winding down the IT systems used to support the former Tax Credits, but will not fully decommission the system until April 2005 in order to provide support for any ongoing work e.g. appeals.

1.15 In my 2003 report, I commented on the extent of applicant non-compliance with Working Families and Disabled Person's Tax Credits and I concluded that the probable rate of error in 2002-03 remained unacceptably high, leading me to gualify my audit opinion on the Trust Statement account. I discuss the introduction of the new Tax Credits in more detail in Part 2 and my conclusion that I have had again to qualify my audit opinion in respect of tax credits.

Deleted taxpayer records

1.16 The Department became aware in the autumn of 2003 that a well established and accepted housekeeping routine on the PAYE computer databases had for a number of years deleted some records before the usual final review to check whether any tax remains overpaid or underpaid for the relevant year. This means that some customers will not have received the repayment to which they may have been entitled and others may owe tax which has not been collected. As the records have been deleted there is no way of identifying those whose records were open when the process was run. This routine has been corrected. The Department is carrying out further work to establish the full effect, including a statistically valid sample exercise to determine the average level of repayment due. It will then decide how best to deal with the problem.

due. It will then decide how best to deal with the problem. full effect, including a statistically valid sample exercise to determine the average level of repayment run. This routine has been corrected. The Department is carrying out further work to establish the been deleted there is no way of identifying those whose records were open when the process was may have been entitled and others may owe tax which has not been collected. As the records have relevant year. This means that some customers will not have received the repayment to which they records before the usual final review to check whether any tax remains overpaid or underpaid for the housekeeping routine on the PAYE computer databases had for a number of years deleted some 31.6 The Depretation of the presence of the pr

Closure of the Working Families' and Disabled Person's Tax Credit Schemes

sige any ongoing work e.g. appeals. Credits, but will not fully decommission the system until April 2005 in order to provide support for former tax credits. The Department is winding down the IT systems used to support the former Tax £18 million in the period from April 2003 to October 2003 in relation to backdated claims on the interim steps pending the introduction of the new Tax Credits. The Department paid out only some Working Families' Tax Credits and Disabled Person's Tax Credits. These former Tax Credits were seen as 1.4 In April 2003, the Government introduced Child Tax Credit and Working Tax Credit to replace

have had again to quality my audit opinion in respect of tax credits. l fistures the introduction of the new Tax Credits in more detail in Part 2 and my conclusion that I remained unacceptably high, leading me to qualify my audit opinion on the Trust Statement account. Families and Disabled Person's Tax Credits and I concluded that the probable rate of error in 2002-03 1.5 In my 2003 report, I commented on the extent of applicant non-compliance with Working

Deleted taxpayer records

Part 2: Child and Working Tax Credits

the new Tax Credits and the implications of system problems in 2002 and 2003. 1999, and the Children's Tax Credit. This part of my report examines the first full year of payment of replaced the Working Families' and Disabled Person's Tax Credits which were introduced in October respond to their changing needs, providing most support when their need is greatest. They work poverty. They are designed to tailor support to families' specific circumstances, and to April 2003 as part of the reforms of the tax and benefit systems mean at relieving child and in-2.1 The Government introduced Child Tax Credit and Working Tax Credit (the new Tax Credits) in

.itets 005,7 bnuore bevlovni bne benefits. The administrative cost to the Inland Revenue of Tax Credits in 2003-04 was £406 million, Seeker's Allowance began to receive Child Tax Credit instead of receiving the child premia in their Department for Work and Pensions. From April 2004, families in receipt of Income Support and Job pit the remaining expenditure in 2003/04 with the remaining expenditure incurred by the estimates that the annual cost of Tax Credits to the Government is £16 billion. The Department would benefit from Working Tax Credit, with some families benefiting from both). The Department families getting the support for their children through their benefits and I.S. I may are their children through the solution of the second se Tax Credits during 2003-04 (S.Z) million families would benefit from Child Tax Credit, including 2.2 The Department estimated that 6 million families would benefit from one or both of the new

Child Tax Credit and Working Tax Credit

reduction in entitlement is backdated to the date when the change in circumstances occurred. line with entitlement. Any increase in entitlement can be backdated for up to three months. Any Department encourages claimants to report changes likely to affect their award to keep awards inexpected change in household income, do not have to be reported during the year, although the childcare costs or those changes that bring an award to an end. Other changes, for example, an circumstances to the Inland Revenue within three months, for example significant reductions in to take account of changes in circumstances. Claimants must notify certain changes in year, unless the claimant ceases to be eligible before then. Awards can be adjusted during the year Credit are summarised in figures 4 and 5 below. A Tax Credit award runs until the end of the tax arranging payments to eligible claimants. The main features of the Working Tax Credit and Child Tax examinations where they think claims are incorrect (either before payment or afterwards), and information shown on claims, conducting routine and risk based checks, making more detailed 2.3 Claimants apply for Tax Credits by completing a claim form. The Department verifies

Adjusting Tax Credit awards and accounting for payments

estimate the likely level of adjustments that would be necessary. the first year of the new Tax Credits, there was no track record of previous years on which to The total of tinal, adjusted awards cannot be known until much later in the cycle. As 2003-04 was 04 the amount of cash paid to claimants during the year, based on the provisional awards made. until finalised after the year-end. The Department shows in its Trust Statement account for 2003-Department's wider procedures. Hence, Tax Credits awards made during 2003-04 were provisional are being recovered from future awards, if possible, or directly from claimants, subject to the year. Tax Credit underpayments for 2003-04 have been paid as a lump sum, whilst overpayments similar to the treatment of tax returns in as much as entitlement is finalised after the end of the tax making any adjustments necessary to the 2003-04 award and to future payments. This process is 2003-04 award, recalculating it in the light of the circumstances and income for the year and changes if necessary and to report their income for that year. The Department then finalised the circumstances for the year on which their award was based, to notify the Department of any 2.4 After the end of the 2003-04 tax year the Department asked claimants to review their

Part 2: Child and Working Tax Credits

2.1 The Government introduced Child Tax Credit and Working Tax Credit (the new Tax Credits) in April 2003 as part of the reforms of the tax and benefit systems aimed at relieving child and inwork poverty. They are designed to tailor support to families' specific circumstances, and to respond to their changing needs, providing most support when their need is greatest. They replaced the Working Families' and Disabled Person's Tax Credits which were introduced in October 1999, and the Children's Tax Credit. This part of my report examines the first full year of payment of the new Tax Credits and the implications of system problems in 2002 and 2003.

2.2 The Department estimated that 6 million families would benefit from one or both of the new Tax Credits during 2003-04 (5.75 million families would benefit from Child Tax Credit, including families getting the support for their children through their benefits and 1.35 million families would benefit from Working Tax Credit, with some families benefiting from both). The Department estimates that the annual cost of Tax Credits to the Government is £16 billion. The Department paid £13.5 billion in Tax Credits in 2003/04 with the remaining expenditure incurred by the Department for Work and Pensions. From April 2004, families in receipt of Income Support and Job Seeker's Allowance began to receive Child Tax Credit instead of receiving the child premia in their benefits. The administrative cost to the Inland Revenue of Tax Credits in 2003-04 was £406 million, and involved around 7,300 staff.

Child Tax Credit and Working Tax Credit

2.3 Claimants apply for Tax Credits by completing a claim form. The Department verifies information shown on claims, conducting routine and risk based checks, making more detailed examinations where they think claims are incorrect (either before payment or afterwards), and arranging payments to eligible claimants. The main features of the Working Tax Credit and Child Tax Credit are summarised in figures 4 and 5 below. A Tax Credit award runs until the end of the tax year, unless the claimant ceases to be eligible before then. Awards can be adjusted during the year to take account of changes in circumstances. Claimants must notify certain changes in circumstances to the Inland Revenue within three months, for example significant reductions in childcare costs or those changes that bring an award to an end. Other changes, for example, an expected change in household income, do not have to be reported during the year, although the Department encourages claimants to report changes likely to affect their award to keep awards inline with entitlement. Any increase in entitlement can be backdated for up to three months. Any reduction in entitlement is backdated to the date when the change in circumstances occurred.

Adjusting Tax Credit awards and accounting for payments

2.4 After the end of the 2003-04 tax year the Department asked claimants to review their circumstances for the year on which their award was based, to notify the Department of any changes if necessary and to report their income for that year. The Department then finalised the 2003-04 award, recalculating it in the light of the circumstances and income for the year and making any adjustments necessary to the 2003-04 award and to future payments. This process is similar to the treatment of tax returns in as much as entitlement is finalised after the end of the tax year. Tax Credit underpayments for 2003-04 have been paid as a lump sum, whilst overpayments are being recovered from future awards, if possible, or directly from claimants, subject to the Department's wider procedures. Hence, Tax Credits awards made during 2003-04 were provisional until finalised after the year-end. The Department shows in its Trust Statement account for 2003-04 the amount of cash paid to claimants during the year, based on the provisional awards made. The total of final, adjusted awards cannot be known until much later in the cycle. As 2003-04 was the first year of the new Tax Credits, there was no track record of previous years on which to estimate the likely level of adjustments that would be necessary.

Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General 2003-04 121

FIGURE 4: Main Features of Child Tax Credit **Child Tax Credit**

Available to those aged 16 or over, ordinarily resident and present in the UK whether working or not, and who are responsible for at least one child.

Normally paid directly into the bank account of the main carer

Elements	2003-2004 Annual Rates	2004-2005 Annual Rates
Family Element (one per family)	£545	£545
Higher Family Element (in first year of child's life)	£545	£545
Child Element (for each child)	£1,445	£1,625
Disability Element (for each disabled child)	£2,155	£2,215
Severe Disability Element (for each severely disabled child)	£865	£890

The Family Element is reduced by 6.67p for every £1 of income over £50,000, in most cases.

For families entitled to only Child Tax Credit, the Child Element is reduced by 37p for every £1 of income over a limit of £13,230 (£13,480 for 2004-05). For families entitled to both Child Tax Credit and Working Tax Credit, the child element is withdrawn at that rate after Working Tax Credit has been fully withdrawn.

Source: National Audit Office

FIGURE 5: Main Features of Working Tax Credit Working Tax Credit

Available to people aged 16 or over, working at least 16 hours per week, with dependent children or a disability or, for those without children or a disability, aged 25 years or over and working at least 30 hours per week

Paid via the employer if the claimant is an employee, otherwise paid direct to claimants such as the self-employed. The childcare element is paid direct to the main carer

Elements	2003-2004 Annual Rates	2004-2005 Annual Rates
Basic Element	£1,525	£1,570
Second adult and Lone Parent Element	£1,500	£1,545
30 Hour Element	£620	£640
Disabled Worker Element	£2,040	£2,100
Severe Disability Element	£865	£890
Element for claimants aged 50 and above, working 16-29 Hours	£1,045	£1,075
Element for claimants aged 50 and above, working 30+ Hours	£1,565	£1,610
Childcare Element - childcare costs cannot exceed £135 per week for one child and £200 per week for two or more children	70 % of costs	70 % of costs

A claim is reduced by 37p for every £1 of annual income over a limit of £5,060 (£5,060 2003-2004).

Source: National Audit Office

A claim is reduced by 37p for every £1 of annual income over a limit o	of £5,060 (£5,060 2003-200	.(4).
for one child and £200 per week for two or more children		
Childcare Element - childcare costs cannot exceed ٤١35 per week	70 % of costs	70 % of costs
Element for claimants aged 50 and above, working 30+ Hours	\$9\$'L₹	019,13
Element for claimants aged 50 and above, working 16-29 Hours	5⊅0,13	S70,13
Severe Disability Element	598₹	068∃
Disabled Worker Element	£2,040	£2,100
30 Hour Element	€620	640
Second adult and Lone Parent Element	00SʻI3	S42,13
Basic Element	SZ2,13	0/S,IA
	səteA JeunnA	səteЯ leunnA
Elements	2003-2004	2004-2005
כווומכפוה הנהוווהות וא beid מווהכר נס נווה ווופווו כפוהו		

childcare element is paid direct to the main carer Paid via the employer if the claimant is an employee, otherwise paid direct to claimants such as the self-employed. The

יביברה זבטע און אסטימבד ובאס בעוסבע אס גד ל ובאב ומי ל ניכים לת הבתקרבו בי אובעובד לאווות ביע

בן שמטובר בנוא ווונס נווב ממווע מרכסמור סו נווב נוומונו במובו		3000 2000
Elements	7002-2007	5002-400Z
	səteЯ JeunnA	sətsA lsunnA
Family Element (one per family)	5423	5423
Higher Family Element (in first year of child's life)	5453	5453
Child Element (for each child)	S⊅⊅'l∃	529'L₹
Disability Element (for each disabled child)	SSL'Z₹	£12,23
Severe Disability Element (for each severely disabled child)	5883	068₹
The Family Element is reduced by 6.67p for every £1 of income ov	er f 50 000 in most cases	

122 Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General 2003-04

Child Tax Credit FIGURE 4: Main Features of Child Tax Credit

for at least one child. Available to those aged 16 or over, ordinarily resident and present in the UK whether working or not, and who are responsible

Normally paid directly into the bank account of the main carer

withdrawn at that rate after Working Tax Credit has been fully withdrawn. £13,230 (£13,480 for 2004-05). For families entitled to both Child Tax Credit and Working Tax Credit, the child element is For families entitled to only Child Tax Credit, the Child Element is reduced by 37p for every £1 of income over a limit of

Source: National Audit Office

Working Tax Credit FIGURE 5: Main Features of Working Tax Credit

without children or a disability, aged 25 years or over and working at least 30 hours per week Available to people aged 16 or over, working at least 16 hours per week, with dependent children or a disability or, for those

Source: National Audit Office

Introduction of the schemes

.stiborting the new Tax Credits. where claimants had not received expected payments due to problems with the II system made to claimants where bank account details were missing or misstated on claim forms, and directly into claimants' bank accounts. However, large volumes of giro cheque payments were payments and payments of the childcare element of Working Tax Credit would generally be made and commenced payment in April 2003. The Government intended that Child Tax Credit 2.5 The Department starts to distribute claim forms for the new Tax Treampretation 2.02 2.02

arrangements for withdrawal of payments via employers is continuing. costs for business by around £90 million a year. Consultation with employers groups about the Administrative Costs of Tax Compliance estimated that this change would reduce the compliance by employers. The seventh 2003-04 report from the Treasury Select Committee on the The intention was to reduce the cost of payroll administration, which had been a concern raised accepted, in principle, that the benefits to business justify moving to payment direct to claimants. to reinforce the principle that tax credits were a reward for work. The Government has since the Inland Revenue. One of the original objectives of making payments via employer was Budget that this method of payment was to be phased out and replaced by direct payment by are paid via the employer. However, the Chancellor of the Exchequer announced in the 2004 3.6 When the claims in the properties of Working Tax Credit apart from childcare

System problems at the start of the new Tax Credits

from other work to help clear the backlog and to deal with the increased number of queries. longer to process claims and changes of circumstances and the Department transferred staff new Tax Credits, however its performance improved over the remainder of the year. It took notices and payments. The telephone helpline was overloaded during the first few months of the processing of claims. Claimants encountered problems, including delays in receiving award the new Tax Credits systems affecting stability, speed, and availability, which delayed the 2.7 My Standard Report for 2002-03 highlighted serious problems during the introduction of

some of the weaknesses by the time the consultants reported in October 2003. problems as the system was further developed. EDS had already taken forward work to remedy robustness and resilience and to make recommendations to help reduce the risks of similar experienced with the introduction of the new Tax Credits IT system, to assess its technical 2.8 The Department engaged technical consultants in July 2003, tollowing the problems

Compensation from EDS for unsatisfactory system performance

discussions I have not examined these matters further. these matters was continuing as I concluded this report. In order not to prejudice their action. The Department and EDS told me that a structured process of confidential discussions on compensation for the unsatisfactory performance of the system, and the possibility of legal underlying technical problems had to have regard to the discussions between them about 2.9 As mentioned in my report last year, the Department's consideration with EDS of the

supporting the new Tax Credits.

2.6 When the claimant is an employee the elements of Working Tax Credit apart from childcare are paid via the employer. However, the Chancellor of the Exchequer announced in the 2004 Budget that this method of payment was to be phased out and replaced by direct payment by the Inland Revenue. One of the original objectives of making payments via employer was to reinforce the principle that tax credits were a reward for work. The Government has since accepted, in principle, that the benefits to business justify moving to payment direct to claimants. The intention was to reduce the cost of payroll administration, which had been a concern raised by employers. The seventh 2003-04 report from the Treasury Select Committee on the Administrative Costs of Tax Compliance estimated that this change would reduce the compliance costs for business by around £90 million a year. Consultation with employers groups about the arrangements for withdrawal of payments via employers is continuing.

System problems at the start of the new Tax Credits

2.7 My Standard Report for 2002-03 highlighted serious problems during the introduction of the new Tax Credits systems affecting stability, speed, and availability, which delayed the processing of claims. Claimants encountered problems, including delays in receiving award notices and payments. The telephone helpline was overloaded during the first few months of the new Tax Credits, however its performance improved over the remainder of the year. It took longer to process claims and changes of circumstances and the Department transferred staff from other work to help clear the backlog and to deal with the increased number of queries.

2.8 The Department engaged technical consultants in July 2003, following the problems experienced with the introduction of the new Tax Credits IT system, to assess its technical robustness and resilience and to make recommendations to help reduce the risks of similar problems as the system was further developed. EDS had already taken forward work to remedy some of the weaknesses by the time the consultants reported in October 2003.

Compensation from EDS for unsatisfactory system performance

2.9 As mentioned in my report last year, the Department's consideration with EDS of the underlying technical problems had to have regard to the discussions between them about compensation for the unsatisfactory performance of the system, and the possibility of legal action. The Department and EDS told me that a structured process of confidential discussions on these matters was continuing as I concluded this report. In order not to prejudice their discussions I have not examined these matters further.

Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General 2003-04 123

Introduction of the schemes

2.5 The Department started to distribute claim forms for the new Tax Credits in August 2002 and commenced payment in April 2003. The Government intended that Child Tax Credit payments and payments of the childcare element of Working Tax Credit would generally be made directly into claimants' bank accounts. However, large volumes of giro cheque payments were made to claimants where bank account details were missing or misstated on claim forms, and where claimants had not received expected payments due to problems with the IT system

Overpayments and Write-offs

2.10 The Department wrote to the Chairman of the Public Accounts Committee in March 2004 advising that in April and May 2003 a software error caused the system to generate incorrect payments resulting in overpayment of Tax Credits to some 455,000 households, amounting to some £94 million. Of this amount, the Department are to write-off overpayments individually less than a threshold of £300, affecting some 373,000 households and worth some £37 million. They are seeking recovery of larger amounts from some 82,000 households, amounting to £57 million.

2.11 The Department set the recovery threshold following extensive mathematical modelling of the likely costs of handling enquiries, recovery action, appeals, payments in cases where hardship could be argued, and complaints. These costs were balanced against estimated recoverable amounts and write-offs. The Department currently estimate their administrative costs of dealing with this system problem at around £10 million.

2.12 Of the possible recoverable amount, the Department expect further write-offs of £8 million to £ 14 million as some recipients could claim successfully that the overpayment was the result of official error (a mistake by the Department where the recipient could reasonably have thought that the payment was right). These cases are to be decided on an individual basis. For claimants still receiving Tax Credits, recovery will generally be made by deduction from the ongoing awards typically over one year and often over two years. The reduction will be by no more than 25% for claimants entitled to more than the family element of Child Tax Credits and no more than 10% if they are entitled to the maximum award. This is to avoid claimants being placed into hardship.

2.13 The Department reported to Parliament the £37 million written-off and provision for future write-offs in notes in their 2003-04 Trust Statement account. Final amounts of actual write-offs will be recorded in the accounts for 2004-05. Figure 6 sets out the currently estimated figures and costs, including those reported in the notes to the 2003-04 Trust Statement. The Department is continuing work to refine these estimates. The Department's policy for recovery of overpayments is set out in "Code of Practice 26: What happens if we have paid you too much tax credit." The relevant extracts are in Annex 1 to this Report.

FIGURE 6: Overpayments of the new Tax Credits

	Number of cases	Value
Overpayments	455,000	£94m
Written off cases below £300	373,000	£37m
Administrative costs	-	£10m
Cases where recovery sought	82,000	£57m
Further write-off on Official Error grounds	-	£8m-£14m
Total cost	-	£55m-£61m

Source: Inland Revenue

ալցȝ-աϛϛȝ աքլ3-ա83 ₩ZS3 m0[3 ₩Z£3 m₽63 ənjeV

seeking recovery of larger amounts from some 82,000 households, amounting to £57 million. threshold of £300, affecting some 373,000 households and worth some £37 million. They are £94 million. Of this amount, the Department are to write-off overpayments individually less than a payments resulting in overpayment of Tax Credits to some 4.55,000 households, amounting to some bronstation and May 2003 a software error caused the system to generate incorrect 2.10 The Department wrote to the Chairman of the Public Accounts Committeel in March 2004

are entitled to the maximum award. This is to avoid claimants being placed into hardship. claimants entitled to more than the family element of Child Tax Credits and no more than 10% if they typically over one year and often over two years. The reduction will be by no more than 25% for receiving Tax Credits, recovery will generally be made by deduction from the ongoing awards the payment was right). These cases are to be decided on an individual basis. For claimants still official error (a mistake by the Department where the recipient could reasonably have thought that £ 14 million as some recipients could claim successfully that the overpayment was the result of 2.12 Of the possible recoverable amount, the Department expect further write-offs of £8 million to

are in Annex 1 to this Report. "Code of Practice 26: What happens if we have paid you too much tax credit." The relevant extracts work to refine these estimates. The Department's policy for recovery of overpayments is set out in including those reported in the notes to the 2003-04 Trust Statement. The Department is continuing be recorded in the accounts for 2004-05. Figure 6 sets out the currently estimated figures and costs, write-offs in notes in their 2003-04 Trust Statement account. Final amounts of actual write-offs will 2.13 The Department reported to Parliament the £37 million written-off and provision for future

Overpayments and Write-offs

problem at around £10 million. write-offs. The Department currently estimate their administrative costs of dealing with this system be argued, and complaints. These costs were balanced against estimated recoverable amounts and likely costs of handling enquiries, recovery action, appeals, payments in cases where hardship could 2.11 The Department set the recovery threshold following extensive mathematical modelling of the

Total cost	-
Further write-off on Official Error grounds	-
taguos ynere recovery sought	85,000
stsos evitertsinimbA	-
Written off cases below £300	000,878
Overpayments	422'000
	Number of cases

FIGURE 6: Overpayments of the new Tax Credits

อกแองอุษ กมยามมี เอาเกดร

Interim payments

Tollowing reduction of an award. that of these, around 65,000 payments with a value of £20m were made to prevent hardship bne m0713 fo aulav e thiw stnamyeq oito mitatin 000,002 vlatemixonqqe abem ti teht satemitea the year leaving the balance to be recovered in the following year. In total, the Department effect of these payments is that only part of an expected overpayment is recovered by the end of prevent hardship where payments had been reduced following the adjustment of an award; the down and payment did not reach individuals. They also made additional tax credits payments to throughout the year, including situations where the normal payment mechanisms had broken addition, the Department made interim payments in a number of other circumstances their local office if they had not received a payment or their claim had not been processed. In received Tax Credit payments. Claimants could be paid up to five weeks' worth of Tax Credit at made interim payments by giro cheque in order to prevent hardship when claimants had not 2.14 At the beginning of 2003-04, to help respond to the system problems, the Department

compensation to Claimants

totalling £370,000, an average of £34. Department had dealt with 27,500 cases and authorised compensation in 10,800 of these, of Practice 1: Putting things right. By the end of March 2004 of 32,000 complaints made, the Credits claims and who complain under the Code of Practice used for all complaints cases, Code 2.1.5 The Department deals with claimants who have encountered problems with their Tax

expect and will continue to monitor the position as claimants' awards for last year are tinalised. compensation arrangements where claimants did not receive the service they were entitled to disadvantaged. The Department noted that they have measures in place to monitor draw attention to compensation available for claimants who were likely to have been most that if the number compensated this way proved to be unrealistically low, the Department should arrangements for claimants as being voluntary and spontaneous. The Committee recommended Credits (published 22 April 2004) noted that the Department viewed their compensation 2.16 The tourteenth 2003-04 report from the Committee of Public Accounts on the New Tax

Controls over Processing and Error Rates

The Department plan to introduce fully automated reconciliations in the second half of 2005. For 2004-05, the Department introduced revised reconciliation arrangements in August 2004. computer records affected in October 2004 so as not to coincide with other system developments. March 2004 was completed in September 2004 and the Department planned to correct the few in January and March 2004. Corresponding reconciliation work on payments from December to April to early December 2003 resulted in corrections of a significant number of computer records experienced at the introduction of the new lax Credits. Reconciliation work on payments from daily reconciliations of payments authorised against payments made due to the problems 2.17 In my last report I noted the Department had not successfully performed the planned

Persons Tax Credits and did not meet the Departments' Public Service Agreement target. new tax credits claims in 2003-04 was lower than under the Working Families and Disabled Agreement targets. As highlighted in Figure 7, results show that the accuracy of processing the processing of claims and changes of circumstances in 2003/04 as part of their Public Service intormation held about claimants. The Department made checks on the accuracy of the ot incorrect payments discovered raises concerns about the accuracy of the Department's initial 2.18 The system problems experienced during the launch of the new Tax Credits and the volume

> 2.18 The system problems experienced during the launch of the new Tax Credits and the volume of incorrect payments discovered raises concerns about the accuracy of the Department's initial information held about claimants. The Department made checks on the accuracy of the processing of claims and changes of circumstances in 2003/04 as part of their Public Service Agreement targets. As highlighted in Figure 7, results show that the accuracy of processing the new tax credits claims in 2003-04 was lower than under the Working Families and Disabled Persons Tax Credits and did not meet the Departments' Public Service Agreement target.

Controls over Processing and Error Rates 2.17 In my last report I noted that the Department had not successfully performed the planned daily reconciliations of payments authorised against payments made due to the problems experienced at the introduction of the new Tax Credits. Reconciliation work on payments from April to early December 2003 resulted in corrections of a significant number of computer records in January and March 2004. Corresponding reconciliation work on payments from December to March 2004 was completed in September 2004 and the Department planned to correct the few computer records affected in October 2004 so as not to coincide with other system developments. For 2004-05, the Department introduced revised reconciliation arrangements in August 2004. The Department plan to introduce fully automated reconciliations in the second half of 2005.

2.16 The fourteenth 2003-04 report from the Committee of Public Accounts on the New Tax Credits (published 22 April 2004) noted that the Department viewed their compensation arrangements for claimants as being voluntary and spontaneous. The Committee recommended that if the number compensated this way proved to be unrealistically low, the Department should draw attention to compensation available for claimants who were likely to have been most disadvantaged. The Department noted that they have measures in place to monitor compensation arrangements where claimants did not receive the service they were entitled to expect and will continue to monitor the position as claimants' awards for last year are finalised.

Compensation to Claimants

following reduction of an award.

Interim payments

Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General 2003-04 125

2.14 At the beginning of 2003-04, to help respond to the system problems, the Department made interim payments by giro cheque in order to prevent hardship when claimants had not received Tax Credit payments. Claimants could be paid up to five weeks' worth of Tax Credit at their local office if they had not received a payment or their claim had not been processed. In addition, the Department made interim payments in a number of other circumstances throughout the year, including situations where the normal payment mechanisms had broken down and payment did not reach individuals. They also made additional tax credits payments to prevent hardship where payments had been reduced following the adjustment of an award; the effect of these payments is that only part of an expected overpayment is recovered by the end of the year leaving the balance to be recovered in the following year. In total, the Department estimates that it made approximately 500,000 interim Giro payments with a value of £170m and that of these, around 65,000 payments with a value of £20m were made to prevent hardship

2.15 The Department deals with claimants who have encountered problems with their Tax Credits claims and who complain under the Code of Practice used for all complaints cases, Code of Practice 1: Putting things right. By the end of March 2004 of 32,000 complaints made, the Department had dealt with 27,500 cases and authorised compensation in 10,800 of these, totalling £370,000, an average of £34.

FIGURE 7: Accuracy of processing and calculating awards

	2000-01 %	2001-02 %	2002-03 %	2003-04 %
Target Accuracy	92	92	93	90
Working Families Tax Credit	93.7	87.1	85.2	n/a
Disabled Persons Tax Credit	98.0	95.0	90.9	n/a
The new Tax Credits	n/a	n/a	n/a	78.6

Source: Inland Revenue

2.19 The Public Services Agreement target for processing accuracy remains at 90% for 2004/05. The Department informed me that it aims to meet this target and that it is taking a number of steps to improve its performance.

- The Department has set up a dedicated team to identify and resolve issues that affect processing accuracy.
- Internal guidance and procedures have been revised, based on experience from the first year of the new Tax Credits.
- The Department now includes controlled testing of any new processing procedures as the system is extended and new functions are added.
- A number of system problems identified by the checks have been rectified.

Claimant and Employer Compliance with Obligations and Fraud Estimates

2.20 In addition to the risks from incorrectly processing claims and calculating awards, the Department needs to manage the risks of claimant and employer non compliance with tax credit obligations. The Department carries out continuous compliance checks throughout the claims process, including:

- verification of information shown in all tax credits claims and changes of circumstances before any payment is made;
- automated risk assessment of all claims and changes of circumstances before any payment is made, with in-depth investigation of selected claims and changes of circumstances where the Department considers that they may be incorrect;
- further risk assessment post-award, with in-depth investigation of selected awards
 - during the course of the year where it is discovered that they may be incorrect
 - after the year-end when they have been finalised, both where it is discovered that they may be incorrect and on a random basis.

9[.]87

e/u

e/u

06

% 2003-04

603

87 77 5			
The new Tax Credits	e/u	e/u	e/u
Disabled Persons Tax Credit	0.86	0.26	6.06
Working Families Tax Credit	7.59	l'78	2.28
Target Accuracy	26	Z6	86
	% L0-000Z	% 20-1002	% 5005-03

FIGURE 7: Accuracy of processing and calculating awards

ουιτς: Ιπίand Κένεπυε

improve its performance. Department informed me that it aims to meet this target and that it is taking a number of steps to 2.19 The Public Services Agreement target for processing accuracy remains at 90% for 2004/05. The

- processing accuracy. The Department has set up a dedicated team to identify and resolve issues that affect
- נחפ חפש ומא כרפטונג. Internal guidance and procedures have been revised, based on experience from the first year of
- .babbe are snoitont wan bre babnatxa si mateya. The Department now includes controlled testing of any new processing procedures as the
- A number of system problems identified by the checks have been rectified.

Claimant and Employer Compliance with Obligations and Fraud Estimates

bLocess, including: obligations. The Department carries out continuous compliance checks throughout the claims Department needs to manage the risks of claimant and employer non compliance with tax credit 2.20 In addition to the risks from incorrectly processing claims and calculating awards, the

- si juamyeq tis verification of information shown in all tax credits claims and changes of circumstances before
- υερρετταθητ considers that they may be incorrect; made, with in-depth investigation of selected claims and changes of circumstances where the automated risk assessment of all claims and changes of circumstances before any payment is
- further risk assessment post-award, with in-depth investigation of selected awards
- during the course of the year where it is discovered that they may be incorrect
- be incorrect and on a random basis. after the year-end when they have been finalised, both where it is discovered that they may

Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General 2003-04

underpayments as a result of compliance failures. this work to provide any quantification of the likely level of traud or financial overpayments and end and the figure may be amended as a result of later changes. The Department did not design recoverable directly because the amount of the overpayment cannot be finalised before the year Department have adjusted awards to correct the claimant's error, but the money is not of £66.7 million had been paid out, based on the information available at that time. The Department met both these targets and the results of this work detected that excess tax credits risk claims: 1500 pre-award examinations and 100,000 post award examinations. The C.S. During 2020 Physical representation of the Department of the

these checks, although the Department did not maintain records of the value of these in all cases. subsequently found that a small number of incorrect payments were made as a result of relaxing payment were outweighed by delays in completing these checks. The Department has routine based checks were relaxed where the Department considered that the risks of improper 2.22 As the Department increased its knowledge about the new Tax Credits claiments, certain

underpayments by employers, and any case for further work by the Department. examine at that time estimates of the overall financial value of the overpayments and Department and the National Audit Office will consider them further at that time. They will also rate is reasonable. Final results for this exercise will be available later in 2004 and the 2003/04 - the first year for both employers and staff - the Department believe the reconciliation the new Tax Credits, and the transitional state and early problems of the new Tax Credits for uncertainty because the work is continuing. Given that this is the first reconciliation exercise for Estimates of the overall financial errors are very much less significant and contain appreciable indications are that the reconciliation rate is around 80% in terms of the number of cases. the Departmental record of awards. The work is continuing at the time of my report and early sought to obtain assurance by reconciling a sample of amounts reported as paid by employers to made payments in accordance with the instructions issued by the Department. The Department only know that these amounts were actually paid out to claimants by checking that employers Trust Statement Account is based on awards made by the Department. The Department could 2.23 The amount of Texpenditure paid via employers shown by the Department in their 2.21 During 2003-04 the Department had two main compliance investigation targets on high risk claims: 1500 pre-award examinations and 100,000 post award examinations. The Department met both these targets and the results of this work detected that excess tax credits of £66.7 million had been paid out, based on the information available at that time. The Department have adjusted awards to correct the claimant's error, but the money is not recoverable directly because the amount of the overpayment cannot be finalised before the year end and the figure may be amended as a result of later changes. The Department did not design this work to provide any quantification of the likely level of fraud or financial overpayments and underpayments as a result of compliance failures.

2.22 As the Department increased its knowledge about the new Tax Credits claimants, certain routine based checks were relaxed where the Department considered that the risks of improper payment were outweighed by delays in completing these checks. The Department has subsequently found that a small number of incorrect payments were made as a result of relaxing these checks, although the Department did not maintain records of the value of these in all cases.

2.23 The amount of Tax Credit expenditure paid via employers shown by the Department in their Trust Statement Account is based on awards made by the Department. The Department could only know that these amounts were actually paid out to claimants by checking that employers made payments in accordance with the instructions issued by the Department. The Department sought to obtain assurance by reconciling a sample of amounts reported as paid by employers to the Departmental record of awards. The work is continuing at the time of my report and early indications are that the reconciliation rate is around 80% in terms of the number of cases. Estimates of the overall financial errors are very much less significant and contain appreciable uncertainty because the work is continuing. Given that this is the first reconciliation exercise for the new Tax Credits, and the transitional state and early problems of the new Tax Credits for 2003/04 - the first year for both employers and staff - the Department believe the reconciliation rate is reasonable. Final results for this exercise will be available later in 2004 and the Department and the National Audit Office will consider them further at that time. They will also examine at that time estimates of the overall financial value of the overpayments and underpayments by employers, and any case for further work by the Department.

Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General 2003-04 127

Qualified audit opinion

2.24 I qualified my audit opinion on the Trust Statement account for 2002-03 in respect of payments of Working Families' and Disabled Person's Tax Credits. This was because a Departmental exercise in 2000-01 had indicated that they had overpaid some 10-14 per cent by value. representing £510 to £710 million overpaid for a full year because of claimant error or fraud.

2.25 Payments of new Tax Credits during 2003-04 were provisional until awards were finalised during the renewals process planned to be completed mainly from April to September 2004. Only after claimants have confirmed their circumstances and their awards are finalised is it possible for the Department to undertake work to determine finally the level of claimant error and fraud. The Department has plans for a programme of work to provide more information on the level of claimant error and fraud in respect of 2003-04 by July 2005 in time to inform the Accounting Officer when considering the accounts for 2004-05. The Department could undertake earlier work than that so as to have a broad indicator of those levels. In 2003-04 the Department undertook an exercise on the 2003-04 provisional Tax Credit awards which helped to inform the Department's understanding of claimant error and fraud and the strategies for tackling them. The Department, however, was not able to draw reliable quantified estimates from this exercise.

2.26 The nature of the new Tax Credits, for example the fact that they are based on annual income for a tax year, enables cross-checking of income provided by claimants with other data sources maintained by the Department. In addition, the design of the new Tax Credits system provides for a number of automatic risk and verification checks on claims which were not present in the former Tax Credits systems. The Department told the Committee of Public Accounts in December 2003 that the checks inherent in the new systems should reduce the levels of claimant error and fraud. The Department said they would be disappointed if the move to the new Tax Credits meant that there were not an immediate halving of error rates and a subsequent constant improvement. Whilst recognising that the design of the new Tax Credits and supporting systems should result in sizeable reductions in error and fraud, no reduction can be demonstrated until the Department have done the work they plan. I have therefore concluded that the probable level of error in 2003-04 remained unacceptably high leading me to qualify my audit opinion on the Trust Statement account in respect of Tax Credit payments.

Further Development of the Tax Credits systems

2.27 The Department planned a number of major stages to the delivery of the Tax Credits systems to support new functions. Each major delivery of new software (including changes to existing software) is known as a "Release". Releases 1 and 2 allowed claims, awards and payments to be processed and figure 8 sets out the timetable and main content for each subsequent Release, which continue to pose further significant challenges. There may also be further releases of system enhancements thereafter.

of Tax Credit payments. unacceptably high leading me to quality my audit opinion on the Irust Statement account in respect the work they plan. I have therefore concluded that the probable level of error in 2003-04 remained reductions in error and traud, no reduction can be demonstrated until the Department have done recognising that the design of the wen TxE we and supporting systems should result in sizeable were not an immediate halving of error rates and a subsequent constant improvement. Whilst Department said they would be disappointed if the move to the new Tax Credits meant that there checks inherent in the new systems should reduce the levels of claimant error and traud. The Credits systems. The Department told the Committee of Public Accounts in December 2003 that the number of automatic risk and verification checks on claims which were not present in the tormer Tax maintained by the Department. In addition, the design of the new Tax Credits system provides for a for a tax year, enables cross-checking of income provided by claimants with other data sources 2.26 The nature of the new Nary Credits, for example the fact that they are based on annual income

Qualified audit opinion

representing £510 to £710 million overpaid for a full year because of claimant error or fraud. exercise in 2000-01 had indicated that they had overpaid some 10-14 per cent by value, payments of Working Families' and Disabled Person's Tax Credits. This was because a Departmental 1.2.2 I qualified my audit opinion on the Trust Statement account for 2002-05 in respect of

able to draw reliable quantified estimates from this exercise. of claimant error and traud and the strategues for tackling them. The Department, however, was not the 2003-04 provisional Tax Credit awards which helped to intorm the Department's understanding so as to have a broad indicator of those levels. In 2003-04 the Department undertook an exercise on when considering the accounts for 2004-05. The Department could undertake earlier work than that claimant error and fraud in respect of 2003-04 by July 2005 in time to inform the Accounting Officer Department has plans for a programme of work to provide more information on the level of the Department to undertake work to determine finally the level of claimant error and fraud. The after claimants have confirmed their circumstances and their awards are finalised is it possible for during the renewals process planned to be completed mainly from April to September 2004. Only 2.2 Payments of new Tax Credits during 2003-04 were provisional until awards were finalised

Further Development of the Tax Credits systems

enhancements thereatter. continue to pose turther significant challenges. There may also be turther releases of system processed and figure 8 sets out the timetable and main content for each subsequent Release, which software) is known as a "keleasee". Releases I and 2 allowed claims, awards and payments to be to support new functions. Each major delivery of new software (including changes to existing 2.27 The Department planned a number of major stages to the delivery of the Tax Credits systems

FIGURE 8: Timetable and content of Tax Credits system releases

Delivery date	tnetnos nieM	
60 vol •	 Preparation of the awards renewals process 	Selease Three
40 nsl •	 Vyport for the Department's Compliance Activity 	2002 Vov 2003
E0 vol •	 Additional support for Employer Funding 	
E0 voV •	 Changes to accounting reports 	
 Part delivered Jan 0. 	 Provision for Management Information Systems 	
• Apr 04	 Main system to support the file of the system	Release Four- (awards renewal)
	ог амето зрави за стали за стали за стали за стали за стали за стали за стали за стали за стали за стали за ст	April 2004
	 Remaining elements of the system to complete the 	əviə əseələ?
	renewals process	2ctober/November 2004
би	Additional support for transfer to Tax Credits of those received to the termination of the termination of the termination of the termination of the termination of the termination of the termination of the termination of the termination of the termination of the termination of terminatio of termination of termination of terminatio	
Aance	the child elements of Income Support and Lob Seekers' Allo	
	(Department of Work and Pensions schemes)	
	 Additional support needed for debt recovery 	xiZ əsbələ?
S	 Ιπρενονειτεί το αστουτείο ματαστά το τρατά	April 2005
	 System to support payment of Child Trust Funds 	

Source: Inland Revenue

judgements to inform decision making, and a comprehensive risk and issue management process. exemplars of good practice in the Programme, including the embedding of risk-based complete documentation to inform decisions on implementation. The review also noted of experience. It also made recommendations in respect of Release 4, including the need to appropriate to the Release 4 timeframe had either been implemented or were varied in the light were outstanding from the previous review, although the Department emphasised that those prior to the implementation of Release 4 in April 2004. It found that several recommendations assurance on IT work undertaken by the supplier. The second review (Review 4b) was carried out whether current expertise was too thinly stretched to provide an appropriate challenge and Department faced issues in acting as an intelligent customer. It recommended a review of including the need to complete detailed planning for Release 3. The review also noted that the implementation of Release 3 in November 2003. It made a number of recommendations, for payments in April 2003. The first review (Review 4a) was carried out prior to the project development. They carried out two Gateway reviews since the new Tax Credits went live developments that are critical to government programmes, and conduct Gateway reviews during 2.28 The Office of Government Commerce have a central role overseeing major system

compliance work were implemented in January 2004 and some in April 2004. work well. Some of the remaining management information functions to support Departmental delayed. The Department developed alternative solutions as interim measures that they found to November 2003, whilst recognising that planned provision of management information was 2.29 The Department felt that in general terms Release 3 was successfully implemented in

FIGURE 8: Timetable and content of Tax Credits system releases

	Main content	Delivery date
Release Three	Preparation of the awards renewals process Nov 03	
Planned for Nov 2003	 Support for the Department's Compliance Activity 	• Jan 04
	 Additional support for Employer Funding 	 Nov 03
	 Changes to accounting reports 	 Nov 03
	 Provision for Management Information Systems 	 Part delivered Jan 04
Release Four- (awards renewal)	 Main system to support the finalisation and renewal 	• Apr 04
April 2004	of awards	
Release Five	Remaining elements of the system to complete the	
October/November 2004	renewals process	
	Additional support for transfer to Tax Credits of those red	ceiving
the child elements of Income Support and Job Se		llowance
	(Department of Work and Pensions schemes)	
Release Six	Additional support needed for debt recovery	
April 2005	 Improvements in accounting arrangements for giro paym 	nents
	 System to support payment of Child Trust Funds 	

Source: Inland Revenue

2.28 The Office of Government Commerce have a central role overseeing major system developments that are critical to government programmes, and conduct Gateway reviews during project development. They carried out two Gateway reviews since the new Tax Credits went live for payments in April 2003. The first review (Review 4a) was carried out prior to the implementation of Release 3 in November 2003. It made a number of recommendations, including the need to complete detailed planning for Release 3. The review also noted that the Department faced issues in acting as an intelligent customer. It recommended a review of whether current expertise was too thinly stretched to provide an appropriate challenge and assurance on IT work undertaken by the supplier. The second review (Review 4b) was carried out prior to the implementation of Release 4 in April 2004. It found that several recommendations were outstanding from the previous review, although the Department emphasised that those appropriate to the Release 4 timeframe had either been implemented or were varied in the light of experience. It also made recommendations in respect of Release 4, including the need to complete documentation to inform decisions on implementation. The review also noted exemplars of good practice in the Programme, including the embedding of risk-based judgements to inform decision making, and a comprehensive risk and issue management process.

2.29 The Department felt that in general terms Release 3 was successfully implemented in November 2003, whilst recognising that planned provision of management information was delayed. The Department developed alternative solutions as interim measures that they found to work well. Some of the remaining management information functions to support Departmental compliance work were implemented in January 2004 and some in April 2004.

Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General 2003-04 129

tem to support payment of Child Trust Fur

Tax Credit Award Renewals

2.30 Release 4 was implemented in April 2004 and introduced the main software to support the Tax Credits renewals process. The renewals process was originally scheduled to run from April - July 2004, but Ministers decided in July 2003 to extend the process until September 2004. The aim was to ensure that adequate time was allowed for the entire process - both for claimants (for example, to gather together the relevant information about income) and the Department (for example, to process the replies and deal with queries from claimants).

2.31 The Department issued renewal packs to around 5.7 million households who had received Tax Credits in 2003-04 and requested a reply in around two-thirds of those cases to confirm circumstances and give actual income for 2003-04. In the remaining cases, where the provisional award was limited to the family element (£545p.a.), no reply was required if circumstances had not changed and income had not changed enough to affect the amount of the award. These households received a notice setting out the circumstances on which their claim was based and the income range in which the award is unaffected. Some 400,000 cases related to households whose award ended during 2003-04, and a reply was required to confirm actual income for the year and circumstances during the period of that award. Figure 9 highlights the stages involved in the process of calculating and renewing tax credit awards.

FIGURE 9: Timeline for claiming, payment and renewals of the new Tax Credits



Source: National Audit Office



of calculating and renewing tax credit awards. circumstances during the period of that award. Figure 9 highlights the stages involved in the process ended during 2003-04, and a reply was required to confirm actual income tor the year and range in which the award is unaffected. Some 400,000 cases related to households whose award received a notice setting out the circumstances on which their claim was based and the income changed and income had not changed enough to affect the amount of the award. These households award was limited to the family element (£545p.a.), no reply was required if circumstances had not circumstances and give actual income for 2003-04. In the remaining cases, where the provisional Credits in 2003-04 and requested a reply in around two-thirds of those cases to confirm xeT beviewal perceived an online C.2 brook of several perceived families that received Tax

process the replies and deal with queries from claimants). gather together the relevant information about income) and the Department (for example, to to ensure that adequate time was allowed for the entire process - both for claimants (for example, to 2004, but Ministers decided in July 2003 to extend the process until September 2004. The aim was Credits renewals process. The renewals process was originally scheduled to run from April - July xeT aft stopport the stopport of the stopport

990837_Text / Sig: 65 / Plate B

130 Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General 2003-04

zlewana Kenewals



Source: Vational Audit Office

Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General 2003-04 131

and endurities about the process and finalised awards. Figure 10 shows progress in processing Department set up two extra call centres and took on additional staff to cope with processing 2.32 Following a review and learning lessons from earlier Tax Credits system releases, the

FIGURE 10: Renewals Processing volumes (cumulative millions in 2004)

S'l	8.0	0.0	2 snoitesileni 1
2'3	4. l	2.0	Responses received where reply expected
ĽS	9.2	5'2	Renewals packs distributed
əunr	YeM	JinqA	

Source: Inland Revenue

Employers

renewals.

other issues are discussed and provides advice through its helpline tor employers. holds regular formal consultative meetings with employers' representatives at which these and said that the volume of amendments to awards was greater than anticipated. The Department Credits, although some employers reported further, more localised problems later in the year and received from the Department. The situation improved after the early weeks on the new Tax experienced many problems with the timing and frequency of Tax Credit award notifications running the new Tax Credits payments through their payroll systems. Some employers initially 2.33 In my 2002-03 report I noted that employers had a significant workload preparing for and

Departmental Recovery in areas other than Tax Credits

transferred from their normal duties to deal with: recovery effort. Staff who would not normally have worked on the new Tax Credits were responsible for internal overtime costing some £8.1 million to support the Department's business adversely affected tax administration business. In 2003-04 the new Tax Credits programme was bed sm9stvs stibson XeT wen oft this sm9ldord that problems had 2002 vm nl 42.2

- entering data from Tax Credit claim forms onto the system;
- the unexpected length of phone calls received at the Helpline as a result of system problems;
- claimant visits to the Inland Revenue Enquiry Centres; and
- to fill vacancies created by other moves.

to a fully satisfactory standard. Department missed the Public Service Agreement target for the percentage of enquiries worked The diversion of resources also meant that some aspects of quality were affected. The resources and were therefore reduced eg. in telephone, postal and face-to-face customer contact. operational targets. Some operational targets could not be met because of the diversion of 2.35 By the end of 2003-04, recovery was well underway and the Department met most of their

• to fill vacancies created by other moves.

Source: Inland Revenue

Employers

renewals.

2.33 In my 2002-03 report I noted that employers had a significant workload preparing for and running the new Tax Credits payments through their payroll systems. Some employers initially experienced many problems with the timing and frequency of Tax Credit award notifications received from the Department. The situation improved after the early weeks on the new Tax Credits, although some employers reported further, more localised problems later in the year and said that the volume of amendments to awards was greater than anticipated. The Department holds regular formal consultative meetings with employers' representatives at which these and other issues are discussed and provides advice through its helpline for employers.

Departmental Recovery in areas other than Tax Credits

2.34 In my 2002-03 report I noted that problems with the new Tax Credits systems had adversely affected tax administration business. In 2003-04 the new Tax Credits programme was responsible for internal overtime costing some £8.1 million to support the Department's business recovery effort. Staff who would not normally have worked on the new Tax Credits were transferred from their normal duties to deal with:

entering data from Tax Credit claim forms onto the system;

2.35 By the end of 2003-04, recovery was well underway and the Department met most of their operational targets. Some operational targets could not be met because of the diversion of resources and were therefore reduced eq. in telephone, postal and face-to-face customer contact. The diversion of resources also meant that some aspects of quality were affected. The Department missed the Public Service Agreement target for the percentage of enquiries worked to a fully satisfactory standard.

2.32 Following a review and learning lessons from earlier Tax Credits system releases, the Department set up two extra call centres and took on additional staff to cope with processing and enquiries about the process and finalised awards. Figure 10 shows progress in processing

FIGURE 10: Renewals Processing volumes (cumulative millions in 2004)

	April	May	June
Renewals packs distributed	2.5	5.6	5.7
Responses received where reply expected	0.2	1.4	2.3
Finalisations	0.0	0.8	1.5

• the unexpected length of phone calls received at the Helpline as a result of system problems;

claimant visits to the Inland Revenue Enquiry Centres; and

132 Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General 2003-04

2.36 Some targets were also reduced in other areas of the Department affected by staff transfers to support tax credit work. This included staff normally engaged on customer contact, tax compliance work and some processing. It also included work on PAYE open case clearance (the Department's final check after the tax year-end that the pay and tax details for people in the PAYE system are correct). The Department told the Committee of Public Accounts in 2002 that they had set up machinery specifically to tackle arrears of open cases. The Department had aimed to reduce the number of open cases to 5.7 million on hand by the end of 2003-04. However, by the end of 2003-04, the Department had 6.9 million open cases. The Department recognise the challenge for them is to ensure that progress is made in 2004-05 to achieve substantial reduction in the number of open cases. All revised targets are published in the Board's report for the year ended 31 March 2004. It will not be clear until the end of 2004-2005 whether all aspects of recovery have been completed and the Department is back on track.

Conclusions

2.37 I concluded in my report on last year's Inland Revenue accounts that the new Tax Credits represented a major challenge for the Department, and the level of problems caused to claimants and employers as the system went live in April 2003 demonstrated that there were undetected gaps in the design of the testing regime for the system. I noted that the Department's consideration with EDS - its then IT service provider - of the underlying technical problems had to have regard to the discussions between them about compensation for the unsatisfactory performance of the new Tax Credit system, and the possibility of legal action. Those discussions were still continuing in November 2003 at the time of my report for that year and the Department then hoped to resolve them shortly.

2.38 The Department had not resolved the discussions on compensation when I concluded this year's report. The Department and EDS told me that a structured process of confidential discussions on these matters was continuing as I concluded this report. In order not to prejudice their discussions I have not examined these matters further.

2.39 In planning the major annual exercise to renew Tax Credit awards, which took place mainly from April to September 2004, the Department aimed to address the lessons learned from the system problems of the previous year. The extent of its success in that renewal process and in avoiding significant problems, will be seen fully only later in 2004-05 when the renewals process is finished and reviewed.

2.40 The new Tax Credits have proved relatively easy for people to access but many have found it difficult to understand exactly how much they are due - a problem made worse for those who have been paid the wrong amounts. The administration of the new Tax Credits has proved complex in parts, reflecting the underlying design of the new Tax Credits and the desire to provide support that is responsive and tailored to a wide range of circumstances.

2.41 I gualified my audit opinion on the Department's Trust Statement account for 2002-03, in respect of Working Families' and Disabled Person's Tax Credit payments, as a Departmental exercise had estimated that overpayments resulting from claimant error and fraud amounted to 10-14 percent by value. The Department told the Committee of Public Accounts that error rates under the new Tax Credits might be half of those under the previous Tax Credit schemes. They have not yet estimated the level of financial error on the new Tax Credits and so I have no evidence that error has yet been reduced significantly to enable me to give an ungualified audit opinion. I have therefore qualified my audit opinion on the 2003-04 Trust Statement account in respect of the new Tax Credit payments.

.sīnemveq qualified my audit opinion on the 2003-04 Trust Statement account in respect of the new Tax Credit yet been reduced significantly to enable me to give an unqualitied audit opinion. I have therefore estimated the level of tinancial error on the new lax Credits and so I have no evidence that error has new Tax Credits might be half of those under the previous Tax Credit schemes. They have not yet percent by value. The Department told the Committee of Public Accounts that error rates under the here are the overpayments resulting from claimant error and fraud amounted to 10-14 respect of Working Families' and Disabled Person's Tax Credit payments, as a Departmental exercise . 2.41 I qualified my audit opinion on the Department's Trust Statement account for 2002-03, in

and the Department is back on track. will not be clear until the end of 2004-2005 whether all aspects of recovery have been completed cases. All revised targets are published in the Board's report for the year ended 31 March 2004. It ensure that progress is made in 2004-05 to achieve substantial reduction in the number of open the Department had 6.9 million open cases. The Department recognise the challenge for them is to number of open cases to 5.7million on hand by the end of 2003-04. However, by the end of 2003-04, machinery specifically to tackle arrears of open cases. The Department had aimed to reduce the correct). The Department told the Committee of Public Accounts in 2002 that they had set up final check after the tax year-end that the pay and tax details for people in the PAYE system are work and some processing. It also included work on PAYE open case clearance (the Department's support tax credit work. This included staff normally engaged on customer contact, tax compliance 2.36 Some targets were also reduced in other areas of the Department affected by staff transfers to

990837_Text / Sig: 66 / Plate B

รนอเรทาวนอา

them shortly. November 2003 at the time of my report for that year and the Department then hoped to resolve Credit system, and the possibility of legal action. Those discussions were still continuing in discussions between them about compensation for the unsatisfactory performance of the new lax EDS – its then IT service provider - of the underlying technical problems had to have regard to the in the design of the testing regime for the system. I noted that the Department's consideration with and employers as the system went live in April 2005 demonstrated that there were undetected gaps represented a major challenge for the Department, and the level of problems caused to claimants 2.57 I concluded in my report on last year's Inland Revenue accounts that the new Tax Credits

isoticussions I have not examined these matters further. on these matters was continuing as I concluded this report. In order not to prejudice their year's report. The Department and EDS told me that a structured process of confidential discussions 2.38 The Department had not resolved the discussions on compensation when I concluded this

finished and reviewed. avoiding significant problems, will be seen fully only later in 2004-05 when the renewals process is system problems of the previous year. The extent of its success in that renewal process and in trom April to September 2004, the Department aimed to address the lessons learned from the 2.39 In planning the major annual exercise to renew Tax Credit awards, which took place mainly

is responsive and tailored to a wide range of circumstances. parts, reflecting the underlying design of the new lax Credits and the desire to provide support that been paid the wrong amounts. The administration of the new Tax Credits has proved complex in difficult to understand exactly how much they are due - a problem made worse for those who have 2.40 The new Tax Credits have proved relatively easy for people to access but many have found it

Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General 2003-04 133

from this exercise. tor tackling them. The Department, however, was not able to draw reliable quantitied estimates swards which helped inform their understanding of claimant error and fraud and the strategies levels. In 2003-04 the Department undertook an exercise on the 2003-04 provisional Tax Credits Department could undertake work earlier than that so as to have a broad indicator of those 2005 in time to inform the Accounting Officer when considering the accounts for 2004-05. The of claimant error and fraud. They expect a result in respect of 2003-04 to be available by July 24.2 The Department plans to test Tredit claims and to quantify the financial implications

reconciliations in the second half of 2005. significant number of claimants records. The Department plan to introduce fully automated daily reconciliations for 2003-04 in September 2004 and this work has resulted in the correction of a fundamental daily check on processing. The Department retrospectively completed e se benned sew hich ebem stnemyeq thiw besirohtue stnemyed to noiteilionore ylieb 2.43 Some essential controls over the new Tax Credits did not work in 2003-04, including the

.zriette 'zreveques' attairs. responses to system problems do not undermine their reputation for integrity of processing collecting taxes must not be allowed to suffer and the Department must ensure that their plans are not frustrated by further extensions of the new Tax Credit IT systems. Business as usual the initial Tax Credits problems by the end of 2004-05. It will need to ensure that the recovery system problems arose in the first half of 2003-04. It plans to recover fully from the impact of 2.44 The Department had to move staff from other tax work to help when the new Tax Credits

2.42 The Department plans to test Tax Credit claims and to quantify the financial implications of claimant error and fraud. They expect a result in respect of 2003-04 to be available by July 2005 in time to inform the Accounting Officer when considering the accounts for 2004-05. The Department could undertake work earlier than that so as to have a broad indicator of those levels. In 2003-04 the Department undertook an exercise on the 2003-04 provisional Tax Credits awards which helped inform their understanding of claimant error and fraud and the strategies for tackling them. The Department, however, was not able to draw reliable quantified estimates from this exercise.

taxpayers' affairs.

Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General 2003-04 133

2.43 Some essential controls over the new Tax Credits did not work in 2003-04, including the daily reconciliation of payments authorised with payments made, which was planned as a fundamental daily check on processing. The Department retrospectively completed reconciliations for 2003-04 in September 2004 and this work has resulted in the correction of a significant number of claimants records. The Department plan to introduce fully automated daily reconciliations in the second half of 2005.

2.44 The Department had to move staff from other tax work to help when the new Tax Credits system problems arose in the first half of 2003-04. It plans to recover fully from the impact of the initial Tax Credits problems by the end of 2004-05. It will need to ensure that the recovery plans are not frustrated by further extensions of the new Tax Credit IT systems. Business as usual collecting taxes must not be allowed to suffer and the Department must ensure that their responses to system problems do not undermine their reputation for integrity of processing

Code of Practice 26

When might we not recover an overpayment

We may decide that you should not be asked to pay back all or part of an overpayment if

- you were paid too much because of a mistake by us and it was reasonable to think your award was right, or
- it would cause hardship to you or your family if you had to pay the tax credit back. We may so accept payment over a longer period of time in a case of this kind.

If we have made a mistake

If we find that, because we have made a mistake, we have not paid you all the tax credit you are entitled to, we will pay you the extra tax credit in a single sum straightaway.

We will not ask you to pay back an overpayment if it arose because we made a mistake and you could reasonably have thought your award was right. This would include cases where we instructed your employer to pay you the wrong amount of Working Tax Credit, provided you could reasonably think you were being paid the right amount.

Some mistakes by us that lead to overpaid tax credit may happen because you gave us some information and we did not act upon it. If you tell us about a change, you can expect to get a revised award notice from us within a few days. But if you tell us something and we do not act upon it within 30 working days, and you could reasonably think your tax credit award was correct, we would not ask you to pay back the additional tax credit you were paid.

It would have to be reasonable to think that your tax credit award was correct. For example, if we were paying you tax credits on the basis of the wrong number of children, that is the sort of thing we would expect you to spot on your award notice and tell us about. And we would also expect you to tell us if your employer was paying you more tax credit than your award notice said you were entitled to.

In deciding whether it was reasonable to think your award was correct, we will consider all the circumstances of your case.

We will take the same approach where the mistake that led to the overpayment was made by another Government Department.

Cases where payment would cause hardship

After considering the facts in individual cases, we may decide not to collect all or part of an overpayment of tax credit, or to allow you more time to pay, if payment would cause you and your family hardship.

If we are collecting an overpayment from 2003-04 from your payments in 2004-05, we will not normally accept that you should be expected to pay less than the 10 or 25% of payments that applies to your circumstances. If, exceptionally, you think there are particular reasons why payment at those rates would cause you hardship, you should contact us to discuss your case.

If you do contact us to say that payment would cause you hardship, we will look sympathetically at your proposals for paying us what you owe but we must take account of all the circumstances before we make a decision. We may need to talk to you before we make a decision and may ask for more information.

rates would cause you hardship, you should contact us to discuss your case. to your circumstances. If, exceptionally, you think there are particular reasons why payment at those normally accept that you should be expected to pay less than the 10 or 25% of payments that applies If we are collecting an overpayment from 2003-04 from your payments in 2004-05, we will not

tamily hardship. overpayment of tax credit, or to allow you more time to pay, it payment would cause you and your After considering the facts in individual cases, we may decide not to collect all or part of an

circumstances of your case. In deciding whether it was reasonable to think your award was correct, we will consider all the

OI DAIIIGO tell us if your employer was paying you more tax credit than your award notice said you were would expect you to spot on your award notice and tell us about. And we would also expect you to were paying you tax credits on the basis of the wrong number of children, that is the sort of thing we It would have to be reasonable to think that your tax credit award was correct. For example, if we

ask you to pay back the additional tax credit you were paid. 30 working days, and you could reasonably think your tax credit award was correct, we would not award notice from us within a few days. But if you fell us something and we do not act upon it within information and we did not act upon it. If you tell us about a change, you can expect to get a revised Some mistakes by us that lead to overpaid tax credit may happen because you gave us some

think you were being paid the right amount. your employer to pay you the wrong amount of Working Tax Credit, provided you could reasonably could reasonably have thought your award was right. This would include cases where we instructed We will not ask you to pay back an overpayment it it arose because we made a mistake and you

-χεωετήθεττε mus alpus ε ni treat tax credit in a single will pay you the extra tax credit in a single to, we will pay you the extra tax credit in a single tax of the extra tax of the extra tax of the extra tax of tax If we find that, because we have made a mistake, we have not paid you all the tax credit you are

Ode of Practice 26

We may decide that you should not be asked to pay back all or part of an overpayment if

- ло (либи sew • you were paid too much because of a mistake by us and it was reasonable to think your award
- accept payment over a longer period of time in a case of this kind. it would cause hardship to you or your tamily it you had to pay the tax credit back. We may so

әуезгіш е әреш әлец әм Д

another Government Department. We will take the same approach where the mistake that led to the overpayment was made by

diuspieu asues pinow inami/ed analyw sases

intormation. we make a decision. We may need to talk to you before we make a decision and may ask for more your proposals for paying us what you owe but we must take account of all the circumstances before It you do contact us to say that payment would cause you hardship, we will look sympathetically at

Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General 2005-04

(beunitnos) 85 estice 26 (continued)

What factors we will take into account

We will take account of overpayment, or whether we should agree to you paying back the amount over a period of time, When we consider whether it would cause you and your family hardship if we tried to recover an

- your current and future income and essential living expenses
- lle te tnemyeq rot ase ton term to make the payments - these might make it more appropriate to delay payment than Aour savings, investments and other assets which you could use over the short to medium
- overpayments of social security benefits or other debts your other liabilities, for example, repayments of your mortgage, rent or rent arrears,
- period of time might affect them • whether you are due to make other payments to us, and how paying the current debt over a
- how long it will take you to pay back the overpayment
- your previous payment history with us
- be able to continue paying those bills if you were paying back your debt to us services, such as gas, electricity or water, immediately or over time, because you would not whether paying what you owe us would result in you not being able to afford essential
- period family whose health could be affected by your paying back the debt, even over an extended • whether you have a child or children under five or a chronically ill or disabled person in the
- any other factors which are relevant.

source: Inland Revenue

Code of Practice 26 (continued) What factors we will take into account

we will take account of

•

period

When we consider whether it would cause you and your family hardship if we tried to recover an overpayment, or whether we should agree to you paying back the amount over a period of time,

Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General 2003-04 135

• your current and future income and essential living expenses

 your savings, investments and other assets which you could use over the short to medium term to make the payments - these might make it more appropriate to delay payment than not ask for payment at all

• your other liabilities, for example, repayments of your mortgage, rent or rent arrears, overpayments of social security benefits or other debts

• whether you are due to make other payments to us, and how paying the current debt over a period of time might affect them

how long it will take you to pay back the overpayment

• your previous payment history with us

whether paying what you owe us would result in you not being able to afford essential services, such as gas, electricity or water, immediately or over time, because you would not be able to continue paying those bills if you were paying back your debt to us

• whether you have a child or children under five or a chronically ill or disabled person in the family whose health could be affected by your paying back the debt, even over an extended

• any other factors which are relevant.

Source: Inland Revenue

Part 3: Stamp Duty Land Tax

Introduction

3.1 Stamp duty is a tax on documents that transfer land, buildings and shares and securities. Duty on land and buildings has existed for over 300 years. Since the early 1990s, transfers of shares and securities have also been subject to taxation, mainly Stamp Duty Reserve Tax. This part of my report looks at the Department's modernisation of stamp duty on land and buildings, with the introduction of Stamp Duty Land Tax on 1 December 2003. Stamp duty on shares and securities was not affected by this reform.

Stamp Duty on Land and Buildings

3.2 Under the former system, stamp duty on the sale or lease of land and buildings was a tax on the documents that transferred title to property. The documents were presented for stamping to the Department's Stamp Office, in order to register legal title with HM Land Registry. Prior to Stamp Duty Land Tax, the charge to stamp duty was not attached to an individual, but to documents. As stamp duty was a charge on documents, it could be avoided if the transaction was documented in a certain way. Furthermore, the charge was not attached to any particular person, making enforcement difficult even if non-payment was identified.

3.3 From the late 1990s, the Department identified an increasing risk to the stamp duty tax base. During this period, rates for stamp duty increased from a single rate of 1% for all transactions to 1%, 3% and 4% dependent on value. Avoidance of stamp duty through sophisticated tax planning techniques became more attractive, particularly in the commercial sector. By 2000, the Department found that despite the increases in tax rates, the stamp duty yield from the commercial sector was relatively unchanged, while in the residential sector it had risen in line with the increased tax rates. Together with other considerations such as electronic conveyancing and more efficient administration, Ministers decided to modernise and reform the duty.

3.4 Figure 11 shows the value and volume of stamp duty transactions on land and buildings. The volume of transactions has increased in the last five years by 26 per cent, from 1.6 million to over 2 million. Over the same period, the revenue from stamp duty has increased by 60 per cent, from £3.2 billion to £5.1 billion, reflecting the increases in stamp duty rates and rise in UK property prices.

billion to £5.1 fillion, reflecting the increases in stamp duty rates and rise in UK property prices. million. Over the same period, the revenue from stamp duty has increased by 60 per cent, from £3.2 volume of transactions has increased in the last five years by 26 per cent, from 1.6 million to over 2 3.4 Figure 1 Shows the value and volume of stamp duty transactions on land and buildings. The administration, Ministers decided to modernise and reform the duty.

Part 3: Stamp Duty Land Tax

Introduction

by this reform. of Stamp Duty Land Tax on 1 December 2003. Stamp duty on shares and securities was not attected looks at the Department's modernisation of stamp duty on land and buildings, with the introduction securities have also been subject to taxation, mainly Stamp Duty Reserve Tax. This part of my report on land and buildings has existed for over 300 years. Since the early 1990s, transfers of shares and 3.1 Stamp duty is a tax on documents that transfer land, buildings and shares and securities. Duty

senibling bne bne lov Land guidings

enforcement difficult even if non-payment was identified. certain way. Furthermore, the charge was not attached to any particular person, making stamp duty was a charge on documents, it could be avoided if the transaction was documented in a Duty Land Tax, the charge to stamp duty was not attached to an individual, but to documents. As Department's Stamp Ottice, in order to register legal title with HM Land Registry. Prior to Stamp documents that transferred title to property. The documents were presented for stamping to the 3.2 Under the former system, stamp duty on the sale or lease of land and buildings was a tax on the

Together with other considerations such as electronic conveyancing and more efficient relatively unchanged, while in the residential sector it had risen in line with the increased tax rates. found that despite the increases in tax rates, the stamp duty yield from the commercial sector was techniques became more attractive, particularly in the commercial sector. By 2000, the Department 3% and 4% dependent on value. Avoidance of stamp duty through sophisticated tax planning During this period, rates for stamp duty increased from a single rate of 1%, for all transactions to 1%, 3.3 From the late 1990s, the Department identified an increasing risk to the stamp duty tax base.

7E1 40-E005 General Auditor General 2003-04 Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General 2003-04

0

000' L

2'000

000'E

4,000

000'S

000'9

əшnjoy

ənje∧

Value (£m)

Source: Inland Revenue







Volume (m)







the relatively flat trend in the value of stamp duty from commercial transactions, compared with

decreasing, from 43% in 1999-2000 to an estimated 26% in 2003-04. This decrease demonstrates residential and commercial transactions. The percentage for commercial transactions has been

2000-2001 2001-2002 2002-2003 2003-2004

3.5 Figure 12 shows the estimated percentage share (by value) of stamp duty between

FIGURE 12: Stamp Duty Share by Residential and Commercial Transactions

the significant increase in stamp duty from residential transactions.

FIGURE 11: Volume and value of Stamp Duty on Land and Buildings

зопісь: Іпіалд Кеvenue

source: Inland Revenue

0002-666 L

Volume (m)

Þ

ς

9

Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General 2003-04 137

FIGURE 11: Volume and value of Stamp Duty on Land and Buildings

3.5 Figure 12 shows the estimated percentage share (by value) of stamp duty between residential and commercial transactions. The percentage for commercial transactions has been decreasing, from 43% in 1999-2000 to an estimated 26% in 2003-04. This decrease demonstrates the relatively flat trend in the value of stamp duty from commercial transactions, compared with

138 Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General 2003-04

3.6 Figure 13 shows the main stamp duty rates applicable to land and building transactions up to November 2003. A higher threshold of £150,000 for the 1% rate for all residential transactions in designated disadvantaged areas was introduced on 30 November 2001. For non-residential transactions in designated disadvantaged areas only, stamp duty was abolished in March 2003.

FIGURE 13: Stamp Duty on Land and Property to 30 November 2003

(a) Conveyance or transfer of property

Rate%	Bands
Nil	£60,000
1	£60,001 - £250,000
3	£250,001 - £500,000
4	Over £500,000

(b) New Leases

There were two elements of stamp duty on new leases:

(i) Lease Premium

The rate of duty on the lease premium was the same as for transfers of property above, with a few limited exceptions.

(ii) Lease Rental

Term of Lease	Rate (% of average annual rent)
Under 7 years	1 (Nil if annual rent less than £5,000)
7 to 35 years	2
35 to 100 years	12
Over 100 years	24

Source: Inland Revenue

transactions in designated disadvantaged areas only, stamp duty was abolished in March 2003. designated disadvantaged areas was introduced on 30 November 2001. For non-residential November 2003. A higher threshold of £150,000 for the 1% rate for all residential transactions in 3.6 Figure 13 shows the main stamp duty rates applicable to land and building transactions up to

FIGURE 13: Stamp Duty on Land and Property to 30 November 2003

broperty	(a) Conveyance or transfer of
----------	-------------------------------

Over £500,000	4
000'005∃ - [00'05Z∃	٤
£60,001 - £250,000	l
£60,000	۱!N
sbnsa	%ગ્રેકોદર્સ

səseəJ wəN (d)

There were two elements of stamp duty on new leases:

шпішәлд әѕеәт (і)

limited exceptions. The rate of duty on the lease premium was the same as for transfers of property above, with a few

Over 100 years	24
35 to 100 years	71
7 to 35 years	2
Under 7 years	(000,23 nedt reat leur leurne †i JiV) [
Term of Lease	Rate (% of average annual rent)
ןetuəs əseər (ii)	

зопісь: Іпіалд Кеvenue

xeT bneJ Viud qmei2

:wolad bazinammuz and are summarised below: 3.7 The objectives for modernisation of the tax were published in a consultation document

• J-91LUG22

compliant majority, especially small businesses and individuals. artificial artingements on commercial property transactions. This was untain to the Ministers were concerned about the increase in stamp duty avoidance, particularly the use of

ssəuisnq-7

Just one torm to pay any stamp duty and register the property. property purchasing process simpler, quicker and more efficient through the submission of Reform was necessary to facilitate the introduction of electronic conveyancing to make the

Modérnisation

on the substance of transactions rather than their legal form. with a modern enforcement and compliance regime, and creating a tax charge based more A revised legal framework for stamp duty was needed to bring it in line with other taxes,

possible, in a similar way to other property transactions. included rules to deal with partnership transactions so that they would be treated, as far as provisions for SDLT covering anti-avoidance were contained in the Finance Act 2004. These November 2003, a month before the introduction of SDLT on 1 December 2003. Further More detailed regulations covering exemptions, reliets and anti-avoidance rules were issued in The primary legislation for the introduction of the new arrangements was the Finance Act 2003. 3.8 The major changes introduced with Stamp Duty Land Tax (SDLT) are outlined in Figure 14.

FIGURE 14: Major changes introduced for SDLT

- :6uidweis no requirement for legal documents to be sent to the Department's Stamp Office for
- completion, or substantial performance, of contracts; introduction of a chargeable purchaser and a chargeable transaction triggered by
- CDeck later; bringing the enforcement and compliance regime in line with other taxes, i.e. "process now,
- new compliance powers of investigation and a range of appeal rights in line with other taxes;
- (ransactions; specific provisions to tackle avoidance of stamp duty, particularly for leases and commercial
- transactions and e-conveyancing at a later stage; and a standard notification and payment procedure, processed centrally, with plans for electronic
- being tax driven rather than business driven. • a simpler lease duty, removing distortions in the previous regime, which led to decisions

Source: National Audit Office

Stamp Duty Land Tax

3.7 The objectives for modernisation of the tax were published in a consultation document issued in April 2002 and are summarised below:

• Fairness

E-business

Modernisation

A revised legal framework for stamp duty was needed to bring it in line with other taxes, with a modern enforcement and compliance regime, and creating a tax charge based more on the substance of transactions rather than their legal form.

3.8 The major changes introduced with Stamp Duty Land Tax (SDLT) are outlined in Figure 14. The primary legislation for the introduction of the new arrangements was the Finance Act 2003. More detailed regulations covering exemptions, reliefs and anti-avoidance rules were issued in November 2003, a month before the introduction of SDLT on 1 December 2003. Further provisions for SDLT covering anti-avoidance were contained in the Finance Act 2004. These included rules to deal with partnership transactions so that they would be treated, as far as possible, in a similar way to other property transactions.

FIGURE 14: Major changes introduced for SDLT

- stamping;
- introduction of a chargeable purchaser and a chargeable transaction triggered by completion, or substantial performance, of contracts;
- check later";
- transactions:
- a simpler lease duty, removing distortions in the previous regime, which led to decisions being tax driven rather than business driven.

Source: National Audit Office

Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General 2003-04 139

Ministers were concerned about the increase in stamp duty avoidance, particularly the use of artificial arrangements on commercial property transactions. This was unfair to the compliant majority, especially small businesses and individuals.

Reform was necessary to facilitate the introduction of electronic conveyancing to make the property purchasing process simpler, quicker and more efficient through the submission of just one form to pay any stamp duty and register the property.

• no requirement for legal documents to be sent to the Department's Stamp Office for

- bringing the enforcement and compliance regime in line with other taxes, i.e. "process now,
- new compliance powers of investigation and a range of appeal rights in line with other taxes;
 - specific provisions to tackle avoidance of stamp duty, particularly for leases and commercial
- a standard notification and payment procedure, processed centrally, with plans for electronic transactions and e-conveyancing at a later stage; and

140 Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General 2003-04

3.9 Under SDLT the transaction must be notified to the Department, together with the payment, if appropriate, within 30 days of completion or substantial performance of the contract. The purchaser/lessee submits a standard Land Transaction Return, in most cases via a solicitor or other professional agent. The Department then issues a certificate which allows the purchaser/lessee to register title at the land registries.

3.10 The Department is a key stakeholder in the Government's project for full electronic conveyancing, led by HM Land Registry. Full e-conveyancing is some years away, but HM Land Registry expects to start a limited pilot in 2006-07. Payment of SDLT, filing of a Return and registration of the transaction will become part of one process when full e-conveyancing is available.

3.11 Figure 15 shows the rates introduced with SDLT.

FIGURE 15: Stamp Duty Land Tax from 1 December 2003

(a) Conveyance or transfer of property

Rate (%)	Residential	Non-residential
Nil	£60,000	£150,000
1	£60,000 - £250,000	£150,001 - £250,000
3	£250,001 - £500,000	£250,001 - £500,000
4	Over £500,000	Over £500,000

The threshold for non-residential transactions was raised from £60,000 to £150,000. The rates for disadvantaged areas remain unchanged, with non-residential transactions continuing to benefit from complete exemption.

(b) New Leases

(i) Lease Premium

The rate of duty on the lease premium remains the same as for transfers of property above.

(ii) Lease Rental

The tax charge of lease rental was changed to 1% of the net present value of total future rent payments.

Rate (%)	Net present value of rent		
	Residential	Non-residential	
Nil	£60,000	£150,000	
1	Over £60,000	Over £150,000	

Source: Inland Revenue

000,0213 1<u>6</u>

990837_Text / Sig: 70 / Plate B

register title at the land registries. professional agent. The Department then issues a certificate which allows the purchasee'lessee to purchaser/lessee submits a standard Land Transaction Return, in most cases via a solicitor or other appropriate, within 30 days of completion or substantial performance of the contract. The 3.9 Under SDLT the transaction must be notified to the Department, together with the payment, if

registration of the transaction will become part of one process when full e-conveyancing is available. Registry expects to start a limited pilot in 2006-07. Payment of SDLT, tiling of a Return and conveyancing, led by HM Land Registry. Full e-conveyancing is some years away, but HM Land 3.10 The Department is a key stakeholder in the Government's project for full electronic

I.1 Figure 15 shows the rates introduced with SDLT.

FIGURE 15: Stamp Duty Land Tax from 1 December 2003

(a) Conveyance or transfer of property

Over £500,000	Over £500,000	4
£220,001 - £500,022	£250,001 - £500,000	٤
000,0223 - 100,0213	£60,000 - £250,000	l
000,0213	£60,000)!N
Non-residential	Jeitnebize R	(%) אזנפ

from complete exemption. disadvantaged areas remain unchanged, with non-residential transactions continuing to benefit The threshold for non-residential transactions was raised from £60,000 to £150,000. The rates for

səseəl wəN (d)

шпішәлд әѕеә<u>ә</u> (і)

The rate of duty on the lease premium remains the same as for transfers of property above.

језиәу әseәҭ (іі)

.sınəmyeq The tax charge of lease rental was changed to 1% of the net present value of total future rent

source: Inland Revenue

Consultation Process for SDLT

Societies representing England and Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland. continued into 2004 and, more generally, consultation has continued with the three Law publication of draft legislation in October 2003) on partnerships. Consultation on partnerships carried out separate consultations in 2003 on the proposed duty on leases and (following the 2002 and 2003, including the publication of draft legislation in November 2002. The Department professions and other Government departments. The consultation process continued throughout subcommittees, with delegates from the property and banking sectors, the tax and legal in April 2002. Subsequently, the Department established a consultative committee and several behsiduq sew spriblind bne brel no γub qmsts prising behavion of the prising a CI.E

media as symptoms of the perceived rushed introduction of SDLT. period of uncertainty for business and the professions, although this was cited in the specialist unworkable in practice. The introduction of some regulations as late as November 2003 ended a particularly the proposed new lease duty and that some proposals would have proved arbitrarily in 2003. They also considered that the initial provisions had not been thought through, by some sector representatives and concerns were expressed that the initial consultations ended being expressed, some reflecting particular interests. The SDLT consultation process was criticised 3.13 Consultation on the introduction of any new tax is likely to result in a variety of opinions

stamp duty tax burden on the commercial sector. also helped in the identification of many avoidance loopholes and confirmed the relatively light lease duty, that needed further consideration by the Department and ministers. The consultation that the break in the initial consultation was necessary as some issues were identified such as on 3.14 The Department considered the consultation process to have been a success overall, and

Regulatory Impact Assessment

threshold at which stamp duty is payable for commercial transactions. introduction of SDLT would bring many benefits to business. For example, the increased 2004, to assess the costs and benefits of the proposed changes. The Department stated that the 3.15 The Department published a Regulatory Impact Assessment on SDLT on Budget Day March

acknowledge that some unquantified costs may arise, as shown in Figure 16. relevant questions, with no need to provide underlying documentation. Nonetheless, they majority of transactions are straightforward and therefore will only require completion of forms for particular transactions and/or further details. The Department consider that the new Land Transaction Form consists of six pages and seventy questions, with supplementary to obtain additional information to supplement that provided by the form. By comparison, the eighteen questions and requiring legal documentation to be provided to allow the Department and conveyancers or on businesses. The previous form for stamp duty was one page, asking 3.16 The Department has not estimated compliance costs of the new arrangements, on solicitors

Consultation Process for SDLT

3.12 A consultative document on modernising stamp duty on land and buildings was published in April 2002. Subsequently, the Department established a consultative committee and several subcommittees, with delegates from the property and banking sectors, the tax and legal professions and other Government departments. The consultation process continued throughout 2002 and 2003, including the publication of draft legislation in November 2002. The Department carried out separate consultations in 2003 on the proposed duty on leases and (following the publication of draft legislation in October 2003) on partnerships. Consultation on partnerships continued into 2004 and, more generally, consultation has continued with the three Law Societies representing England and Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland.

3.14 The Department considered the consultation process to have been a success overall, and that the break in the initial consultation was necessary as some issues were identified such as on lease duty, that needed further consideration by the Department and ministers. The consultation also helped in the identification of many avoidance loopholes and confirmed the relatively light stamp duty tax burden on the commercial sector.

Regulatory Impact Assessment

3.15 The Department published a Regulatory Impact Assessment on SDLT on Budget Day March 2004, to assess the costs and benefits of the proposed changes. The Department stated that the introduction of SDLT would bring many benefits to business. For example, the increased threshold at which stamp duty is payable for commercial transactions.

3.16 The Department has not estimated compliance costs of the new arrangements, on solicitors and conveyancers or on businesses. The previous form for stamp duty was one page, asking eighteen questions and requiring legal documentation to be provided to allow the Department to obtain additional information to supplement that provided by the form. By comparison, the new Land Transaction Form consists of six pages and seventy questions, with supplementary forms for particular transactions and/or further details. The Department consider that the majority of transactions are straightforward and therefore will only require completion of relevant questions, with no need to provide underlying documentation. Nonetheless, they acknowledge that some unquantified costs may arise, as shown in Figure 16.

Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General 2003-04 141

3.13 Consultation on the introduction of any new tax is likely to result in a variety of opinions being expressed, some reflecting particular interests. The SDLT consultation process was criticised by some sector representatives and concerns were expressed that the initial consultations ended arbitrarily in 2003. They also considered that the initial provisions had not been thought through, particularly the proposed new lease duty and that some proposals would have proved

unworkable in practice. The introduction of some regulations as late as November 2003 ended a period of uncertainty for business and the professions, although this was cited in the specialist media as symptoms of the perceived rushed introduction of SDLT.

FIGURE 16: Costs of SDLT compliance to business

- costs of notifying liability to SDLT, although the Department do not consider these to be significantly greater than previously;
- costs from complying with the Department's enquiries into transactions, especially as commercial transactions are more likely to be complex;
- Anti-avoidance provisions result in SDLT creating a tax liability on transactions that previously escaped liability. The Department estimate that this could result in up to five per cent of all commercial property deals becoming unviable where the opportunity to avoid tax has been removed.

Source: National Audit Office

3.17 The Department's Regulatory Impact Assessment describes the effect of SDLT on small businesses. The Small Business Service of the Department of Trade and Industry is clear that there are benefits to many small firms from a number of the changes introduced, such as the increased threshold at which SDLT is payable. However, they noted that although over 60% of small business leases will be exempt from tax, for some small businesses lease duty could increase three to eightfold as the tax is based on the net present value of future rent payments. The Assessment states that "a potential impact of these increases in lease duty is that some small firms may have to seek shorter leases or be less able or unable to afford rental property at all. A more comprehensive small firm impact test might have more closely identified the extent of this risk."

Anti-Avoidance Measures

3.18 The Department carried out work on the "tax gap" for stamp duty, estimating it at around £750 million per year. This estimate is based on comparisons of market data collated by property consultants with Departmental data. The Department believes that the introduction of SDLT will reduce the tax gap by about half. They estimate that the tax yield would increase by £330 million in 2004-05 and £430 million in 2005-06, through increased compliance, specific anti-avoidance measures and reform of the duty on leases. The Department is committed to keeping the tax gap under regular review.

3.19 The Department intended to close a particular avoidance loophole involving the use of "special purpose vehicles". A special purpose vehicle is created (such as a new subsidiary company controlled by the parent company) to own the land to avoid stamp duty at four per cent on the transfer of land. As the transfer occurs within a qualifying group of companies, group relief on the sale (transfer) of the land is claimed and no stamp duty is payable. The land is then transferred to a third party purchaser through the sale of the subsidiary company's shares, attracting only a half of one per cent, the rate of stamp duty on shares. The Department believed the use of special purpose vehicles was growing and represented a serious threat to the stamp duty tax base.

3.20 The Department found after the consultations in 2002, that there were legal difficulties in the proposed approach under EU law. These have limited its ability to reduce avoidance through the use of special purpose vehicles. It believes that SDLT legislation makes the use of special purpose vehicles less attractive because there are extended recovery rules. This means that SDLT will be payable if the special purpose vehicle is transferred to a third party within three years (previously two years) of the original transfer or "sale" to a subsidiary company.

small firm impact test might have more closely identified the extent of this risk." seek shorter leases or be less able or unable to afford rental property at all. A more comprehensive states that "a potential impact of these increases in lease duty is that some small firms may have to eightfold as the tax is based on the net present value of future rent payments. The Assessment leases will be exempt from tax, for some small businesses lease duty could increase three to threshold at which SDLT is payable. However, they noted that although over 60% of small business are benetits to many small tirms from a number of the changes introduced, such as the increased businesses. The Small Business Service of the Department of Irade and Industry is clear that there 3.17 The Department's Regulatory Impact Assessment describes the effect of SDLT on small

.พอเงอา าธุมปองา าอbnu measures and retorm of the duty on leases. The Department is committed to keeping the tax gap 2004-05 and £430 million in 2005-06, through increased compliance, specific anti-avoidance reduce the tax gap by about halt. They estimate that the tax yield would increase by £330 million in consultants with Departmental data. The Department believes that the introduction of SDLT will million per year. This estimate is based on comparisons of market data collated by property 02\3 bunote at ip onitemites y the present of the xet" of the very of the present is a shore of the of the present of the pres

two years) of the original transfer or "sale" to a subsidiary company. payable if the special purpose vehicle is transferred to a third party within three years (previously vehicles less attractive because there are extended recovery rules. This means that SDLT will be of special purpose vehicles. It believes that SDLT legislation makes the use of special purpose proposed approach under EU law. These have limited its ability to reduce avoidance through the use 3.20 The Department found after the consultations in 2002, that there were legal difficulties in the

FIGURE 16: Costs of SDLT compliance to business

- significantly greater than previously; costs of notifying liability to SDLT, although the Department do not consider these to be
- commercial transactions are more likely to be complex; costs from complying with the Department's enquiries into transactions, especially as
- removed. commercial property deals becoming unviable where the opportunity to avoid tax has been escaped liability. The Department estimate that this could result in up to five per cent of all Anti-avoidance provisions result in SDLT creating a tax liability on transactions that previously

Source: National Audit Office

Anti-Avoidance Measures

growing and represented a serious threat to the stamp duty tax base. the rate of stamp duty on shares. The Department believed the use of special purpose vehicles was purchaser through the sale of the subsidiary company's shares, attracting only a half of one per cent, the land is claimed and no stamp duty is payable. The land is then transferred to a third party As the transter occurs within a qualitying group of companies, group reliet on the sale (transter) of by the parent company) to own the land to avoid stamp duty at tour per cent on the transfer of land. purpose vehicles". A special purpose vehicle is created (such as a new subsidiary company controlled 3.19 The Dephote intended to close a particular avoidance loophole involving the use of "special
general deterrent effect, for example through the possibility of an enquiry (compliance review). 3.2] The Department expects the new SDLT compliance and enforcement regime to have a more

The introduction of SDLT

JDC pricessing SDLT. 2004 and made further recommendations in respect of planning for the implementation of the project management resources. The Office of Government Commerce reported again in April governance, defining exactly what was to be delivered and addressing the lack of experienced recommendations, accepted fully by the Department, including improvements to project They initially reported on the management processes of the project and made several critical to government programmes, and conduct Gateway reviews during project development. Government Commerce have a central role overseeing major system developments that are been involved from a very early stage to review and advise on the entire process. The Office of this tax. The Office of Government Commerce and the Department's Internal Audit Office have 5.22 Early in 2002 the Department established a project board to manage the modernisation of

project management process. Office agreed that the consultant support was essential and that it considerably enhanced the the project, very tight timetable and the risks of non-delivery. The Department's Internal Audit considered that experienced project management resource was vital due to the complexity of right depth of experience were already engaged with other "mission critical" projects. It not have sufficient capacity in this area. The Department stated that project managers with the management of the SDLT programme. The Department sought external expertise because it did 3.23 In July 2005 the Department appointed external consultants to oversee project

focus on development of key interfaces, such as for payment and accounting of transactions. Department believed that a package solution would reduce the risks to delivery and allow it to took the decision to purchase and reconfigure a software package to meet its needs. The and a package solution provided a closer match to the requirements. The Department therefore defined in early 2003, the Department concluded that the bespoke system would not be suitable would not be delivered on time. As the requirements were developed and became more clearly then IT services partner, it decided that there was a significant risk that the bespoke system introduction of SDLT on 1 December 2003. In June 2003, following consultation with EDS, its 1.4.4 The Department original for the vertex of best of the Department of the for the

Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General 2003-04 143

3.21 The Department expects the new SDLT compliance and enforcement regime to have a more general deterrent effect, for example through the possibility of an enquiry (compliance review).

The introduction of SDLT

3.22 Early in 2002 the Department established a project board to manage the modernisation of this tax. The Office of Government Commerce and the Department's Internal Audit Office have been involved from a very early stage to review and advise on the entire process. The Office of Government Commerce have a central role overseeing major system developments that are critical to government programmes, and conduct Gateway reviews during project development. They initially reported on the management processes of the project and made several recommendations, accepted fully by the Department, including improvements to project governance, defining exactly what was to be delivered and addressing the lack of experienced project management resources. The Office of Government Commerce reported again in April 2004 and made further recommendations in respect of planning for the implementation of the automated system for processing SDLT.

3.23 In July 2003 the Department appointed external consultants to oversee project management of the SDLT programme. The Department sought external expertise because it did not have sufficient capacity in this area. The Department stated that project managers with the right depth of experience were already engaged with other "mission critical" projects. It considered that experienced project management resource was vital due to the complexity of the project, very tight timetable and the risks of non-delivery. The Department's Internal Audit Office agreed that the consultant support was essential and that it considerably enhanced the project management process.

3.24 The Department originally intended to have in place a bespoke IT system in time for the introduction of SDLT on 1 December 2003. In June 2003, following consultation with EDS, its then IT services partner, it decided that there was a significant risk that the bespoke system would not be delivered on time. As the requirements were developed and became more clearly defined in early 2003, the Department concluded that the bespoke system would not be suitable and a package solution provided a closer match to the requirements. The Department therefore took the decision to purchase and reconfigure a software package to meet its needs. The Department believed that a package solution would reduce the risks to delivery and allow it to focus on development of key interfaces, such as for payment and accounting of transactions.

Processing SDLT returns and payments

3.25 Figure 17 illustrates the main processes for the automated SDLT system. Completed SDLT Returns are posted to the Department's Rapid Data Capture centre in Netherton, where they are scanned and the data captured. The Core system interfaces with other systems, for functions such as issuing certificates, matching Returns to payments, compliance and for transferring land/property data to the Valuation Office Agency.

FIGURE 17: Flowchart of SDLT processing



Source: National Audit Office



.vonepA soffic noitenleV and of the issuing certificates, matching Returns to payments, compliance and for transferring land/property scanned and the data captured. The Core system interfaces with other systems, for functions such as Returns are posted to the Department's Rapid Data Capture centre in Netherton, where they are 3.25 Figure 17 illustrates the main processes for the automated SDLT system. Completed SDLT

Processing SDLT returns and payments

Source: National Abudit Office

Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General 2003-04

risk of adverse impact on customer service. good project management practice by taking an incremental approach in order to minimise the scheduled for the end of November 2004. The Department emphasised that it was following transactions (80-85% of transactions) is dependent on the results of the pilot and is now number of freehold Returns (around 5% of transactions). Full automation for all freehold The Department began a pilot of the automated system in July 2004, processing a limited time for the launch of SDLT in December 2003. By the time of my report, this had not happened. in Jenoiteration to perform the revised automated system to be operational in

but a date has not yet been set for full automation of these transactions. received under the manual process and test IT results. Work to resolve the problem is continuing, Department identified necessary changes to the requirements following analysis of returns high rejection rate. These problems were caused by the design of the original requirements. The a.57 Leasehold transactions have proved more problematic and system testing has revealed a

does provide a future business-continuity option it problems arise with the automated system. system is effective in administering the new tax as a short-term, interim measure. Moreover, it straightforward, but resource-intensive, system to process returns and issue certificates. Such a the manual running office and found that the Department had implemented a relatively ts eserged processes at OAN PAL Thertactions. The NAN reviewed processes at manual system generally mirrors the automated process illustrated at Figure 17, but with the Department began developing a manual processing system for SDLT in June 2003. The 3.28 In view of the risk that the modified IT system would not be available by 1 December 2003,

possible compliance review. Returns identified as high-risk are also sent to a risk and intelligence analysis team in Bristol for After processing, the returns are forwarded to another area of the Department for data entry. explaining the error. This light touch approach to compliance came to an end on 19 July 2004. "partially correct" returns were accepted but a pro-torma letter was sent to the customer rejected under the automated system. As part of the customer education process, these Department initially set lighter criteria for rejection and a return was accepted where it would be payment, are returned to the customer with an explanation. Under the manual system, the pre-determined criteria. Returns that are rejected outright, due to the omission of key data or which forwards them to the manual office, where checks are performed on each Return against 2.5 Customers send Land Transaction Returns to the Rapid Data Capture centre in Merseyside,

SDLT Compliance

Department plans to cover the original number of transactions from 2005-06. of the automated system, resource considerations and the need to fully roll out training. The non-residential transactions. For 2004-05, this has been significantly reduced due to the deferral transactions. This was originally intended to cover 13,700 residential transactions and 8,000 The Department intends to carry out a full compliance review of a sample of high-risk transactions near the tax rate thresholds, non-cash consideration or where a relief is claimed. compliance strategy is based on risk criteria designed to identify high-risk transactions, such as initiate a compliance review, which may require the purchaser to produce information. The under the previous regime. The new tax gives the Department a nine-month period in which to introduced a "liable person" and "notitiable transaction", in contrast to the charge on documents 3.30 SDLT gives the Department a modern enforcement and compliance regime. The legislation

> 3.30 SDLT gives the Department a modern enforcement and compliance regime. The legislation introduced a "liable person" and "notifiable transaction", in contrast to the charge on documents under the previous regime. The new tax gives the Department a nine-month period in which to initiate a compliance review, which may require the purchaser to produce information. The compliance strategy is based on risk criteria designed to identify high-risk transactions, such as transactions near the tax rate thresholds, non-cash consideration or where a relief is claimed. The Department intends to carry out a full compliance review of a sample of high-risk transactions. This was originally intended to cover 13,700 residential transactions and 8,000 non-residential transactions. For 2004-05, this has been significantly reduced due to the deferral of the automated system, resource considerations and the need to fully roll out training. The Department plans to cover the original number of transactions from 2005-06.

> 3.29 Customers send Land Transaction Returns to the Rapid Data Capture centre in Merseyside, which forwards them to the manual office, where checks are performed on each Return against pre-determined criteria. Returns that are rejected outright, due to the omission of key data or payment, are returned to the customer with an explanation. Under the manual system, the Department initially set lighter criteria for rejection and a return was accepted where it would be rejected under the automated system. As part of the customer education process, these "partially correct" returns were accepted but a pro-forma letter was sent to the customer explaining the error. This light touch approach to compliance came to an end on 19 July 2004. After processing, the returns are forwarded to another area of the Department for data entry. Returns identified as high-risk are also sent to a risk and intelligence analysis team in Bristol for possible compliance review.

> 3.28 In view of the risk that the modified IT system would not be available by 1 December 2003, the Department began developing a manual processing system for SDLT in June 2003. The manual system generally mirrors the automated process illustrated at Figure 17, but with manually input data and manual interfaces with other functions. The NAO reviewed processes at the manual running office and found that the Department had implemented a relatively straightforward, but resource-intensive, system to process returns and issue certificates. Such a system is effective in administering the new tax as a short-term, interim measure. Moreover, it does provide a future business-continuity option if problems arise with the automated system.

SDLT Compliance

Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General 2003-04 145

3.26 The Department originally intended the revised automated system to be operational in time for the launch of SDLT in December 2003. By the time of my report, this had not happened. The Department began a pilot of the automated system in July 2004, processing a limited number of freehold Returns (around 5% of transactions). Full automation for all freehold transactions (80-85% of transactions) is dependent on the results of the pilot and is now scheduled for the end of November 2004. The Department emphasised that it was following good project management practice by taking an incremental approach in order to minimise the risk of adverse impact on customer service.

3.27 Leasehold transactions have proved more problematic and system testing has revealed a high rejection rate. These problems were caused by the design of the original requirements. The Department identified necessary changes to the requirements following analysis of returns received under the manual process and test IT results. Work to resolve the problem is continuing, but a date has not yet been set for full automation of these transactions.

3.31 The Department has set up national compliance teams for SDLT, with specialist support from a stamp duty "Risk and Intelligence Analysis Team", which aims to identify potentially high-risk transactions for further analysis and compliance review. The Department has developed two sets of risk rules, one for the manual and one for the automated processing systems. The manual rules are less comprehensive than those for the automated system, as managing the full risk rules under manual processing would have been difficult. The Department established a Complex Transaction Unit to deal with the largest and most complex transactions.

3.32 The Risk and Intelligence Analysis Team manually sift the high-risk returns forwarded to them. Between December 2003 and April 2004 the team received around 91,000 returns representing 11.5% of total transactions in that period. Resource constraints initially limited the number of cases sent to the team. By the end of May 2004, an additional 59,000 cases had been received. The Department is developing a compliance information system, which is scheduled to come into operation in late 2004. Until that time the consistency and quality of risk assessment work undertaken on such a significant volume of returns may be at risk.

3.33 The NAO review of the compliance function found that the Department had identified transactions under many of the pre-determined risk criteria. Lease transactions are considered a risk due to their relative complexity and previous widespread avoidance, particularly for non-residential transactions. Under the new tax, leases were forecast to contribute to around half of the estimated increase in SDLT revenue. During an early stage of the manual processing arrangements, the Department identified lease transactions for compliance review by virtue of meeting other criteria and not solely because of their status as leases. This decision was taken to help manage the workload following the establishment of the new arrangements. The Department re-introduced lease transactions as a specific risk criterion in June 2004 as part of the selection process for potential enquiry cases. No statistics are yet available on the number of lease transactions forwarded for compliance review, although these will be available under the automated system. Self-certified transactions, for example purchases below the tax threshold, are notified directly to the land registries and from June 2004 the Department commenced checking around 190 self-certified transactions per month.

3.34 The Department originally considered referring all transactions greater than £1 million (plus other criteria) to the Complex Transaction Unit. However, the Department found the volume of transactions too high and, on the basis of a revised risk-based approach to compliance, increased the limit to £5 million. Cases falling below the Complex Transaction Unit's threshold will be referred to other compliance teams. The NAO also noted that the Department had set very narrow criteria for reviewing transactions that are close to the SDLT tax thresholds. The Department is aware of the need to consider the impact and risks of this strategy on its ability to detect and deter noncompliance in this area.

3.35 The Department initially had a "light touch" compliance regime for the manual processing of returns. This means that some transactions were processed and certified that would be rejected under the automated system. This approach allowed time for solicitors and other agents to become familiar with the new forms and processes, prior to automation. The Department announced that, during the light touch period, penalties would not apply if the return was received within 40 days (normally 30 days). However, initially no penalties or interest were charged even for returns received after 40 days, because there was no cost effective means of automatically calculating and sending penalty/interest notices. The Department commenced a process to collect late filing (fixed) penalties on 1 June 2004. The full penalty determination and appeal process was still being finalised, as the Department had focused on the operational aspects of the new tax. The light-touch regime ended on 19 July 2004, when penalties and interest were charged after 30 days.

undertaken on such a significant volume of returns may be at risk. operation in late 2004. Until that time the consistency and quality of risk assessment work Department is developing a compliance information system, which is scheduled to come into sent to the team. By the end of May 2004, an additional 59,000 cases had been received. The 1.5% of total transactions in that period. Resource constraints initially limited the number of cases Between December 2005 and April 2004 the team received around 91,000 returns representing 3.2 The Risk and Intelligence Analysis Team manually sift the high-risk returns torwarded to them.

.nnom 19q snonsesnen. registries and from June 2004 the Department commenced checking around 190 self-certified transactions, for example purchases below the tax threshold, are notified directly to the land for compliance review, although these will be available under the automated system. Self-certified potential enquiry cases. No statistics are yet available on the number of lease transactions forwarded lease transactions as a specific risk criterion in June 2004 as part of the selection process for workload following the establishment of the new arrangements. The Department re-introduced and not solely because of their status as leases. This decision was taken to help manage the Department identified lease transactions for compliance review by virtue of meeting other criteria increase in SDLT revenue. During an early stage of the manual processing arrangements, the transactions. Under the new tax, leases were forecast to contribute to around half of the estimated due to their relative complexity and previous widespread avoidance, particularly for non-residential transactions under many of the pre-determined risk criteria. Lease transactions are considered a risk bilitinabi bed finamined of the Data function to the Nami of the Department of the Nami of

compliance in this area. need to consider the impact and risks of this strategy on its ability to detect and deter nonreviewing transactions that are close to the SDLT tax thresholds. The Department is aware of the other compliance teams. The NAO also noted that the Department had set very narrow criteria for limit to £5 million. Cases falling below the Complex Transaction Unit's threshold will be referred to transactions too high and, on the basis of a revised risk-based approach to compliance, increased the other criteria) to the Complex Transaction Unit. However, the Department found the volume of 3.34 The Department originally considered referring all transactions greater than £1 million (plus

on 19 July 2004, when penalties and interest were charged after 30 days. Department had focused on the operational aspects of the new tax. The light-touch regime ended on 1 June 2004. The full peind dtetermination and appeal process was still being finalised, as the penalty/interest notices. The Department commenced a process to collect late tiling (tixed) penalties after 40 days, because there was no cost effective means of automatically calculating and sending (normally 30 days). However, initially no penalties or interest were charged even for returns received during the light touch period, penalties would not apply it the return was received within 40 days familiar with the new forms and processes, prior to automation. The Department announced that, under the automated system. This approach allowed time for solicitors and other agents to become returns. This means that some transactions were processed and certified that would be rejected 3.5 The Department initially had a "light touch" compliance regime for the manual processing of

Unit to deal with the largest and most complex transactions. manual processing would have been difficult. The Department established a Complex Transaction less comprehensive than those for the automated system, as managing the full risk rules under risk rules, one for the manual and one for the automated processing systems. The manual rules are transactions for further analysis and compliance review. The Department has developed two sets of stamp duty "Risk and Intelligence Analysis Team, which aims to identify potential high-risk 3.3] The Department has set up national compliance teams for SDLT, with specialist support from a

741 40-5002 And to buditor General 2003-04

illustrates the notification requirements in certain instances. Leases for less than seven years and with a liability to SDLT are also notifiable. Figure 18 consideration is payable) are notifiable transactions regardless of whether SDLT is payable. compliance with the new rules. For instance, all new leases for seven years or more (and where complexity will challenge the ability of the Department to carry out enforcement and ensure when they are notifiable. This reflects the complexity of tax avoidance arrangements. The 3.36 Some aspects of SDLT are complex, particularly the regulations on lease transactions and

Intelligence and Analysis Team will be to identify such transactions. notified, which will impact on its ability to tackle evasion of SDLT. An important role of the Risk rates. However, there are challenges for the Department in identifying transactions that are not across the tax and legal professions that the new rules will significantly improve compliance duty, which was prevalent under the previous regime. There is widespread acknowledgement The Department states that such rules are required to combat avoidance of SDLT lease

departments should also assist in this. staff and others across the Department and HM Customs & Excise. Integration of the two 3.38 The new compliance regime for SDLT will involve closer working between SDLT compliance

the new arrangements become more established. importance of SDLT compliance work. The Department will keep these measures under review as widen knowledge of SDLT and is actively seeking to improve procedures to highlight the during tax enquiries. The Department is initially revising its training courses for tax inspectors to tax, for example leases, will only be fully effective if there is active checking of transactions any transactions liable to SDLT. This wider compliance work in the more complex aspects of the undertaken by tax inspectors on corporation tax or income tax self-assessment will also consider 3.39 The Department have introduced a wider compliance strategy for SDLT, where enquiries

information is received on the transaction at a later date. Department also has "discovery powers" to re-open or initiate further enquiries if any additional and that this will be a factor for consideration as the two departments integrate. The SDLT are more in step with the transaction-based enquiries undertaken by HM Customs & Excise differing nature of the transaction-based SDLT. The Department stated that the arrangements for such as corporation tax or income tax returns, is considerably longer. This conflict reflects the For example, SDLT has a nine-month enquiry period, whereas the timetable for other enquiries, 3.40 The NAN noted that there may be conflict between the timing of different tax enquiries.

only be evaluated tully at a tuture point in time. 3.4.1 The effectiveness of the Department's enforcement and compliance regime for SDLT can

> information is received on the transaction at a later date. 3.41 The effectiveness of the Department's enforcement and compliance regime for SDLT can only be evaluated fully at a future point in time.

3.36 Some aspects of SDLT are complex, particularly the regulations on lease transactions and when they are notifiable. This reflects the complexity of tax avoidance arrangements. The complexity will challenge the ability of the Department to carry out enforcement and ensure compliance with the new rules. For instance, all new leases for seven years or more (and where consideration is payable) are notifiable transactions regardless of whether SDLT is payable. Leases for less than seven years and with a liability to SDLT are also notifiable. Figure 18 illustrates the notification requirements in certain instances.

Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General 2003-04 147

3.37 The Department states that such rules are required to combat avoidance of SDLT lease duty, which was prevalent under the previous regime. There is widespread acknowledgement across the tax and legal professions that the new rules will significantly improve compliance rates. However, there are challenges for the Department in identifying transactions that are not notified, which will impact on its ability to tackle evasion of SDLT. An important role of the Risk Intelligence and Analysis Team will be to identify such transactions.

3.38 The new compliance regime for SDLT will involve closer working between SDLT compliance staff and others across the Department and HM Customs & Excise. Integration of the two departments should also assist in this.

3.39 The Department have introduced a wider compliance strategy for SDLT, where enquiries undertaken by tax inspectors on corporation tax or income tax self-assessment will also consider any transactions liable to SDLT. This wider compliance work in the more complex aspects of the tax, for example leases, will only be fully effective if there is active checking of transactions during tax enquiries. The Department is initially revising its training courses for tax inspectors to widen knowledge of SDLT and is actively seeking to improve procedures to highlight the importance of SDLT compliance work. The Department will keep these measures under review as the new arrangements become more established.

3.40 The NAO noted that there may be conflict between the timing of different tax enquiries. For example, SDLT has a nine-month enquiry period, whereas the timetable for other enquiries, such as corporation tax or income tax returns, is considerably longer. This conflict reflects the differing nature of the transaction-based SDLT. The Department stated that the arrangements for SDLT are more in step with the transaction-based enquiries undertaken by HM Customs & Excise and that this will be a factor for consideration as the two departments integrate. The Department also has "discovery powers" to re-open or initiate further enquiries if any additional

FIGURE 18: SDLT rules on leases Contingent/uncertain rents

• If the rent varies, e.g. based on a percentage of turnover, the lessee is required to submit an SDLT return based on an estimate of expected rental payments in the first five years. For the remainder of the lease term over five years, the highest amount of rent due for any consecutive 12 month period in the first five years is used in the net present value calculation. A further SDLT return will have to be submitted at the five year point, using the highest amount of rent paid in any consecutive 12 month period for the remainder of the lease term.

Rent increases within five years

 After submission of a SDLT return, any increases in rent in the first five years of a lease but not provided for in the lease are notifiable, with the lessee required to pay the additional tax.

Rent increases after five years

• All rent changes after 5 years of the lease term are ignored for the purpose of the tax calculation. For rental due after five years, the highest rent paid in any consecutive 12 month period is used in the calculation for the remainder of the term. However, if after five years the rent increases by more than 5% plus RPI, the increase is deemed the grant of a new lease and SDLT payable.

Assignment of leases

• If a premium is paid on the assignment of a lease, SDLT is also payable. Where a lease has benefited from a relief on the initial transaction, future assignment of the lease to another party is deemed as the grant of a new lease by the assignor. SDLT is payable by the assignee.

Extension of leases during their term

• The extension of a lease is treated as the grant of a new lease for the period by which the term of the lease is extended. This will be deemed a transaction linked to the original lease, requiring notification if the extended term is seven years or more.

Continuation of leases indefinitely

Where the term of a lease ends and the landlord does not repossess the property, the continuation is treated as if the lease has become one year longer than the original term, and further years if it continues. These leases become linked transactions. Similarly, a lease granted for an indefinite period is deemed to be for an initial period of 12 months. If it continues thereafter the term is treated as increasing, a year at a time, also becoming linked transactions. All linked transactions are notifiable whenever the rents reach the SDLT threshold or the total term of the lease becomes seven years or more.

Source: Inland Revenue

Contingent/uncertain rents FIGURE 18: SDLT rules on leases

paid in any consecutive 12 month period for the remainder of the lease term. SDLI return will have to be submitted at the tive year point, using the highest amount of rent l 2 month period in the tirst tive years is used in the net present value calculation. A turther remainder of the lease term over five years, the highest amount of rent due for any consecutive return based on an estimate of expected rental payments in the first five years. For the If the rent varies, e.g. based on a percentage of turnover, the lessee is required to submit an SDLT

Rent increases within five years

provided for in the lease are notifiable, with the lessee required to pay the additional tax. After submission of a SDLT return, any increases in rent in the first five years of a lease but not

Rent increases after five years

.9Jdeveq TJD2 rent increases by more than 5% plus RPI, the increase is deemed the grant of a new lease and period is used in the calculation for the remainder of the term. However, if after five years the calculation. For rental due after five years, the highest rent paid in any consecutive 12 month All rent changes after 5 years of the lease term are ignored for the purpose of the tax

sessed) to triemrepissA

is deemed as the grant of a new lease by the assignor. SDLT is payable by the assignee. benefited from a relief on the initial transaction, tuture assignment of the lease to another party If a premium is paid on the assignment of a lease, SDLT is also payable. Where a lease has

Extension of leases during their term

notification if the extended term is seven years or more. of the lease is extended. This will be deemed a transaction linked to the original lease, requiring The extension of a lease is treated as the grant of a new lease for the period by which the term

Continuation of leases indefinitely

term of the lease becomes seven years or more. All linked transactions are notitiable whenever the rents reach the SDLI threshold or the total thereafter the term is treated as increasing, a year at a time, also becoming linked transactions. tor an indefinite period is deemed to be for an initial period of 12 months. If it continues further years if it continues. These leases become linked transactions. Similarly, a lease granted continuation is treated as if the lease has become one year longer than the original term, and Where the term of a lease ends and the landlord does not reposess the property, the

зопись: Іпіапд Кечепие

suoisulono

.səmunnoddo tax avoidance. These measures, however, did not fully close all the known tax avoidance consequent administrative procedures and checks, sought to minimise recognised stamp duty Stamp Duty Land Tax on 1 December 2003. New legislation, together with regulations and 5.42 The Department modernised stamp duty on land and buildings with the introduction of

tight timetables which need to be allowed for when planning future projects. able to introduce the IT system to the original timetable. There are lessons to be learnt from tight IT project timetables and there would have been advantages had the Department been credit to those involved. Government departments have experienced previous problems with introduction of an automated system and the success of the interim, manual arrangements is a necessary to meet the overall timetable. The new tax was implemented without the and delivered. The Department considered that deferring delivery of the automated system was contingency arrangements, while a fully automated system continued to be developed, tested implementation date of 1 December 2003 the need to develop rapidly and deploy manual Stamp Duty Land Tax. The Department properly recognised six months before the 3.43 There was a tight timetable for consultation, legislation and system development for

the tuture. to remedy the current limitations and ensure that this work is undertaken comprehensively for approach. This will only be fully effective once the IT systems are in place. The Department need lower level than planned and the Department plans to introduce a more comprehensive controls during manual running. During that period some compliance work was undertaken to a 3.44 The Department is developing IT systems to remedy the limitations in procedures and

.vtud qmst2 to sonseing avoidance of Stamp Duty. review the tax revenues still at risk even though they have introduced these new arrangements avoidance, because EU law limits its ability to take action. The Department should continue to 21.5 The Dept to the hour set the transmission of the term of the term of the term of the term of the term of the term of the term of the term of the term of the term of the term of the term of the term of

Conclusions

opportunities.

3.43 There was a tight timetable for consultation, legislation and system development for Stamp Duty Land Tax. The Department properly recognised six months before the implementation date of 1 December 2003 the need to develop rapidly and deploy manual contingency arrangements, while a fully automated system continued to be developed, tested and delivered. The Department considered that deferring delivery of the automated system was necessary to meet the overall timetable. The new tax was implemented without the introduction of an automated system and the success of the interim, manual arrangements is a credit to those involved. Government departments have experienced previous problems with tight IT project timetables and there would have been advantages had the Department been able to introduce the IT system to the original timetable. There are lessons to be learnt from tight timetables which need to be allowed for when planning future projects.

the future.

3.45 The Department has found difficulties in an important area where it had hoped to reduce avoidance, because EU law limits its ability to take action. The Department should continue to review the tax revenues still at risk even though they have introduced these new arrangements and identify new ways of countering avoidance of Stamp Duty.

Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General 2003-04 149

3.42 The Department modernised stamp duty on land and buildings with the introduction of Stamp Duty Land Tax on 1 December 2003. New legislation, together with regulations and consequent administrative procedures and checks, sought to minimise recognised stamp duty tax avoidance. These measures, however, did not fully close all the known tax avoidance

3.44 The Department is developing IT systems to remedy the limitations in procedures and controls during manual running. During that period some compliance work was undertaken to a lower level than planned and the Department plans to introduce a more comprehensive approach. This will only be fully effective once the IT systems are in place. The Department need to remedy the current limitations and ensure that this work is undertaken comprehensively for

Appendix 1 Results 2003-04

TABLE 1 Cost of collection (pence per £ collected)

	1999-00 ¹	2000-01 ²	2001-02 ³	2002-03	2003-04
Income Tax	1.59	1.36	1.38	1.41	1.42
Corporation Tax	0.76	0.98	1.01	1.15	1.25
Petroleum Revenue Tax	0.24	0.15	0.20	0.26	0.18
Capital Gains Tax	1.49	1.33	1.44	2.73	2.13
Inheritance Tax	1.46	1.23	1.21	1.38	1.25
Stamp Taxes	0.11	0.09	0.11	0.17	0.43 ⁴
National Insurance Contributions (NICs)	0.57	0.59	0.67	0.66	0.42
Overall cost (pence per £ collected)	1.08	1.02	1.06	1.11	1.04
Tax Credits (pence per £ paid)⁵	3.29	2.94	2.53	2.21 ⁶	2.96
Child Benefit (pence per £ paid)	-	-	-	-	0.55

In the 1999-00 report, the published ratio for Income Tax also included NICs costs and receipts, in addition to Tax Credit costs and payments. Since NICs are now shown separately and the reporting of Tax Credits has also changed, the figures here for 1999-00 have been adjusted and exclude NICs.
 The one-off STEPS receipt in 2000-01 has been excluded.
 From 2001-02, ratios are now based on Resource spend rather than Cash.
 The 2003-04 ratio was affected by temporary manual processing prior to the introduction of automated processing of SDLT forms.
 The ratio for 1999-00 excludes payments of Family Credit and Disability Working Allowance also made between October 1999 and March 2000.
 Excludes costs of preparing for child and working tax credits; if these are included the ratio is 4.58 pence per £ paid.

TABLE 2 Standards of service Local Offices

	2003-04 Target	2003-04 Result
	%	%
Dealing with correspondence within 15 working days	77	78.7
% of post dealt with correctly and completely	80	86.2
Telephone calls answered within 20 seconds	90	92.4
Personal callers to Inland Revenue Enquiry Centres attended to within 15 minutes	85	86.2

TABLE 3 Contact Centres

During 2003-04 the level of demand from Tax Credit callers was much higher and more sustained than expected. The demand made it impossible for our contact centres to run on a "business as usual" basis and, in order to reflect the extraordinary measures that had to be adopted, the telephony targets were changed from call volume to caller accessibility measures. Our performance against these is shown below.

	2003-04	2003-04
	Target	Result
	%	%
% of new tax credits callers to be answered on the day of call	95	99.7
% of other callers to be answered on the day of the call	65	87
% of calls handled to be dealt with correctly and completely	75	80

SL
92
5 6
%
Тагдеt
2003-04

wolad nwodz zi azadt tzniege. that had to be adopted, the telephony targets were changed from call volume to caller accessibility measures. Our performance made it impossible for our contact centres to run on a "business as usual" basis and, in order to reflect the extraordinary measures During 2003-04 the level of demand from Tax Credit callers was much higher and more sustained than expected. The demand

2.98	58	sətu
Þ [.] Z6	06	
2.98	08	
7.87	LL	
%	%	
Besult	Target	
2003-04	2003-04	

Child Benefit (pence per £ paid)	-	-	-	-	55.0
Tax Credits (pence per £ paid)²	62.5	7.94	2.53	2.216	96'Z
Overall cost (pence per £ collected)	80. l	20.I	90°L	11.1	40. l
(sJIV) snoitudittno2 950 (sJIV) (solitation)	72.0	65.0	L9 [.] 0	99.0	0.42
sexeT qmbt2	LL'O	60.0	L L 'O	71.0	E17'0
xeT əɔrdətrədrl	97 [.] l	£2.1	1 Z. I	8E.I	57. L
xeT snieb letiqeک	64. l	££.1	44. l	٤٢.٢	ET.2
Petroleum Revenue Tax	0.24	S1.0	02.0	92.0	BT.0
Corporation Tax	92.0	86.0	10 [.] 1	SI'I	57°L
ncome Tax	65'l	9E.I	8E. l	14 [.] 1	24 [.] l
	100-666 L	z10-000	5001-02	2002-03	2003-04

Results 2003-04 **[xibn9qqA**

TABLE 1 Cost of collection (pence per £ collected)

A more reserved upper, current events of allow of miculate and exclude MICs.
 A more reserved upper, current events of allow of miculate and exclude MICs.
 A more off STES receipt in 2000-00 have been excluded.
 A fine one-off STES receipt in 2000-00 have been excluded.
 A fine one-off STES receipt in 2000-00 have been excluded.
 A fine one-off STES receipt in 2000-00 have been excluded.
 A fine 2003-00 rank based on feacures prend rather than Cash.
 A fine 2003-04 ratio was affected by temporary manual processing prior to the introduction of automated processing of SDLT forms.
 The ratio vas affected by temporary manual processing prior to the introduction of automated processing of SDLT forms.
 The ratio vas affected by temporary manual processing prior to the introduction of automated processing of SDLT forms.
 The ratio vas affected by temporary manual processing prior to the introduction of automated processing of SDLT forms.
 A fine 2003-04 ratio was affected by temporary manual processing prior to the introduction of automated processing of SDLT forms.
 A fine 2003-04 ratio was affected by temporary manual processing prior to the ratio of s4.58 pence per f paid.
 A fine 2004 ratio for 1999-00 excludes payments of Family Credits if these are included the ratio is 4.58 pence per f paid.

TABLE 2 Standards of service Local Offices

Personal callers to Inland Revenue Enquiry Centres attended to within 75 minu Telephone calls answered within 20 seconds % of post dealt with correctly and completely Dealing with correspondence within 15 working days

ZABLE 3 Contact Centres

% of calls handled to be dealt with correctly and completely % of other callers to be answered on the day of the call lles to yeb and no benewere do the day of call % of new tax credits to be answered on the day of call

These are amounts actually collected, rather than an amount based on the number of penalty notices issued. This is because the £100 late fling date jling penalty is reduced to the amount actually collected, rather than an amount based on the number of penalty is reduced to the edue once the ratual date. If that is because that that is because that that is because the £100 late fling date.
I measure the £100 late fling date.
2 multies for any the work of the foreign faniter in certain limited circumstances (such as bereavement close to the fling date).
3 multies for any edue stock the foreign faniter statice stock of the foreign faniter stock of the foreign faniter stock of the foreign in a NOS-03 and \$7.1m in NOS-03 and \$7.1m in NOS-04 and \$7.1m in NOS

yjilideil xet lenoitibbe betemitee leto	0.797.0	5'785'7
letot-du	0.4.00,2	5'681'8
pecial Trade Investigation Units	2.01	5'71
nternational: Centre for Non Residents	6.51	ĽSL
nternational: Business Tax group	6'58Z	332'0
nternational: Energy group	9'78	5'58
arge Business Office – Employer Compliance	LS	<i>L</i> .IZ
arge Business Office ³ – CT	ZI <i>L</i> 'I	8.7 <i>57</i> ,1
rofit Related Pay	S.I	-
R Trusts	S'Þl	E'S L
S Charities	<i>L</i> .ə	7'LL
sexeT qmbt	5.95	9.25
aving, Pensions, Share Schemes	20.4	D'6 L
səxeT lətiqə	Þ.25F	J 56'd
pecial Investigations Section	5143	8.852
pecial Compliance Office ^s	1.245.	7.785
	2.22	2.99
ax Credit Office	METC-DPTC	CTC-WTC

:səitlenəq bne ternsi interest and yaha, interest and penalties: seoitto

0.E44,1	0.EEE,I	Total additional liability
6.68	5.88	səitlenəq prilifə کا المان المان المان المان المان المان المان المان المان المان المان المان المان المان المان
Þ.IS	0.81	Intelligence work
1.40T	2.97	aspect
0 [.] 771	9.281	լույ
		Employer reviews
5.212.3	2.012	ssənizud non
7.28	2.98	business aspect
1.571	4.09 l	http://www.searchains.com
		səinipnə AZ
8.064	422.9	aspect
0'76	5.87	լոյ
		səninpnə ynaqmod
		Results in terms of additional tax, interest and penalties:
		Network offices
(ա յ)	(ɯɟ)	
2003-04	5002-03	
		Summary of additional liability

TABLE 4 Results of work tackling non-compliance

TABLE 4 Results of work tackling non-compliance

Summary of additional liability		2002 65
	2002-03 (£m)	2003-04 (£m)
Network offices		(2111)
Results in terms of additional tax, interest and penalties:		
Company enquiries		
full	78.5	92.0
aspect	422.9	490.8
SA enquiries		
business full	160.4	173.1
business aspect	86.2	82.4
non business	219.7	212.3
Employer reviews		
full	182.6	177.0
aspect	76.2	104.1
Intelligence work	18.0	21.4
Late filing penalties ¹	88.5	89.9
Total additional liability	1,333.0	1,443.0
Specialist offices		
Results in terms of additional tax, duty, interest and penalties:		
Tax Credit Office	WFTC-DPTC	CTC-WTC⁴
	32.2	66.7
Special Compliance Office ²	345.1	387.7
Special Investigations Section	214.3	238.8
Capital Taxes	135.4	126.4
Saving, Pensions, Share Schemes	20.4	19.0
Stamp Taxes	36.3	35.6
IR Charities	6.7	11.4
IR Trusts	14.5	15.3
Profit Related Pay	1.5	-
Large Business Office ³ - CT	1,712	1,737.8
Large Business Office – Employer Compliance	51	51.7
International: Energy group	84.6	85.9
International: Business Tax group	285.9	335.0
International: Centre for Non Residents	13.9	15.7
Special Trade Investigation Units	10.2	12.9
Sub-total	2,964.0	3,139.9
Total estimated additional tax liability	4,297.0	4,582.9

These are amounts actually collected, rather than an amount based on the number of penalty notices issued. This is because the £100 late filing penalty is reduced to the amount of tax agreed to be due once the return is filed, if that is less than £100, and can be set aside altogether in certain limited circumstances (such as bereavement close to the filing date).
 Includes yield from the work of the Foreign Entertainers Unit of £41.5m in 2002-03 and 47.1m in 2003-04.
 The Large Business Office's work includes some very complex enquiries, which may take several years to settle. Yield figures from year to year vary, depending in particular on the number and tax effect value of complex enquiries brought to settlement.
 This is the excess tax credits paid before we detected and corrected the customer's error, based on the information available about entitlement at the point of intervention. If the customer was never entitled to tax credits, the excess is directly recoverable. If the customer has some entitlement for the year, we will reduce or stop their payments to ensure that the amount paid for the year is as close as possible to their entitlement. If any of the overpayment identified at intervention remains when their entitlement is finalised at the end of the year, we may recover this from them either directly or by deduction from future tax credit payments.

990837_Text / Sig: 76 / Plate B

152 Inland Revenue Annual Report and Accounts

TABLE 5 Estimated Yield-Cost Ratios¹

	2002-03	2003-04		
Network Offices			-	
Full enquiry work ²				
Corporation Tax enquiries	2.0:1	2.2:1		
Self Assessment business enquiries	1.3:1	1.3:1		
Aspect Enquiry work				
Corporation Tax enquiries	8.7:1	9.4:1		r instance people who have been investigated are likely to improve thei is maintained for at least five years, effectively doubling the direct yield.
Self Assessment business enquiries	3.4:1	3.2:1		
Employer reviews	3.1:1	3.2:1	pribion in deciding	the types of enforcement work. But the yield/cost ratio is not the only ve of both fairness and deterrence, to maintain an effective presence in
Other			make considered	ect result - are used as one of a number of factors to help management
SA non business enquiries	6.0:1	5.6:1		
Other Specialist Offices				
International: Business Tax group	114:1	123.1	tion e te suoisoso	s concluded at a unit cost of ٤٦48,504. For 2003-04 we concluded ٦٦٥ p
International: Centre for Non-Residents	24.8:1	20.1:1		biolitional amounts identified by the network at the time the case is pass
International: Energy group ³	26.7:1	24.9:1		 The yield is reported with the cases to conclusion. The yield is reported with the yield is reported with the yield is reported with the yield
Special Compliance Office (civil cases) ⁴	18.8:1	18.4:1	e of the additional	of salaries, accommodation and other direct operating overheads. Som
Special Investigations	350.1:1	419.3:1	L:Þ.9	[:8.]
Large Business Office - CT	55.7:1	54:1	L:ÞS	L:2:55
Large Business Office - EC	6.8:1	6.4:1	L:E:614	1:1.025
 In calculating these ratios the total of the additional amounts brought into charge from each activity is compared with the costs of salaries, acco 	mmodation and other direct operating overheads. So	me of the additional	L:4.81	[:8.8]
 The actualing these ratios are totated the actuality in actuality in the origin in the	1 5		24.9:1	l:7.92
240 min 2003-04 (E37 min 2002-03).			r:r.oz	74.8.1
 This ratio is an aggregate of the results from Corporation Tax and Petroleum Revenue Tax activities. The costs associated with criminal prosecution work have been excluded from the calculation. In 2002-03, 84 prosecutions were concluded at a cost of £140,766. 	unit cost of £148,504. For 2003-04 we concluded 110) prosecutions at a unit	123.1	ן זאן ן
NB Yield/Cost ratios			L:9.2	r:0.a
Yield/cost ratios - the ratio between the cost of a particular enforcement activity and the amount of tax brought into charge as a direct result - are u judgements on the allocation of resources. They are useful in providing retrospective comparison of the cost-effectiveness of individual types of ent how staff are deployed. While maintaining and improving cost-effectiveness is a major consideration, it is also important, for the sake of both fairne	orcement work. But the yield/cost ratio is not the onl	y criterion in deciding	L:7.E	ſ:ľ.£
may be non-compliance. Moreover, there are areas, notably prosecutions, where direct yield/cost ratios have little relevance.	ss and deterrence, to maintain an effective presence i	n all areas where there	Γ:2.Ε	Γ:4.Ε
No account is taken of the corrective or deterrent effects; although largely unquantifiable, they are almost certainly substantial. For instance people compliance in future years. Research on unincorporated businesses which have been investigated suggests that this improvement is maintained for			L:1/6	1:7.8
			L:E.T	[:ɛː[
			L:2.2	1:0.2

5002-03 **5003-04**

'soits f sol-bleiy betsmits 2 318AT

International: Business Tax group other Specialist Offices səiriupnə szənizud non A2 *О*ұрғі. Employer reviews seiriupne szenizud tnemszezzA fJe2 Corporation Tax enquiries Aspect Enquiry work səiriupnə szənisud tnəmszəszA fləZ Corporation Tax enquiries נחןן הudnity אסגא Network Offices

Large Business Office - CT snoitepitsevnl leiseq2

lnternational: Energy group

seso livi2) فالأدم (civil Ceses) أ⁺

International: Centre for Non-Residents

Darge Business Office - EC

In calculating these ratios the total of the additional amounts brought into charge from each activity is compared with the costs of sall amounts may not actually be collected.
 Where serious inregularities are passed to Special Compliance of the enduine are not actually be collected.
 Where serious inregularities are passed to Special Compliance of the enduine are not actually be collected.
 Where serious inregularities are passed to Special Compliance of the enduine are not actually be collected.
 Where serious integularities are passed to Special Compliance of the enduine are not actually be collected.
 Where serious in 2003-out in comment are not be retwork are included in the calculation of yield.cost ratios are passed of the activities are agregated with results from componentian and Petroleum Revenue Tax activities.
 The costs associated with criminal prosecution work have been excluded from the calculation. In 2002-03, 84 prosecutions were cond of The costs associated with criminal prosecution work have been excluded from the calculation. In 2002-03, 84 prosecutions were cond cost of £13.01, D0.02-03, 00

NB Yield/Cost ratios

Yield/cost ratios - the ratio between the cost of a particular enforcement activity and the amount of tax brought into charge as a direct un-judgements on the allocation of resources. They are useful in providing retrospective comparison of the cost-effectiveness of individual thow staff are deployed. While maintaining and improving cost-effectiveness is a major consideration, in its also important, for the sease of more staff are deployed. While maintaining and improving cost-effectiveness is a major consideration of the cost-effectiveness of individual thow staff are deployed. While maintaining and improving cost-effectiveness is a major consideration, its also important, for the sake of may be non-compliance. Moreover, there are areas, notably prosecutions, where direct yield/cost ratios have little relevance.

No account is taken of the corrective or deterrent effects, although largely unquantifation and evita or the co No account is taken of the corrective or deterrent effects, although largely under set of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of t

TABLE 6 Criminal Proceedings 2003-04

Nature of offences

False Accounts/Returns False Claims/Deductions PAYE: False Returns **Contrived Liquidations** Failure to Notify Chargeability Tax Credits Grabiner Internal Fraud: Internal Staff Outside accomplices TOTAL

TABLE 7 Compliance assurance

Cases taken up

CT Full
CT Aspect
IT Full
IT Aspect
Personal
Employers Reviews

31'200	222,15	Employers Reviews
145,603	138,434	Personal
69 <i>L</i> '7⊅	56l'l⊅	T Aspect
3 20 ,95	009'SE	IT Full
41,083	666'62	CT Aspect
68 <i>L</i> 't	۲'94	CT Full
Besult	Target	
2003-04	2003-04	

qu nəxlət zəseD

Some series assurance estimates assurance

I naddition, disciplinary proceedings are taken against staff for serious misconduct, such as misuse of the Department's computer equipment, in cases where criminal proceedings are not appropriate.

JATOT	66	S	9	0
sezilqmozze ebiztuO	6	L	L	0
11ternal Staff	۱9.	0	0	0
Internal Fraud:				
Grabiner	8	0	0	0
Tax Credits	95	L	2	0
Failure to Notify Chargeability	L	0	0	0
Contrived Liquidations	L	0	2	0
PAYE: False Returns	L	0	L	0
False Claims/Deductions	Z	7	0	0
False Accounts/Returns	6	L	0	0
			offered	bəyetz
Nature of offences	פחוונא	Acquitted	90 evidence	Proceedings

A0-E002 springer Proceedings 2003-04

Guilty	Acquitted	No evidence	Proceedings
duitty	Acquitted	offered	stayed
9	1	0	0
2	2	0	0
7	0	1	0
1	0	2	0
1	0	0	0
56	1	2	0
8	0	0	0
6 ¹	0	0	0
9	1	1	0
99	5	6	0

1 In addition, disciplinary proceedings are taken against staff for serious misconduct, such as misuse of the Department's computer equipment, in cases where criminal proceedings are not appropriate.

2003-04	2003-04
Target	Result
4,673	4,789
39,999	41,083
35,600	36,075
41,195	42,769
138,434	142,603
31,222	31,500

I processing office prior to	enuem e disi)detse ot	anged requirement	uction of SDLI. Our ch

(J)E0.0

(J)EI.0

(J)4(F)

(H)7.11

05.0

٢6

05*L*

82.I

5.26

(न) tseoerof

∖t9gra7

22,000

41:I

22: L

0S4,6

96

76

56

56

86

08

06

56

08

Target

2003-04

2003-04

£0.0

6.23

22.2

ζ.*Γ*

22.0

۲6

87*L*'l

85.0

06

Julia 2003-04

509'62

82: l

SL:L

£09'E

56

56

76

96

86

56

76

٢6

08

Besult 2003-04

	2003-04	2003-04
	Target	Result
Customer Service		
Service Standards		
% of IHT Service post dealt with within 15 working days	80	80
% of IHT Service post dealt with within 40 working days	95	97
% direct dial telephone calls answered within 20 seconds	90	94
IHT Helpline calls dealt with correctly and completely	80	95
% of IHT death accounts processed within 7 working days	98	98
% of IHT death accounts dealt with within 3 months	95	96
% of taxpayer service work dealt with to an acceptable or better standard	95	92
Receivables management		
% of tax calculations paid within 90 days	94	95
Tackling non-compliance		
Number of enquiries into IHT accounts	3,450	3,603
IHT enquiry cost/yield ratio	1:22	1:15
% enquiries/valuations dealt with to a satisfactory or better standard	96	95
Share Valuation cost/yield ratio	1:14	1:28
Share Valuations settled	22,000	23,605

TABLE 9 Stamp Taxes

	2003-04	2003-04
	Target/	Result
	Forecast (F)	
Stamp Duty Only		
Customer Service		
% of documents/correspondence processed within 5 working days of receipt. ¹	95.5	90
Compliance		
Intervention rate (%) ²	1.28	0.38
Additional duty collected per intervention (£)	750	1,728
Accuracy rate (%)	97	97
Duty at risk (%) ³	0.50	0.52
Cost Efficiency ^₄		
Transactions processed per staff year (thousands)	11.7(F)	7.2
Cost of processing one transaction (£)	2.74(F)	5.22
Cost of collecting £100 of duty (£)	0.13(F)	0.23
Stamp Duty Reserve Tax Only		
Cost Efficiency		
Cost of collecting £100 of duty (£)	0.03(F)	0.03

This target was originally set on the assumption that the automated SDLT system would be operational from 1-12-03, date of introduction of SDLT. Our changed requirement to establish a manual processing office prior to the introduction of the automated process, impinged on our ability to achieve original target.
 The proportions of documents for which we seek further information and/or alternative levels of duty.
 The additional proportion of duty that should have been charged against duty that was charged, based on sampling.
 The 2003-04 results were affected by temporary manual processing prior to the introduction of automated processing of SDLT forms.

sexeT letiqeD 8 318AT

% enquiries/valuations dealt with to a satisfactory or better standard IHT enquiry cost/yield ratio Number of enquiries into IHI accounts Some service and s syeb 0e nirtiw bied snoitelucies xet to % tnəməpenem zəldeviəzəA % of taxpayer service work dealt with to an acceptable or better standard % of IHT death accounts dealt with within 3 months % of IHT death accounts processed within 7 working days IHT Helpline calls dealt with correctly and completely % direct dial telephone calls answered within 20 seconds % of IHT Service post dealt with within 40 working days % of IHT Service post dealt with within 15 working days Service Standards Customer Service

səxeT qmst2 e 318AT

Share Valuations settled

Share Valuation cost/yield ratio

Cost of collecting £100 of duty (£) ςost Ε*fficiency* Stamp Duty Reserve Tax Only Cost of collecting £100 of duty (£) (£) noitoerand one transaction (£) (thousand) reaf fer staff year (thousands) ͺ∕ouəiɔiJf∃ tso⊃ ðuty at risk (%) ^٤ Accuracy rate (%) Additional duty collected per intervention (£) Intervention rate (%)² əsueijdulos % of documents/correspondence processed within 5 working days of receipt.¹ ςnatomer Service չէջաթ Duty Only

¹ This target was originally set on the assumption that the automated SDL system would be operational from 1-12-03, date of introduction through the introduction of the automated SDL system would be operational from 1-12-03, date of introduction of the automated process, impined and of an automated solitant strateget. The proportions of documents for white we seek further information and/or alternative levels of duty. S The proportions of documents for white we seek further information and/or alternative levels of duty. B The additional proportion of duty that should have been charged against duty that was charged, based on sampling. The additional proportion of duty that should have been charged against duty that was charged, based on sampling.

762, I

₽₽2,I

noitexeT JiO 01 318AT

cT Accounts

450	472	PRT Exp. Claims
229	488	PRT returns
ŋnsəy	tluzsa	
2003-04	2002-03	Cost Efficiency
Z'96	001	918 βRT assesse TR9 %
)0L	00 L	% PRT returns dealt with within 10 weeks
		Compliance
.76	001	syeb 82 nirtiw əbem zməmyeqən %
01	001	sveb ک۲ nidtiw dtiw tleab snoitsoilqqe عال sveb ک۸ North ا
86	001	syeb 0e nirtjiw rite bab %
96	86	syeb 32 nirtiw rtiw stage &
63	06	syeb 82 nirtiw rite dealt with with the b
		Correspondence turnaround
		Customer Service
nsəy	Target	
70-8007	2003-04	

TABLE 10 Oil Taxation

Cost Efficiency

PRT returns PRT Exp. Claims

CT Accounts

Customer Service Correspondence turnaround % dealt with within 28 days % dealt with within 56 days % dealt with within 90 days % North Sea clearance applications dealt with within 15 % repayments made within 28 days Compliance % PRT returns dealt with within 10 weeks % PRT assessments made by due date

	2003-04	2003-04
	Target	Result
	90	93.3
	98	96.8
	100	98.6
5 days	100	100
2	100	97.6
	100	100
	100	96.2
	2002-03	2003-04
	Result	Result
	488	622
	472	420
	1,544	1,597

990837_Text / Sig: 78 / Plate B

TABLE 11 Valuation Office Agency

	2003-04	2003-04
	Target	Result
1. Valuation Accuracy		
Contain reductions in 2000 local Rating Lists to less than 7.5% in respect	7.5%	6.1%
of compiled list appeals settled in 2003-04		
And to a maximum of 4.7% of the total compiled list rateable value over	4.7%	4.2%
the entire life of the 2000 Rating Lists		
2. Revaluations		
Prepare for the forthcoming revaluation of non-domestic properties in England and Wales	85%	91%
by completing 85% of the initial valuations required		
Prepare for the forthcoming revaluation of domestic properties in Wales by	50%	71%
completing 50% of initial bandings required		
Prepare for the forthcoming revaluation of domestic properties in England by	3.00m	9.36m
digitising data in respect of a minimum of three million properties		
3. Rating Appeal Programming		
Make draft programmes available by 31 July 2003	Yes	Yes
Publish final programmes by 1 October 2003	Yes	No
And adhere to the start date in 95% of cases	95%	97%
4. Customer satisfaction		
mprove customer satisfaction, based on annual surveys, to 86% satisfaction	86%	84.5%
5. Value for money		
mprove productivity by 2.5%	2.5%	2.9%
5. Land Services		
Achieve a fee income of £17.8 million	£17.8m	£18.1m
ensuring that its share of VOA costs is covered	Yes	Yes
7. People satisfaction		
mprove staff satisfaction in working for the VOA in comparison with other	Yes	Yes
places of work, based on annual surveys, by 2%.		
8. Financial "break even"		
	Yes	Yes

	2003-04
Tax Credit referrals	2,937
Complaints about non-receipt of NMW	1,886
Other	718
Total	5,541 ¹

1 A reduced target for closed cases was agreed with DTI to reflect the continued drive to increase the quality of our compliance work...

ړ ۱۲۵٬۵			
817			
988'L			
7,937			
2003-04			

ver full resource costs, including a return on capital of 3.5%, from fees and charges	səY	səY
"break even"		
es of work, based on annual surveys, by ک%.		
ove staft satisfaction in working for the VOV and for the number of the state of the state of the state of the s	səY	эү
noitsateites elqo		
beneved a state of AOV to be the state of th	səY	эγ
noillim 8.513 to emozni eet a eve	m8.713	⊓F.8F 1
nd Services		
ove productivity by 2.5%	%S'Z	5.9
ı[ne tor moneλ		
ove customer satisfaction, based on annual surveys, to 86% satisfaction	%98	5.48
istomer satisfaction		
sases fo %28 ni atet to the second second second second second second second second second second second second	%56	26
ish final programmes by 1 October 2003	səY	N
e draft programmes sammerport the bulk 2003 your 15 bulk 2003	səY	ж
pnimmerpord JeaqqA pnit		
ising data in respect of a muminim s three million properties		
are for the forthcoming revaluation of domestic properties in England by	m00.E	95.9
bəninpar spribned leitini fo %02 pritalq		
are for the forthcoming revaluation of domestic properties in Wales by	%0S	LL
bəninpər znoitenlev leitini ədt to %28 pritalqmc		
saleW bns bnslpn∃ ni saitraporq sitsamob-non to noitsulavar pnimoshtot eht rot are	%58	16
snoiteuleve		
string Construction of the Source of the Sou		
to a mumixem e ot the total compiled list rateable value over	%L'ħ	Z . Þ
40-5005 ni belttes sløeqqe tril beliqme		
toeqrear ni %2.7 nedt seel ot steid priteR lood 0002 ni enoitober nie	%S'L	SL'9
iluation Accuracy		
	Тагдеt	InsəA
	2003-04	70-2007

"nəvə xlərd" ləiznəni .8 places of work, based on annual surveys, by ک%. Improve staff satisfaction in working for the VON in comparison with other 7. People satisfaction ensuring that its share of VOV costs is covered noillim 8.713 to emooni eet a eveidoA 6. Land Services Improve productivity by 2.5% 5. Value for money Improve customer satisfaction, based on annual surveys, to 86% satisfaction 4. Customer satisfaction səseə fo %2e ni əteb tratz ədt ot ərədbe bnA Publish final programmes by 1 October 2003 Make draft programmes available by 31 July 2003 3. Rating Appeal Programming digitising data in respect of a minimum of three million properties Prepare for the forthcoming revaluation of domestic properties in England by completing 50% of initial bandings required Prepare for the forth coming revaluation of domestic properties in Wales by by completing 85% of the initial valuations required Prepare for the forthcoming revaluation of non-domestic properties in Englan 2. Revaluations the entire life of the 2000 Rating Lists And to a maximum of 4.7% of the total compiled list rateable value over of compiled list appeals settled in 2005-04 Contain reductions in 2000 local Rating Lists to less than 7.5% in respect Yaluation Accuracy Yonage of the second of the Agency

9peW muminiM JenoiteN 21 318AT

Number of compliance cases completed

Other WMN to the second non-receipt of WMN Tax Credit referrals

JetoT

A reduced target for closed cases was agreed with DII to reflect the continued drive to increase the quality of our compliance work.

990837_Text / Sig: 79 / Plate A

Number of enquiries received zənilqləH EI 318AT

802'85	letoT
SSO'L	liem-9
186	Written
L86 Z29'95	Telephone
1703-04	

1 Our dedicated Helpines handle enquiries from the public on all matters concerning the minimum wage. Figures cover the X Helpines (Longbenton, Belfast and Glasgow).

Age TABLE 14 Complaints about non-payment of Minimum Wage

Number of complaints received

6	596ʻL	866ʻl	77 <i>L</i> 'l	598'7	789't
4	70-2003-07	2002-03	20-1002	10-0002	00-666L

TABLE 15 Amounts of Tax remitted or written off as irrecoverable

'sbnssuodf 1 fto nettinw stnuomA - snoissimeR

Duties Duties	sonstinshnl ≦xãT	tnəmqoləvəD ˈxeT bnɛJ	snisə letiqe) xeT	Corporation XeT	Surtax	əmoɔnl xᲜT	letoT	Year to 31 October [*]
52	<i>L</i> 8 <i>L</i>	SSL'L	42,413	265,383	81	¥65'6¥8	5 <i>L</i> E'65L'L	⊅66l
405	521,23	124	08Ľ££	Z6 <i>L</i> '9Z L	8	99 <i>L</i> '26S	S66'SSZ	566 L
68	000'l	912	23,475	250,02	5	S00'L∠⊅	028'585	966 L
52	96 † 'Z	0	285'S L	125,42	٤-	165'968	£40,002	266 L
266'l	7457,	0	23,234	110,241	Z-	483,013	076'079	866 L
£67,£	l <i>LL</i> 'Z	0	728,451	LLL'6 <i>L</i>	0	456,352	£86,922	666 L
96L'E	206'l	0	675,9	016'98	0	322,886	¢51,228	5000
SII'Z	90ZʻL	0	584,6	686'57 L	0	977,785	L <i>L</i> S'90S	1002
2,133	265'l	0	S90'L	929'SZL	0	892,985	£22,734	2002
608'Z	566	0	755,4	186,452	0	994,2466	885'872	2003

Throughout the table totals and subtotals have been rounded separately.
 Throughout the table totals and subtotals (Tansfer Tax.
 Development Land Tax cased in 1997.
 Development Land Tax cased in 1997.
 Inheritance Tax and Other Duties are for the year to the following March.

TABLE 13 Helplines

Number of enquiries received

	2003-04
Telephone	56,672
Written	981
e-mail	1,055
Total	58,708

1 Our dedicated Helplines handle enquiries from the public on all matters concerning the minimum wage. Figures cover the 3 NMW Helplines (Longbenton, Belfast and Glasgow),

Number of complaints received

1999-00 4,68

TABLE 15 Amounts of Tax remitted or written off as irrecoverable

Throughout the table totals and subtotals have been rounded separately.
 Includes Estate Duties and Capital Transfer Tax.
 Development Land Tax ceased in 1997.
 Inheritance Tax and Other Duties are for the year to the following March.

Year to 31 October⁴	Total	Income Tax	Surtax	Corporation Tax	Capital Gains Tax	Development Land Tax ³	Inheritance Tax ²	Other Duties
1994	1,159,375	849,594	18	265,383	42,413	1,155	787	25
1995	755,995	592,766	8	126,792	33,780	124	2,123	402
1996	585,820	471,005	3	90,032	23,475	216	1,000	89
1997	509,043	396,591	-3	94,351	15,583	0	2,496	25
1998	620,940	483,013	-2	110,241	23,234	0	2,457	1,997
1999	526,984	426,352	0	79,111	14,957	0	2,771	3,793
2000	421,228	322,886	0	86,910	6,329	0	1,907	3,196
2001	506,571	367,776	0	125,989	9,485	0	1,206	2,115
2002	522,734	386,263	0	125,676	7,065	0	1,597	2,133
2003	578,588	345,466	0	224,981	4,337	0	995	2,809

Remissions - Amounts written off £ thousands'

TABLE 14 Complaints about non-payment of Minimum Wage

00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	
82	2,365	1,722	1,998	1,969	

TABLE 16 Grounds on which Tax remitted or written off as irrecoverable

Remissions - Amounts written off £ thousands'

Year to 31 October	Total	Hardship ¹	Equity	Miscellaneous ²	Insolvency	Composition Settlements ³	Taxpayer Gone Abroad or Untraceable
1994	1,159,375	4,404	4,386	174,068	861,810	2,359	112,348
1995	755,995	3,957	3,713	85,863	582,076	862	79,524
1996	585,820	4,106	5,519	48,101	456,617	3,064	68,413
1997	509,043	2,707	6,001	36,979	410,996	3,206	49,154
1998	620,940	2,440	6,472	48,859	519,855	1,700	41,614
1999	526,984	2,240	6,490	35,642	449,217	1,160	32,235
2000	421,228	3,826	3,382	31,983	355,275	1,265	25,497
2001	506,571	2,276	6,118	40,102	415,990	2,397	39,688
2002	522,734	3,265	7,799	110,122	336,730	4,084	60,734
2003	578,588	3,635	8,188	34,610	502,787	2,898	26,470

The amount remitted on grounds of hardship includes cases of Official Error dealt with under Extra Statutory Concession A19. For 2003 there were 2,722 such cases involving £3,524,086. In addition for 2003, in a further 54,586 cases of Official Error, an estimated amount of £19,057,821 was left out of assessments on grounds of hardship.
 Eq amount recoverable insufficient to justify the cost of proceedings.
 Tax written off following acceptance of an amount less than the full tax assessed. In such cases the amount accepted in settlement of the liability is not less than the amount likely to be obtained as a result of formal proceedings.

lemnof fo the se benietdo be of formal	nome adt nedt zeel ton zi ytlideil adt i
--	--

ənoƏ rəyeqxeT o beordA Əldeəəble	composition ⁵ 2trlements	λουογιος	^s uoənalləsiM	ξduity	¹ Aardship ¹	JetoT	Year to 31 October
346,211	655'Z	018'198	890'⊅∠l	4,386	4,404	52E'65L'L	⊅66 L
ZS'6 <i>L</i>	298	920'285	82,863	٤٢7,٤	ZS6'E	S66'SSZ	566 L
El†'89	¥90'£	L19'957	101,84	615'5	90L'Þ	282,820	9661
ÞS L'6Þ	902'8	966'017	626'98	100'9	<i>L</i> 0 <i>L</i> 'Z	540,002	266 L
419,14	00 <i>L</i> 'l	558'615	658'87	274,8	2,440	076'079	866 L
32,235	091'l	712,944	32'945	06⊅'9	2,240	786 [,] 925	666 L
764,82	S9Zʻl	522'555	£86'LE	285,5	978'£	4 51'558	2000
889'68	Z6E'Z	066'S L 7	40,102	811'9	9/2'2	LZS'90S	1002
Þ£7,0ð	4,084	0E7,8EE	110,122	66 <i>L</i> 'L	3'565	722,734	2002
26,470	868'Z	787,202	34'910	88 L '8	369,5	885'872	2003

ABLE 16 Grounds on which Tax remitted or written off as irrecoverable

¹ sbnesuodt 3	Remissions - Amounts written off	

1 The amount remitted on grounds of hardship includes cases of Official Error dealt with under Extra 5/aturory Concession AJ.9. For 2003 there were 2,57.5 auch cases involved of partship includes cases of Official Error and all with under Extra 5/aturory Concession AJ.9. For 2003 there were 2,57.5 auch cases of Official Error and and the deal with under Extra 5/aturory Concession AJ.9. For 2003 there were 2,56.5 are of Official Error and and the deal with under Extra 5/aturory Concession AJ.9. For 2003 there were 2,56.5 are of Official Error and and the cost of proceedings.
2 Equation recoverable insufficient to justify the cost of proceedings.
3 Taw with recoverable of the deal error and the deal as a result of formal and error and the deal and and the deal and and the deal as a result of formal and error of the deal error of the deal error and the deal error of t

ezr f xibnaqqA

Appendix 1 159

990837_Text / Sig: 80 / Plate B

Appendix 2 **Recruitment and Diversity statistics**

Recruitment

TABLE 1 Recruitment in the year ended 31 March 2004

Band	Number	Male %	Female %	Ethnic	Disabled %
				Minority %	
Senior Civil Service	11	73	27	0	0
B1	16	81	19	0	0
B2	52	52	48	1.9	0
Т	23	57	43	0	4.3
C1	13	31	69	0	0
C2	23	52	48	4.3	0
D	648	47	53	7.2	1.5
E1	4,586	42	58	3.3	1.3
E2	2,407	38	62	6.3	2.8
TOTAL	7,779	42	58	4.5	1.8

TABLE 2 Use of the permitted exceptions to the Civil Service Commissioners' Code on Recruitment

Exception	Number	Reason
Conversion from short appointment to permanency	7	Changed circumstances with significant risk of impact on the business.
Secondments	10	
Re-appointments	23	
Disabled candidates appointed under modified selection	2	Guaranteed Interview Scheme
New Deal	7	Appointed under special scheme for
		New Deal job seekers

Our recruitment procedures, which are audited annually by our Internal Audit Office, ensure that we comply with the Civil Service Commissioners' Recruitment Code. There are no other exceptions to report other than those shown above.

New Deal job seekers

Appointed under special scheme for Guaranteed Interview Scheme

risk of impact on the business.

Reason

Changed circumstances with significant

8. l	5.4	85	45
8.2	6.3	29	85
£.1	5.5	85	45
5'L	Ζ.Τ	23	747
0	4.3	84	22
0	0	69	١٤
4.3	0	43	۲S
0	6 [.] l	84	22
0	0	6 L	18
0	0	٢Z	٤٢
	Minority %		
% bəJdssiD	2indt3	% əjemə 1	% əJeM

Number

Recruitment and Diversity statistics **S xibn9qqA**

Recruitment

pueg

TABLE 1 Recruitment in the year ended 31 March 2004

LATOT	6 <i>LL</i> 'L
EZ	704,2
13	98S'Þ
D	848
CZ	52
IJ	٤١
T	52
85	25
81	91
Senior Civil Service	LL

TABLE 2 Use of the permitted exceptions to the Civil Service Commissioners' Code on Recruitment

Number	Exception
L	Conversion from short appointment to permanency
01	Secondments
53	stnemtnioqqa-aЯ
Z	noitoales baitibom nabru batrioqqe satebibneo baldesiO
L	Jead wall

Our recruitment procedures, which are audited annually by our Internal Office, ensure that we comply with the Civil Service Commissioners' Recruitment Code. There are no other exceptions to report other than those above.

Printed in the UK by The Stationery Office Limited on behaft of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office 173571 10/04 19585 990837

Diversity

TABLE 3 Women	
	1/4/98
Band	%
Senior Civil Service	8.9
B & T ²	22.6

	1/4/98	1/4/991	1/4/00	1/4/01	31/3/023	31/3/03	31/3/04
Band	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
Senior Civil Service	8.9	11.4	15.4	19.2	20.3	21.9	23.7
B & T ²	22.6	22.6	23.6	24.5	25.6	27.1	28.2
C1	21.8	23.2	26.5	28.2	31.0	33.1	34.9
C2	36.6	37.4	39.0	40.0	41.6	42.5	44.4
TABLE 4 People from eth	nic minorities						
	1/4/98	1/4/99 ¹	1/4/00	1/4/01	31/3/02 ³	31/3/034	31/3/04 ⁵
Band	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
Senior Civil Service	2.1	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.3	2.7
B & T ²	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.9	3.3
C1	2.1	2.4	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.9	3.4
C2	3.4	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.2	5.8	5.1
TABLE 5 People with disa	abilities⁴						
Band		1/4/99 ¹	1/4/00	1/4/01	31/3/02 ³	31/3/034	31.3.04 ⁵
		%	%	%	%	%	%
Senior Civil Service		2.9	3.2	2.7	3.0	3.0	5.4 (3.5)
B & T ²			2.8	2.9	3.0	4.3	8.1 (5.1)
C1		4.4	4.4	4.3	4.0	5.6	10.4 (6.0)
(7		3.8	3.8	37	3.6	54	100(58)

IADLE 5 WOITIEN							
	1/4/98	1/4/99 ¹	1/4/00	1/4/01	31/3/023	31/3/03	31/3/04
Band	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
Senior Civil Service	8.9	11.4	15.4	19.2	20.3	21.9	23.7
B & T ²	22.6	22.6	23.6	24.5	25.6	27.1	28.2
C1	21.8	23.2	26.5	28.2	31.0	33.1	34.9
C2	36.6	37.4	39.0	40.0	41.6	42.5	44.4
TABLE 4 People from eth	nnic minorities						
	1/4/98	1/4/991	1/4/00	1/4/01	31/3/02 ³	31/3/034	31/3/04 ⁵
Band	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
Senior Civil Service	2.1	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.3	2.7
B & T ²	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.9	3.3
C1	2.1	2.4	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.9	3.4
C2	3.4	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.2	5.8	5.1
TABLE 5 People with dis	abilities ⁴						
Band		1/4/99 ¹	1/4/00	1/4/01	31/3/02 ³	31/3/034	31.3.04 ⁵
		%	%	%	%	%	%
Senior Civil Service		2.9	3.2	2.7	3.0	3.0	5.4 (3.5)
B & T ²			2.8	2.9	3.0	4.3	8.1 (5.1)
C1		4.4	4.4	4.3	4.0	5.6	10.4 (6.0)
C2		3.8	3.8	3.7	3.6	5.4	10.0 (5.8)

Notes to Tables 3 to 5

Figures do not include NICO staff
 Band T is primarily a training grade comprising people on development programmes leading to Band B.
 Figures shown at 31 March 2002 because of database changes to reflect new (abinet Office codes (post 2001 census)
 Incomplete data following a re-survey of equal opportunities information.
 Dur disability and ethnicity figures are shown as a % of the known information. Until this year, for disability, the "not knowns" were added to the non-disabled figure and this is shown in brackets for comparison purposes.

Senior Civil Service

*seitilidasib dtiw elqoeq Z BABLE 5

Z of E seldeT of sefon

ZD

IJ

Β&Τ²

pueg

ſ.2	8.2	4.2	l'Þ	4.0	4.0	3.4	CZ
1 .5	6.5	6.2	8.2	<i>L</i> .2	2.4	l'Z	IJ
5.5	6.2	9. l	5.1	4. l	Ľ	S.I	Β&Τ²
<i>Τ</i> .Ζ	£.1	6'L	6'L	Ζ'L	Ľ	l.2	Senior Civil Service
%	%	%	%	%	%	%	bnea
s ⊅0/ɛ/lɛ	₽1/3/03¢	£20/8/18	1/4/01	1/4/00	ı66/⊅/l	86/⊅/L	

Figures do not include NICO staff
 Figures do not include NICO staff
 Figures to not include NICO staff
 Figures to provide the propriet of the more constraints of the programmer leading to Band B.
 Figures to make the provide the staff of the more constraints of the constraint of the more codes (post 2001 census)
 Figures to make the provide the staff of the more constraints of the more codes (post 2001 census)
 Incomplete data following a re-survey of equal opportunities information.
 Incomplete data following a re-survey of equal opportunities information.
 Our disability, the "not the added to the non-disabled following as a % of the more information.

8.5

4.4

6[.]2

₁66/⊅/L

%

8.5

4.4

8.2

Ζ.Ε

00/ħ/l

%

TABLE 4 People from ethnic minorities

							n9moW E 3J8AT
71/3/0 4	E0/E/LE	₅Z0/E/LE	L0/7/L	00/ħ/l	₁66/⊅/L	86/t/L	
%	%	%	%	%	%	%	bnea
7.82	6.12	20.3	2.91	4.2 l	4.II	6'8	Senior Civil Service
2.82	1.72	9.25	24.5	23.6	9.22	9'72	Β&Τ²
34'8	1.55	0.15	2.82	5.92	2.52	8.12	IJ
4.44	45.5	9.14	40.0	0.65	17.4	9.95	۲۵

Diversity

Fðf 2 xibn9qqA

(8.2) 0.0 l

(0.9) 4.0 l

(1.2) 1.8

(3.5) 4.2

3**1.3.04**°

%

Þ.2

9.2

4'3

0.E

%

^{*}£0\£\T£

9.5

0.4

0.E

0'E

%

₅20/٤/۱٤

Ζ.Ε

£.4

6'Z

7.Z

%

1/4/01

990837_Text / Sig: 81 / Plate B
